

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES–10

KERALA

PAPER 2 OF 1981

(SUPPLEMENT TO PAPER 1 OF 1981)

PROVISIONAL POPULATION TOTALS—KERALA

RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS DISABLED PERSONS

M. VIJAYAN UNNI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
KERALA

FOREWORD

The 1981 Census of India was conducted during the period 9th to 28th February 1981 followed by a revisional round from 1st to 5th March 1981 with 1st March 1981 as the reference date. The provisional results consisting of the population totals by sex, literates and illiterates and the rates of growth, density, sex ratio and literacy were released in our first publication Paper 1 of 1981—Provisional Population Totals brought out on March 19, 1981. The present publication is the second Paper in the series, a supplement to Paper 1, and contains the rural-urban composition and the distribution by workers and non-workers of the population of Kerala as well as the number of disabled persons.

The figures in this volume are also based on the provisional totals which have been compiled on the basis of a quick aggregation of the field totals from the enumerators' working sheets. These provisional totals are subject to corrections after further scrutiny. Therefore one might notice slight variations between these figures and the final figures which will be available after the tabulation of the primary census data which is now in progress is over. In the All-India figures certain corrections have already been effected based on further scrutiny and hence a comparative statement showing the figures given in Paper 1 and the corresponding revised figures is given in the 'Figures at a glance' section.

It is worthwhile to note that though the figures are provisional, that does not detract from the utility or value of these publications based on the provisional totals since they provide all the essential information on the basic characteristics of the population to the eager data-users close on the heels of the Census without the long wait for the final figures after processing and tabulation.

The questionnaires canvassed in the census are reproduced at the end of this volume for ready reference. The massive data are now being processed in the Regional Tabulation Offices through a system of manual tabulation to generate primary census abstracts to be followed by computer tabulation. Besides, advance estimates at national and state levels will also be generated quickly on the computer based on a selected sample. The detailed tables will thereafter be generated on the computer and published in different volumes. The Tabulation Plan and Publication Programme are reproduced at the end of this volume for the reference of all interested readers.

In the context of the smooth and successful culmination of the 1981 Census Operations, it is my privilege to place on record the devoted services rendered by the dedicated band of officials both in the Census Department and in the field hierarchy, the unstinted co-operation extended by the State Government, the media and the public and above all, the inspiring guidance provided by our work-aholic chief Mr. P. Padmanabha, IAS, Census Commissioner, India who sent us his prompt words of appreciation and commendation for every good job done throughout the gruelling months of preparation and execution.

M. VIJAYAN UNNI
Director of Census Operations
Kerala

Trivandrum
December 1981

CENSUS COMMISSIONER, INDIA VISITS KERALA CENSUS DIRECTORATE AUGUST 9, 1981



Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Mr. Vijayan Unni with the Census Commissioner, India, Mr. P. Padmanabha



Census Commissioner with the officers of the Kerala Census Directorate. Left to right : P. Gopalakrishnan Nair (Regional Deputy Director, Muvattupuzha), K. K. Muhammad (Regional Deputy Director, Calicut), K. Gopinathan (Investigator), B. T. Pillai (Joint Director), M. Krishnamoorthi (Regional Deputy Director, Trivandrum), S. Jayashanker (Assistant Director), P. Padmanabha, T. K. Balakrishnan Nambiar (Regional Deputy Director, Trichur), M. Vijayan Unni (Director), K. S. Vellodi (Deputy Director), P. Bhaskaran Nair (Regional Deputy Director, Kottayam) and K. V. Ramaswami (Assistant Director).



Census Commissioner, India addressing the Kerala Census Directorate Staff (below)



ABOUT OUR FIRST PUBLICATION PAPER 1 OF 1981

Kerala's Paper 1 of 1981 - Provisional Population Totals was the very first to be printed and brought out among all the States in India in record time. The enumeration revisional round was over on 5th March 1981 and the totals were compiled and relayed from the 40,000 enumerators upwards through the 8000 Supervisors and over 130 Charge Officers in the 12 districts and the state totals were ready on 8th March 1981. The publication Paper 1 was finalised and its printing completed within the next ten days by burning the midnight oil literally, our object being to bring out the printed volume simultaneous with the official release of the provisional results of the Census. By meticulous advance planning and painstaking follow-up this was achieved and the books were brought out of the Press on 19th March 1981 evening. The first copy was airlifted to the Census Commissioner, India on 20th March 1981. The book was presented to the Chief Minister of Kerala on 21st March 1981 morning (Photographs overleaf).

On perusing our Paper 1 of 1981, the Census Commissioner in his letter dated March 24, 1981 wrote "I must congratulate you on your Paper 1 which has been brought out excellently and I was particularly happy to see that you have added considerably to the information. This is a very good production and one can justifiably take pride in this. This is just the beginning of what will doubtless be an excellent series of publications from Kerala". Some other comments and opinions conveyed on receipt of our Paper 1 are extracted below:

"My warm congratulations on the publication of Paper 1. It certainly improves upon the high standards of Kerala Censuses. All the tables are very lucid and the photographs are good."

—Asok Mitra, ICS (Retd.), Census Commissioner, India in the 1961 Census.

"I congratulate you most sincerely for publishing this volume in so short a time after the census. As a previous Census Commissioner, though of a small unit, I have a fairly good idea of the work involved and hence the congratulations."

—B.V.K. Menon, IAS (Retd.), Census Commissioner of Cochin in the 1941 Census.

"I must congratulate you for the very prompt release of the census figures. The basic demographic traits of the people of Kerala presented so clearly in the Paper will be valuable and highly informative to all."

—Dr. U.S. Nair, Census Commissioner of Travancore-Cochin in the 1951 Census.

"Kindly accept my heartiest congratulations for bringing out such a well-written and beautifully designed paper which is so impressive from cover to cover."

—I.C. Srivastava, Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan (1981).

"It was quite a pleasure to receive your beautiful booklet after the stress and strain of the Census which we have just left behind. Allow me to congratulate you on your excellent performance which is manifest in the quality and content of the publication."

—R.K. Birendra Singh, Director of Census Operations, Manipur (1981).

"My hearty congratulations for the success of the operations and for the efficiency shown in conducting them."

—A.K. Antony, Ex-Chief Minister, Kerala.

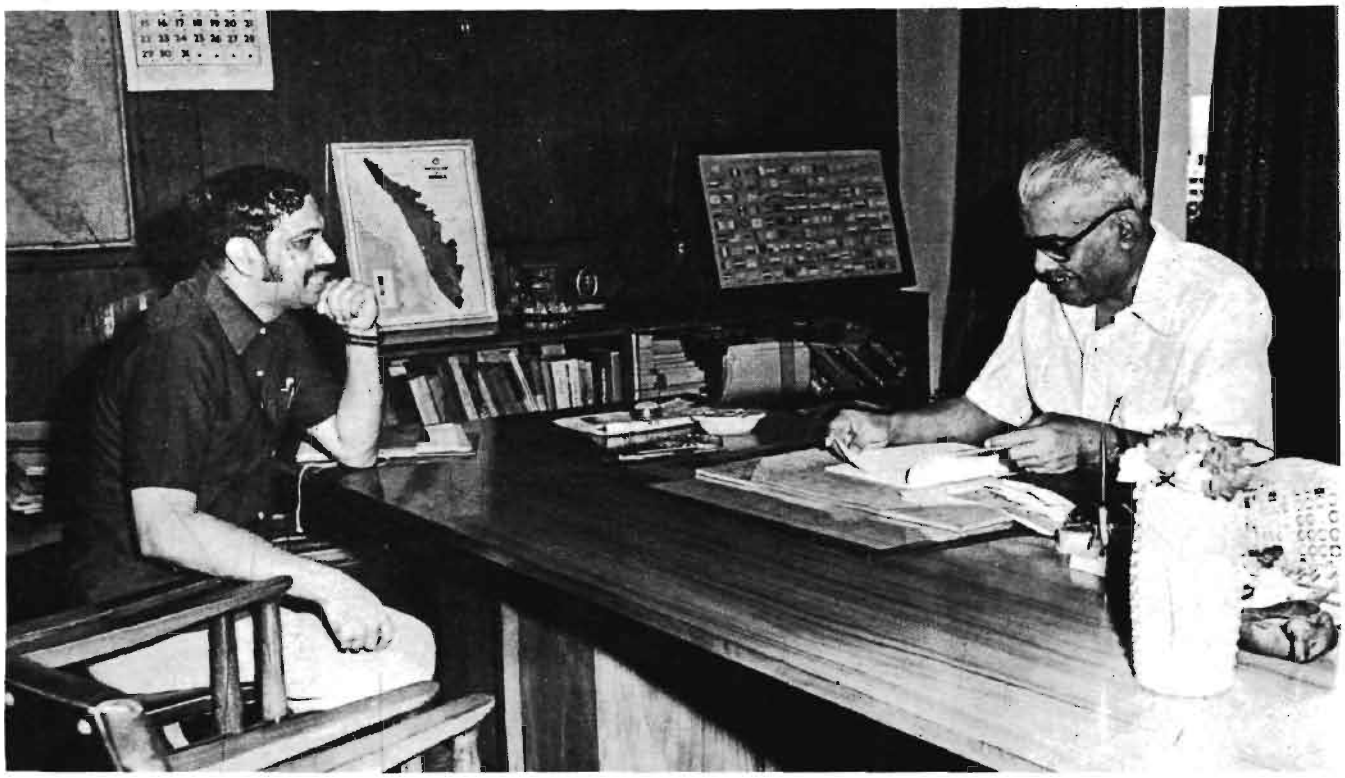
"I am very glad to read the splendid opinions you have received on your census publication. May I also add my voice to these others and say how very much I enjoyed looking at the special features that you have introduced in this publications."

—V.K.R.V. Rao, Bangalore.

Copies of Paper 1 *of* 1981 *Kerala are available on complimentary basis and can be obtained by addressing a request in writing to the Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Sastha Buildings, Kaudiar, Trivandrum* 695 003.



Paper 1 of 1981—Provisional Population Totals of Kerala being presented to the Chief Minister of Kerala. Mr. E. K. Nayanar by the Director of Census Operations, Kerala on 21-3-1981



The Chief Minister having a look at the publication with obvious interest and elation. (There is justification for his elation since the census results have shown that Kerala has the lowest birth rate and death rate and the highest male and female literacy rate in the whole country!)

GLIMPSES OF THE PREPARATORY MEASURES FOR THE CENSUS

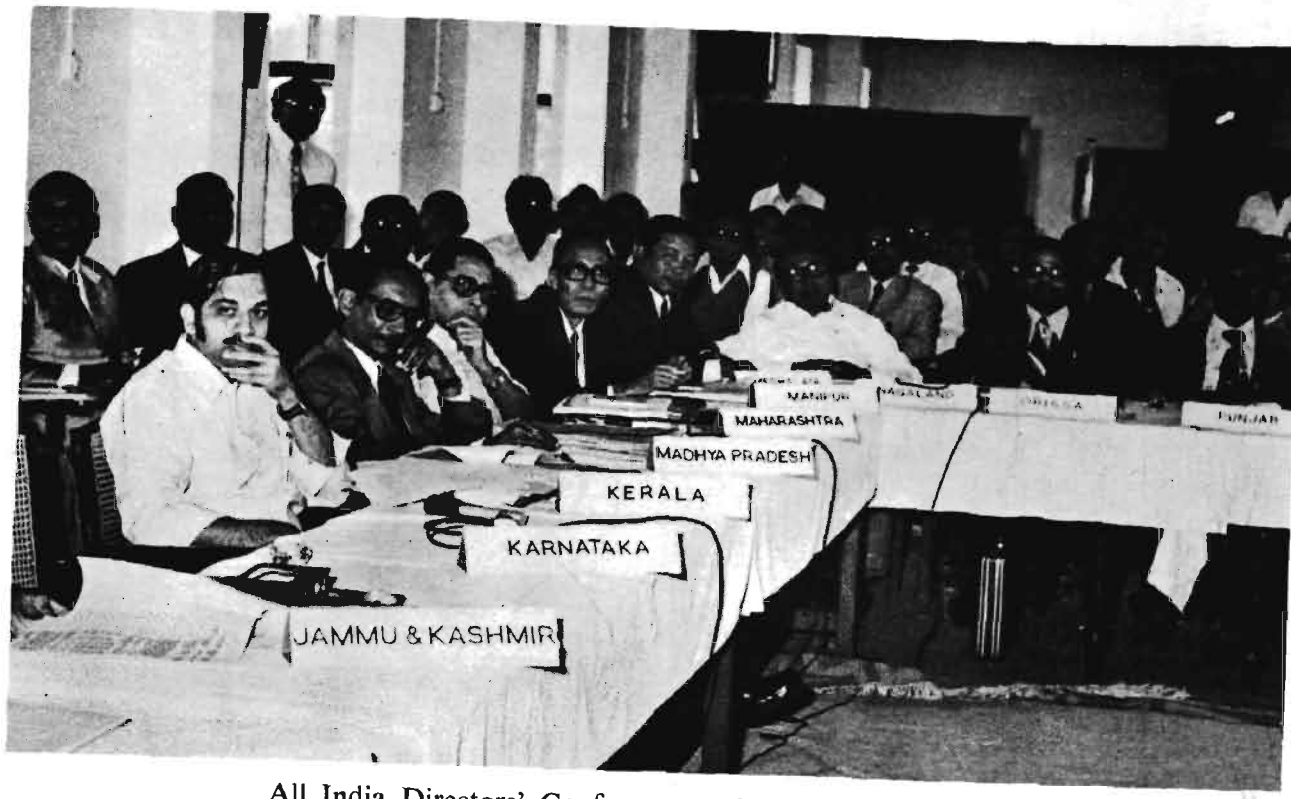
Collectors' Conference on Census at the Kanakakkunnu Palace, Trivandrum, October 6, 1980



Director of Census Operations, Kerala welcoming the participants. Also seen are Mr. S. Anantakrishnan, Chief Secretary, Mr. E. K. Nayanar, Chief Minister who inaugurated and Mr. P. S. Srinivasan, Minister for Revenue who presided.



A view of the distinguished gathering which included Ministers, Secretaries to Government, Members of the Board of Revenue and Heads of Departments besides District Collectors, District Census Officers and Census Department Officers.



All India Directors' Conference at Mysore, January 1980



Appreciation Course on Electronic Data Processing at New Delhi, October 1981



All India Directors' Conference, Naini Tal, May 1981
Census Commissioner, India is at centre and Director of Census Operations, Kerala is at second from right.

CENSUS ENUMERATION 1981
A FLASH BACK

INAUGURATION OF ENUMERATION AT ALL DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

Cannanore.....



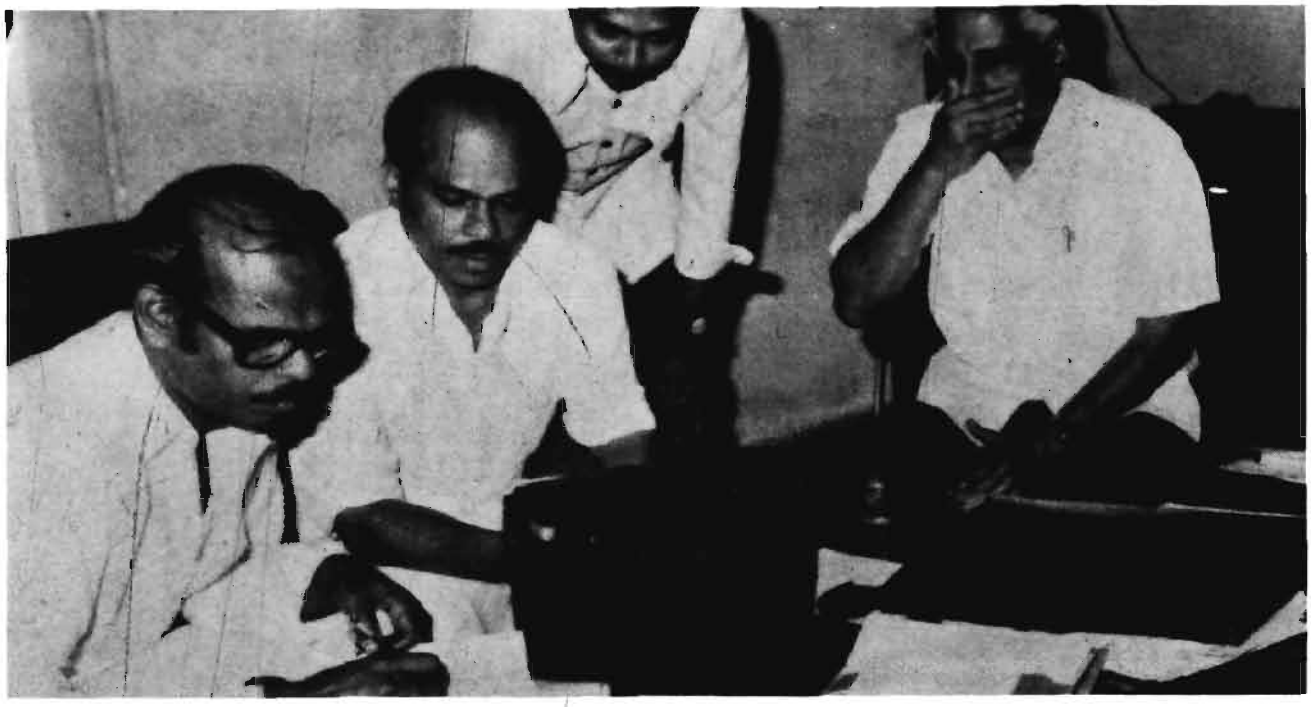
Municipal Chairman Mr. E. Ahamed (second from left) being enumerated.
District Census Officer Mr. K. Namadeva Mallya is at extreme left.

Wynad.....



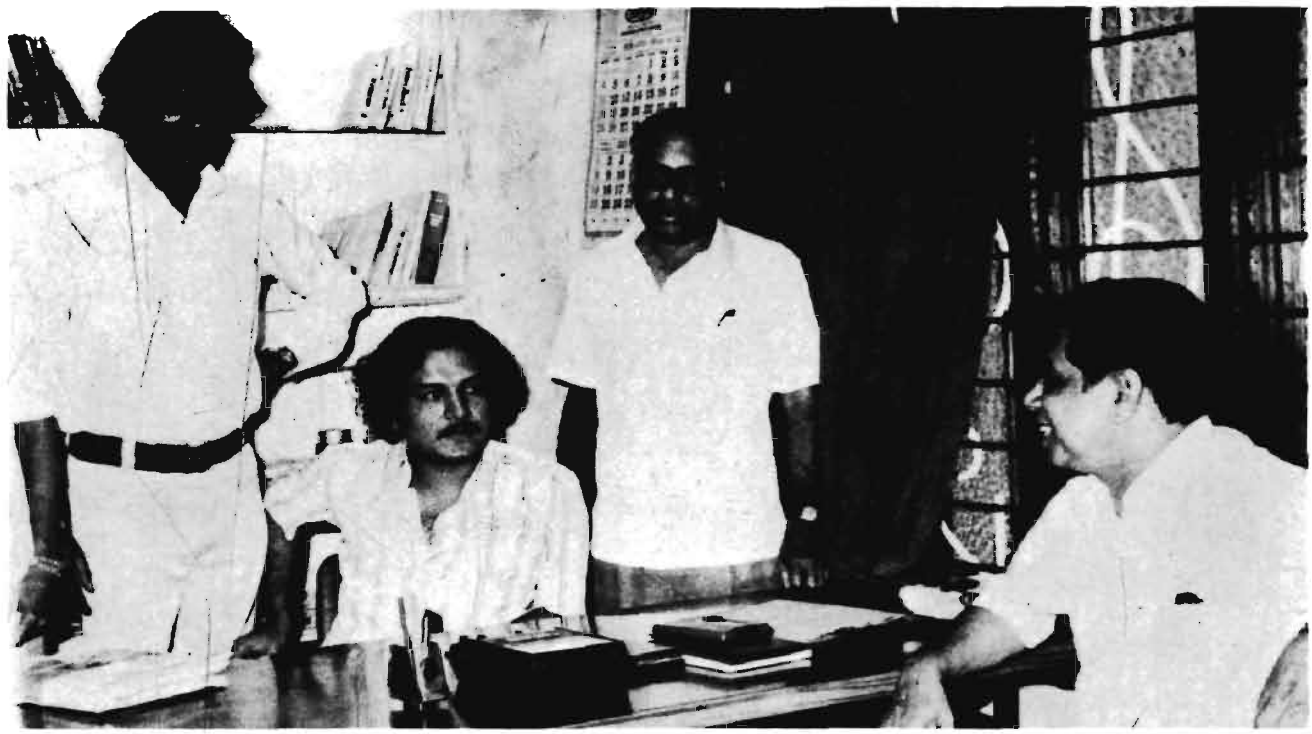
The District Collector and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Vasudevan Nair being enumerated

Calicut.....



Mayor of Calicut Mr. C. J. Robin being counted.
District Collector Mr. K. M. Balakrishnan is at right.

Malappuram.....



Municipal Chairman Mr. Kunhalikutty (sitting left) being enumerated. District Collector Mr. V. K. Balakrishna Menon (sitting right). District Census Officer Mr. P. V. Raghava Varrier and Charge Officer also present.

Palghat.....



Municipal Chairman Mr. V. Krishnadas (centre) being counted.
District Collector Mr. P. Rajagopalan at left.

Trichur.....



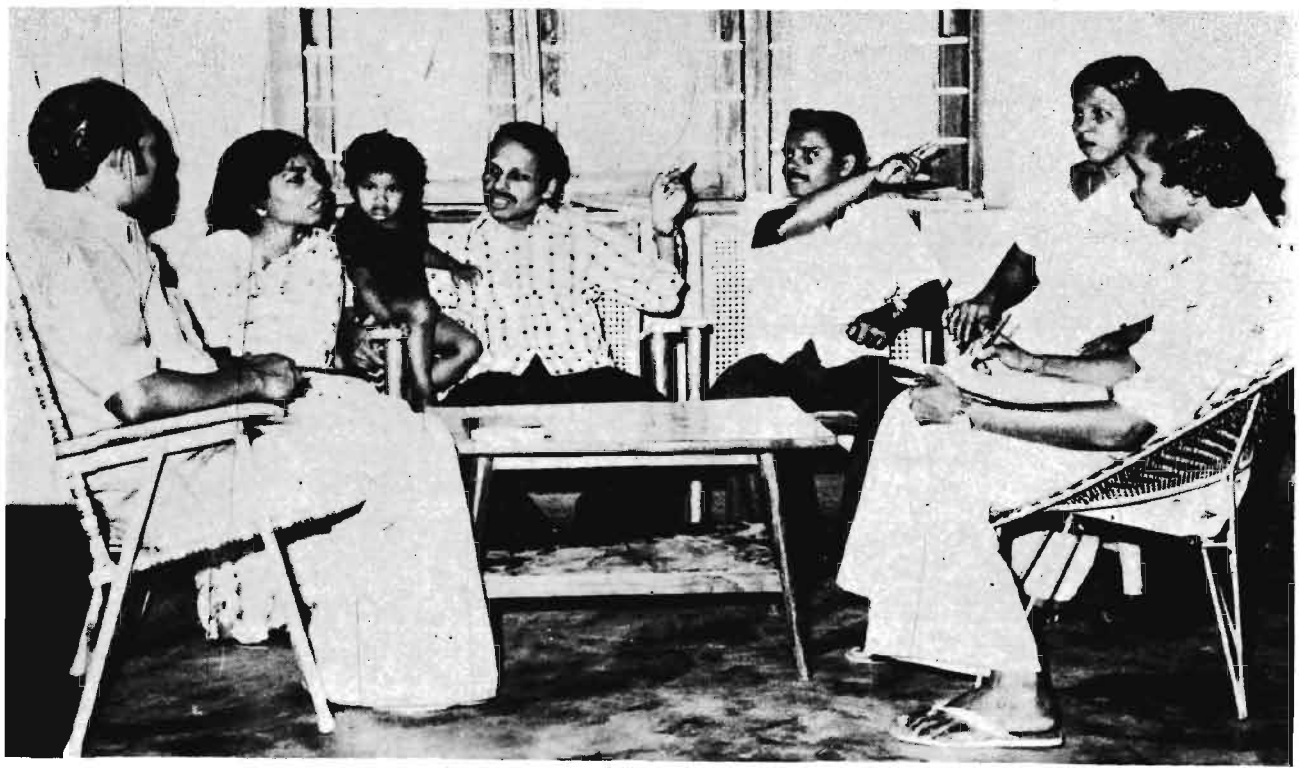
District Collector Mr. V. Vijayachandran (at the mike). Also present: Mr. T. Raveendran Thampi. District Census Officer (extreme left), Mr. M. Vijayachandra Menon, Municipal Chairman (centre) and Mr. T. K. Balakrishnan Nambiar, Regional Deputy Director (extreme right).

Ernakulam.....



District Collector Mr. Philipose Thomas (left) enumerating the Mayor Mr. E. K. Narayanan. Charge Officer & Corporation Commissioner Mr. Kavirajan Meera Pillai at right.

Idukki.....



District Collector Mr. P. K. Sivanandan's household being enumerated.

Kottayam.....



District Collector Mr. John Mathai enumerating the Municipal Chairman Mr. M. M. Mani.

Alleppey.....



Enumeration of the Municipal Chairman Mr. V. K. Soman (sitting left). District Collector Mr. K. Balakrishna Kurup (sitting right), District Census Officer Mr. K. Ramakrishnan (centre) and Charge Officer Mr. A. T. Divakaran (right).

Quilon.....



Municipal Chairman Mr. Karumalil Sukumaran being enumerated. District Census Officer Mr. M. Sudhakaran (sitting right), Mr. K. Bhaskaran Nair, Tahsildar, Quilon (standing right), Mr. B. K. Sivasankara Pillai, Municipal Commissioner (centre) and Mr. M. Krishnamoorthi, Regional Deputy Director (sitting left).

Trivandrum.....



Mayor Mr. M. P. Padmanabhan being counted. From right to left: Mayor, District Census Officer Mr. M. K. Bhaskaran, District Collector Mr. V. V. Vijayan, Commissioner Mr. M. Carlose.

GLIMPSES OF THE ENUMERATION OF THE HOUSELESS ON THE NIGHT OF 28-2-81

At Trichur.....



At Cochin.....





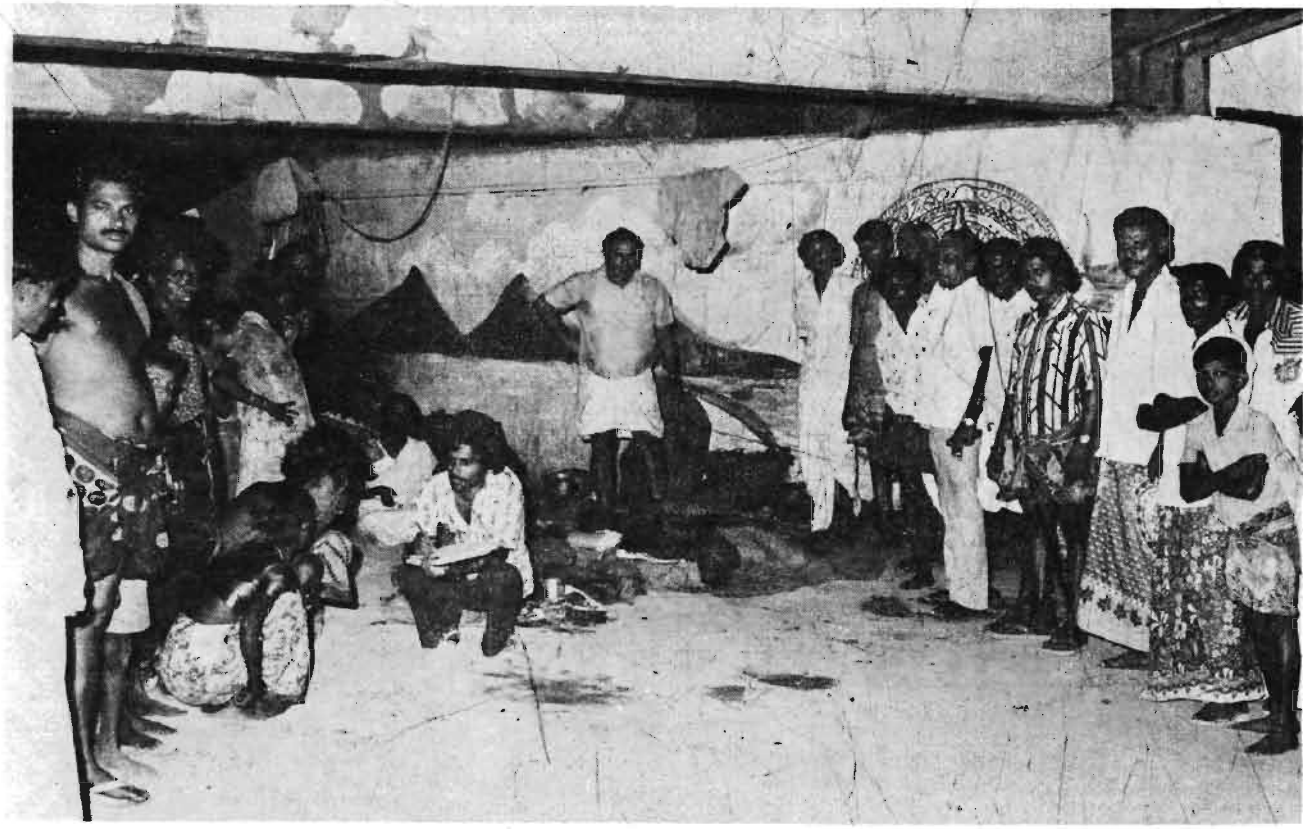
A cobbler's household on the pavement



An itinerant instrumentalist

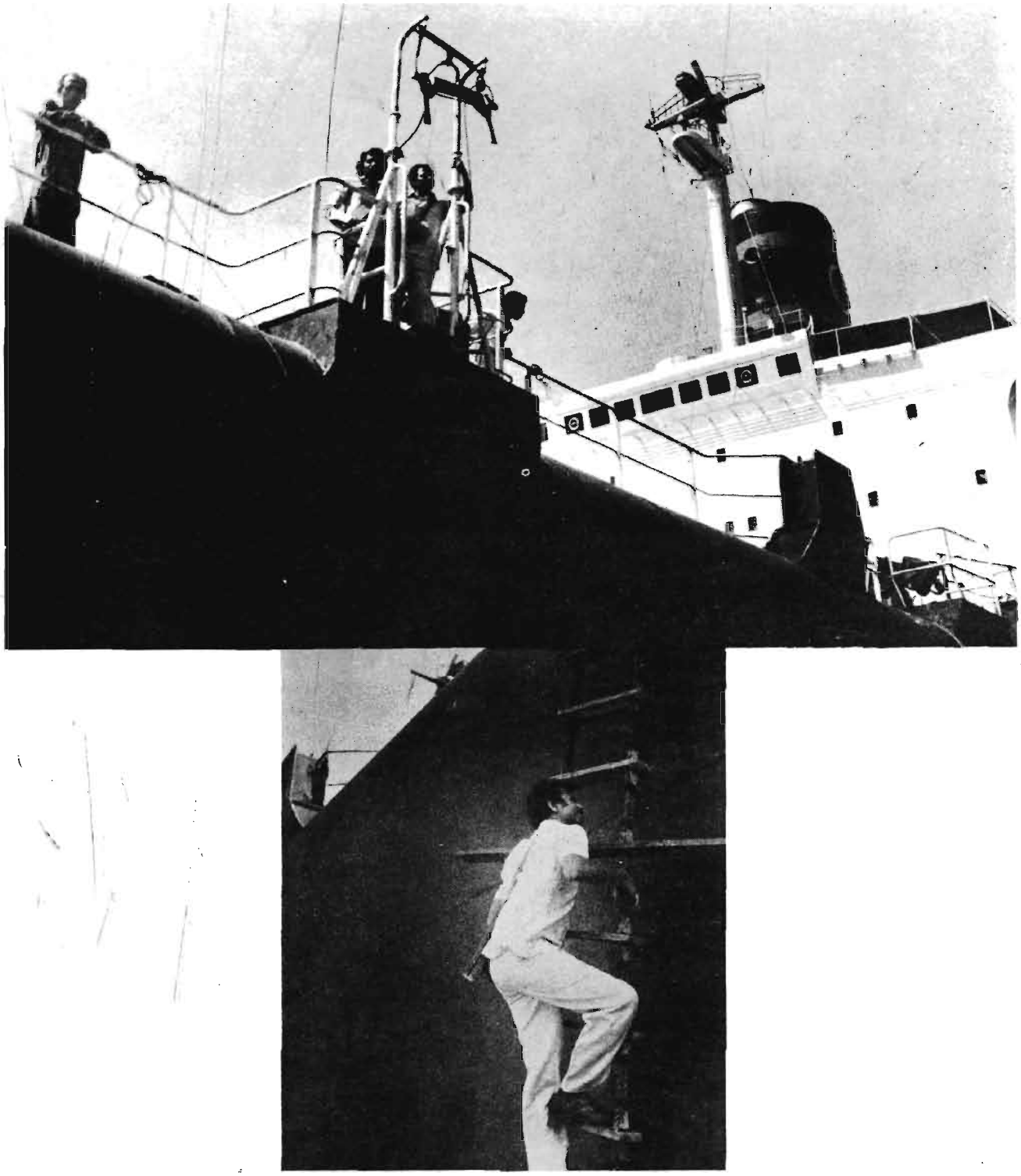


In front of the Trivandrum Central Railway Station



Under the fly over bridge at Thampanoor

The task of a census enumerator is no easy one. It is the hard way to the top as for this one in the Cochin Port.

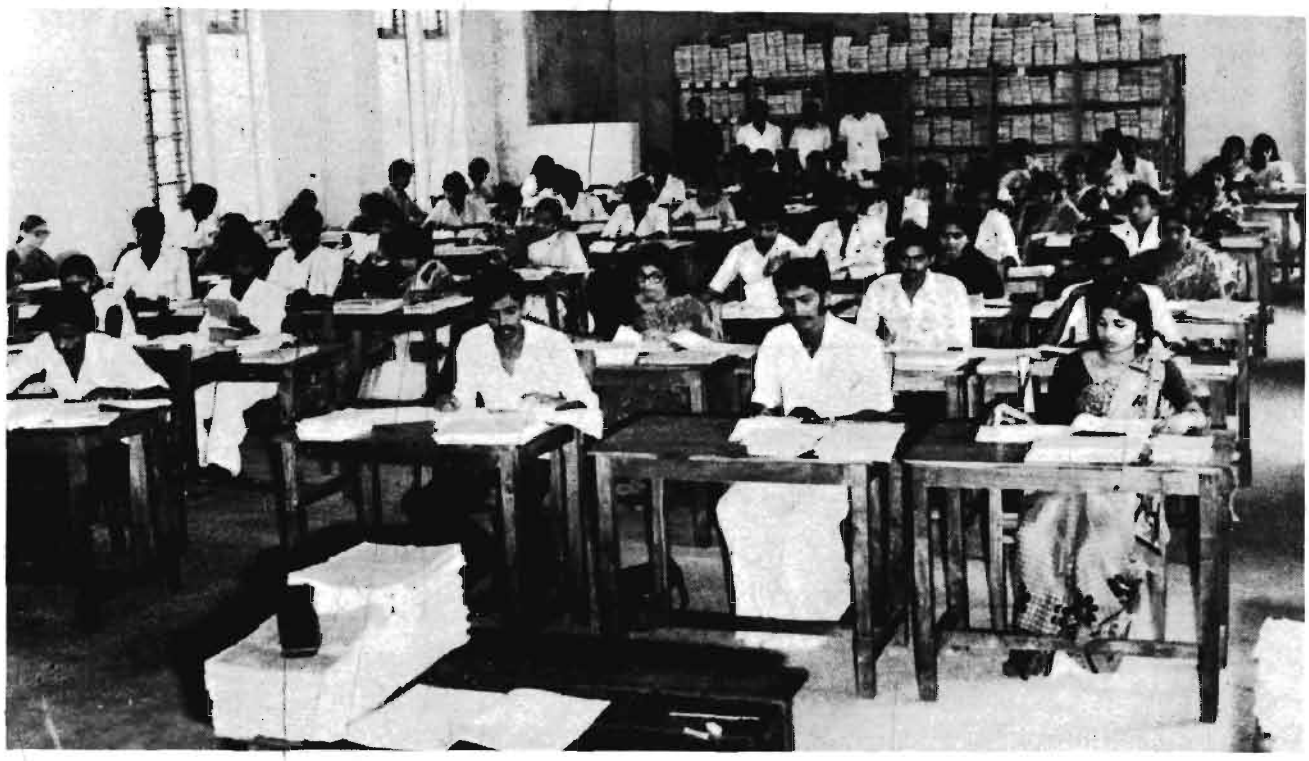


The enumerator warily making his way up a rope-ladder to the deck of a VLCC (Very Large Crude Carrier) anchored off the Cochin Port in the outer roads.

In the urban areas the enumerator will wend his way up high-rise apartments while in rural areas he will walk miles and climb hills. Let us have a kind thought for him!

TABULATION OF CENSUS DATA

The data collected in the Census are scrutinised, edited and tabulated in the Census Tabulation Offices located in different centres in the state by engaging a staff of over 1000 persons consisting of Tabulators, Checkers and Supervisors.



Two glimpses of the tabulation work in progress



CONTENTS

PAGE

MAP OF KERALA SHOWING ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS 1981

FIGURES AT A GLANCE 1

Kerala : Rural-urban composition and work participation rates based on Provisional Population Totals 1981 3

Kerala : Rural-urban composition and work participation rates in the censuses since the formation of the State 4

Kerala : District-wise rural-urban population 1981 (Provisional) 5

Comparative all-India picture of rural-urban composition 1981 (Provisional) 6

Comparative all-India picture of work participation rates 1981 (Provisional) 7

Revised Provisional Population Totals for India, States and Union Territories 1981 13

Revised decadal growth rates for India, States and Union Territories 1981 (Provisional) 14

CHAPTER 1 RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION 15–68

Definition of 'Urban' in the 1981 . Census (Page 17)—Urbanization in India (18) —Comparison in urbanization with other countries of the world (18)—Analysis of the trends of urbanization in Kerala (19)—Rural-Urban distribution of Kerala's population 1981 (20)—District-wise density, sex ratio and literacy rate in the rural and urban areas (27) —Size classification of towns in the 1981 census (29)—Categories of towns in the 1981 Census (33)—Changes in the jurisdiction and status of towns since the 1971 census (33)—Demographic changes in towns since 1971 (37)—Urban agglomerations (38)—Definition of urban areas in different censuses since 1901 (46)—Growth of urbanization since 1901 (49)—Progress in the number of towns since 1901 (51)—Size class and status of all towns 1901 through 1981 (55)

CHARTS

Constituent units of rural and urban areas (Page 17)

Rural-urban population of Kerala by districts 1981 (Page 21)

Percentage range of urban population by taluks 1981 (Page 27)

Percentage of population of towns by size class 1981 (Page 30)

Number of towns by size class 1981 (Page 30)

Population of Urban Agglomerations 1981 (Page 42)

Rural-urban population of Kerala 1901-81 (Page 50)

Number of towns by size class 1901-81 (Page 53)

Population of towns by size class 1901-81 (Page 53)

MAPS

1.1 Kerala : Rural-urban distribution of population 1981 (Page 23)

1.2 „ Percentage of urban population by taluks 1981 (Page 25)

1.3 „ Location of towns 1981 (Page 31)

1.4 „ Urban concentration 1981 (Page 43)

PAGE

TABLES ON RURAL–URBAN COMPOSITION

1.1 District-wise rural-urban composition of population 63

1.2 Taluk-wise rural-urban composition of population 63

1.3 Population and growth rates of cities, urban agglomerations and towns 65

1.4 Urban population by size class of towns 67

CHAPTER 2 WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS 69–183

Economic questions in previous censuses (Page 71)—Changes in the economic questions from 1971 to 1981 (74) — Economic questions in the 1981 census (79) — Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers (79)—Workers and work participation rates for Kerala and India (80)—District-wise distribution of workers (82)—Main workers (88)—Taluk-wise work participation rates for main workers (88)—Workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors (93)—Male workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors (94)—Female workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors (98)—Cultivators (101)—Agricultural labourers (105)—Household Industry workers (106)—Other workers (112)—Marginal workers (115)

CHARTS

Comparative picture of categories of workers 1971-81 (Page 75)

Comparative picture of categories of workers by percentages 1971-81 (Page 77)

Distribution of population by main workers, marginal workers and non-workers 1981 (Page 83)

Main workers by categories 1981 (Page 89)

MAPS

2.1 Kerala: Main workers 1981 (Page 91)

2.2 ,, Male main workers 1981 (Page 95)

2.3 ,, Female main workers 1981 (Page 99)

2.4 ,, Cultivators 1981 (Page 103)

2.5 ,, Agricultural labourers 1981 (Page 107)

2.6 ,, Household Industry workers 1981 (Page 109)

2.7 ,, Other workers 1981 (Page 113)

2.8 ,, Marginal workers 1981 (Page 117)

TABLES ON WORKERS AND NON–WORKERS

2.1 District-wise distribution of main workers 121

2.2 Taluk-wise distribution of main workers 122

2.3 District-wise distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers 128

2.4 Taluk-wise distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers 130

2.5 Primary Census Abstract 141

PAGE

CHAPTER 3 DISABLED PERSONS

Descriptive note (Page 187) 186–197

TABLE

3.1 Disabled population by type of disability 191

1981 CENSUS SCHEDULES

Individual Slip (Universal) 201

Individual Slip (Sample) 202

Household Schedule 203

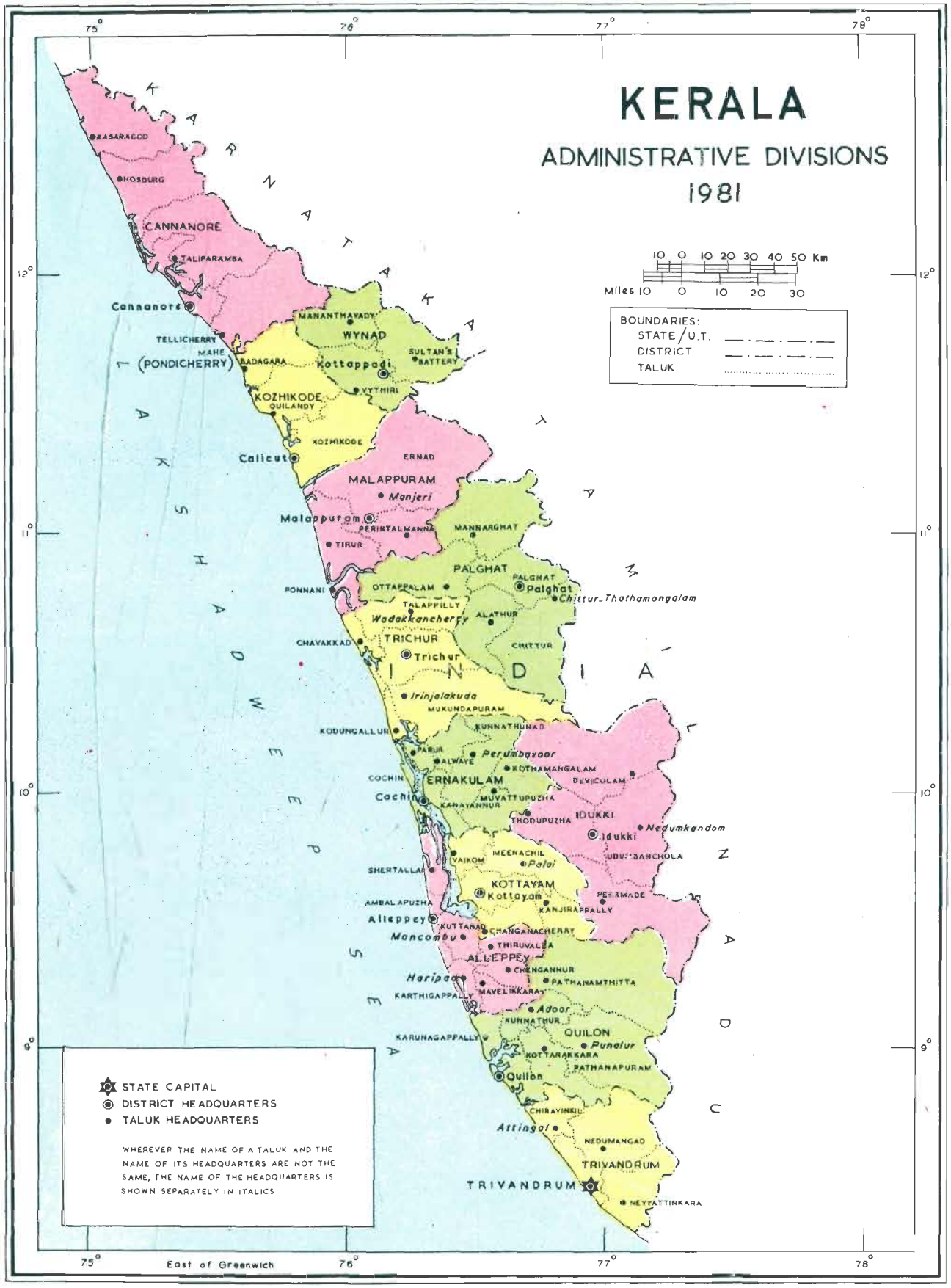
Houselist 206

TABULATION PLAN AND PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

Tabulation Plan 209

Publication Programme 221

List of Kerala Census Publications, 1981 224



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

FIGURES AT A GLANCE

KERALA

RURAL–URBAN COMPOSITION AND WORK PARTICIPATION RATES BASED ON PROVISIONAL POPULATION TOTALS 1981

			Urban	Rural	Total
1.	POPULATION OF KERALA	Total	4,770,929	20,632,288	25,403,217
		Males	2,359,240	10,128,721	12,487,961
		Females	2,411,689	10,503,567	12,915,256
2.	URBAN-RURAL DISTRIBUTION (Per cent)		18.78	81.22	100.00
3.	DECADAL POPULATION GROWTH RATE 1971–81 (Per cent)		+37.63	+15.39	+19.00
4.	DENSITY OF POPULATION (Per sq. km.)		2,755	556	654
5.	SEX RATIO (Females per 1,000 males)		1,022	1,037	1,034
6.	LITERACY RATE (Per cent)	Total	74.98	67.83	69.17
		Males	79.07	72.85	74.03
		Females	70.97	62.99	64.48
7.	MAIN WORKERS	Total	1,183,095	5,559,872	6,742,967
		Males	948,854	4,142,574	5,091,428
		Females	234,241	1,417,298	1,651,539
8.	WORK PARTICIPATION RATE	Total	24.80	26.95	26.54
	(Percentage of main workers	Males	40.22	40.90	40.77
	to total population)	Females	9.71	13.49	12.79
9.	DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS (As percentage to total main workers)				
	(i) Cultivators	Total	2.53	15.45	13.18
		Males	2.78	18.80	15.81
		Females	1.50	5.66	5.07
	(ii) Agricultural labourers	Total	8.31	32.42	28.19
		Males	6.85	27.16	23.38
		Females	14.23	47.79	43.03
	(iii) Household Industry Workers	Total	3.32	4.26	4.09
		Males	2.72	2.79	2.78
		Females	5.76	8.54	8.15
	(iv) Other workers	Total	85.84	47.87	54.54
		Males	87.65	51.25	58.03
		Females	78.51	38.01	43.75
10.	MARGINAL WORKERS	Total	2.67	4.74	4.36
	(Percentage to total population)	Males	3.19	4.78	4.48
		Females	2.16	4.71	4.23

KERALA

RURAL–URBAN COMPOSITION AND WORK PARTICIPATION RATES IN THE CENSUSES SINCE THE FORMATION OF THE STATE

				1961	1971	1981
1.	Total number of towns			92	88	106
	(i) Statutory towns			30	32	48
	(ii) Census towns			62	56	58
2.	Total number of Urban Agglomerations			..	..	9
3.	Total number of Urban Outgrowths			..	..	5
4.	Total number of revenue villages			1,636	1,326	1,331
5.	Number of revenue villages wholly under urban			61	58	112
6.	Number of revenue villages under rural [whole or part]			1,575	1,268	1,219
7.	Number of revenue villages partly urban and partly rural			131	137	85
8.	Urban population		Total	2,554,141	3,466,449	4,770,929
			Males	1,282,759	1,735,501	2,359,240
			Females	1,271,382	1,730,948	2,411,689
9.	Percentage of urban population			15.10	16.24	18.78
10.	Rural population		Total	14,349,574	17,880,926	20,632,288
			Males	7,079,168	8,852,350	10,128,721
			Females	7,270,406	9,028,576	10,503,567
11.	Decadal growth rate		Rural	+22.40 (1951–61)	+24.61 (1961–71)	+15.39 (1971–81)
			Urban	+39.89 (1951–61)	+35.72 (1961–71)	+37.63 (1971–81)
12.	Density (Persons per sq. km)		Rural	380	477	556
			Urban	2,285	2,585	2,755
13.	Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 males)		Rural	1,027	1,020	1,037
			Urban	991	997	1,022
14.	Literacy rate (Percentage)	Total	Rural	45.41	59.28	67.83
			Urban	54.94	66.31	74.98
		Male	Rural	53.55	65.57	72.85
			Urban	62.79	71.99	79.07
		Female	Rural	37.48	53.10	62.99
			Urban	47.01	60.62	70.97
15.	Workers (1961: Workers 1971: Workers+Non-workers with secondary work 1981: Workers+Marginal workers)	Total	Total	5,630,333	6,358,814	7,849,051
			Males	3,947,038	4,787,702	5,650,656
			Females	1,683,295	1,571,112	2,198,395
		Rural	Total	4,875,201	5,407,634	6,538,656
			Males	3,357,206	4,030,385	4,626,558
			Females	1,517,995	1,377,249	1,912,098
		Urban	Total	755,132	951,180	1,310,395
			Males	589,832	757,317	1,024,098
			Females	165,300	193,863	286,297
16.	Percentage of workers (item 15 above)	Total	Total	33.31	29.79	30.90
			Males	47.20	45.22	45.25
			Females	19.71	14.60	17.02
		Rural	Total	33.97	30.24	31.69
			Males	47.42	45.53	45.68
			Females	20.88	15.25	18.20
		Urban	Total	29.57	27.44	27.47
			Males	45.98	43.64	43.41
			Females	13.00	11.20	11.87

KERALA

DISTRICT-WISE RURAL-URBAN POPULATION 1981 (PROVISIONAL)

State/District	Total population	Rural	Urban	Percentage of district urban population to total state urban population	Rank	Percentage of district urban population to total district population	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	5(a)	6	6(a)
KERALA	**25,403,217**	**20,632,288**	**4,770,929**	**100.00**	..	**18.78**	..
1. Cannanore	2,800,055	2,144,052	656,003	13.75	2	23.43	4
2. Wynad	553,348	553,348	Nil	Nil	..	Nil	..
3. Kozhikode	2,243,004	1,632,771	610,233	12.79	4	27.21	2
4. Malappuram	2,401,229	2,223,465	177,764	3.73	9	7.40	10
5. Palghat	2,041,912	1,835,263	206,649	4.33	8	10.12	8
6. Trichur	2,436,975	1,922,182	514,793	10.79	5	21.12	5
7. Ernakulam	2,533,265	1,530,483	1,002,782	21.02	1	39.58	1
8. Idukki	971,193	926,559	44,634	0.93	11	4.60	11
9. Kottayam	1,681,104	1,522,030	159,074	3.33	10	9.46	9
10. Alleppey	2,342,852	1,969,347	373,505	7.83	6	15.94	6
11. Quilon	2,807,223	2,437,117	370,106	7.76	7	13.18	7
12. Trivandrum	2,591,057	1,935,671	655,386	13.74	3	25.29	3

COMPARATIVE ALL-INDIA PICTURE OF RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION 1981 (PROVISIONAL)

India/State/ Union Territory	Population 1981			Percentage of urban population to total population	Rank
	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA (Excluding Assam)	**664,094,686†**	**506,655,568**	**157,439,118**	**23.71**	..
States					
1. Andhra Pradesh	53,592,605†	41,134,896	12,457,709	23.25	8
2. Assam*	..	..	..	..	..
3. Bihar	69,823,154	61,124,141	8,699,013	12.46	18
4. Gujarat	33,960,905	23,404,474	10,556,431	31.08	3
5. Haryana	12,850,902	10,029,073	2,821,829	21.96	9
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,237,569	3,910,407	327,162	7.72	21
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,954,010†	4,703,399	1,250,611	21.00	10
8. Karnataka	37,043,451	26,332,348	10,711,103	28.91	4
9. KERALA	**25,403,217**	**20,632,288**	**4,770,929**	**18.78**	**13**
10. Madhya Pradesh	52,138,467†	41,549,814	10,588,653	20.31	12
11. Maharashtra	62,715,300†	40,748,494	21,966,806	35.03	1
12. Manipur	1,411,375†	1,038,160	373,215	26.44	7
13. Meghalaya	1,328,343†	1,088,842	239,501	18.03	14
14. Nagaland	773,281	653,101	120,180	15.54	17
15. Orissa	26,272,054	23,166,419	3,105,635	11.82	19
16. Punjab	16,669,755	12,049,260	4,620,495	27.72	5
17. Rajasthan	34,108,292†	26,967,871	7,140,421	20.93	11
18. Sikkim	314,999†	263,889	51,110	16.23	16
19. Tamil Nadu	48,297,456	32,369,504	15,927,952	32.98	2
20. Tripura	2,047,351†	1,822,470	224,881	10.98	20
21. Uttar Pradesh	110,885,874†	90,912,651	19,973,223	18.01	15
22. West Bengal	54,485,560	40,052,074	14,433,486	26.49	6
Union Territories					
1. A & N Islands	188,254	138,622	49,632	26.36	6
2. Arunachal Pradesh	628,050	588,335	39,715	6.32	9
3. Chandigarh	450,061	28,805	421,256	93.60	1
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,677	96,763	6,914	6.67	8
5. Delhi	6,196,414	443,876	5,752,538	92.84	2
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,082,117	730,882	351,235	32.46	5
7. Lakshadweep	40,237	21,604	18,633	46.31	4
8. Mizoram	487,774	365,009	122,765	25.17	7
9. Pondicherry	604,182†	288,097	316,085	52.32	3

* 1981 Census has not been conducted in Assam

† Revised after the publication of Paper 1 of 1981

COMPARATIVE ALL-INDIA PICTURE OF WORK PARTICIPATION RATES 1981 (PROVISIONAL)

(P—Persons; M—Males; F—Females)

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
					Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA (Excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	**Total**	**P**	**658,140,676**	**220,082,531**	**33.44**	**27,065,784**	**4.11**	**410,992,361**	**62.45**
			M	**339,895,757**	**174,115,384**	**51.23**	**6,691,182**	**1.97**	**159,089,191**	**46.80**
			F	**318,244,919**	**45,967,147**	**14.44**	**20,374,602**	**6.40**	**251,903,170**	**79.16**
		Rural	P	501,952,169	174,529,113	34.77	23,553,480	4.69	303,869,576	60.54
			M	256,836,180	134,097,736	52.21	5,426,640	2.11	117,311,804	45.68
			F	245,115,989	40,431,377	16.49	18,126,840	7.40	186,557,772	76.11
		Urban	P	156,188,507	45,553,418	29.17	3,512,304	2.25	107,122,785	68.58
			M	83,059,577	40,017,648	48.18	1,264,542	1.52	41,777,387	50.30
			F	73,128,930	5,535,770	7.57	2,247,762	3.07	65,345,398	89.36
	States									
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Total	P	53,592,605	22,606,439	42.18	4,122,800	7.69	26,863,366	50.13
			M	27,116,081	15,227,508	56.16	1,239,051	4.57	10,649,522	39.27
			F	26,476,524	7,378,931	27.87	2,883,749	10.89	16,213,844	61.24
		Rural	P	41,134,896	18,823,919	45.76	3,428,413	8.33	18,882,564	45.91
			M	20,721,808	12,118,642	58.48	970,607	4.69	7,632,559	36.83
			F	20,413,088	6,705,277	32.85	2,457,806	12.04	11,250,005	55.11
		Urban	P	12,457,709	3,782,520	30.36	694,387	5.58	7,980,802	64.06
			M	6,394,273	3,108,866	48.62	268,444	4.20	3,016,963	47.18
			F	6,063,436	673,654	11.11	425,943	7.02	4,963,839	81.87
2.	Bihar	Total	P	69,823,154	20,712,215	29.66	1,792,981	2.57	47,317,958	67.77
			M	35,865,467	17,603,355	49.08	365,591	1.02	17,896,521	49.90
			F	33,957,687	3,108,860	9.16	1,427,390	4.20	29,421,437	86.64
		Rural	P	61,124,141	18,480,627	30.23	1,739,726	2.85	40,903,788	66.92
			M	31,119,088	15,537,788	49.93	339,099	1.09	15,242,201	48.98
			F	30,005,053	2,942,839	9.81	1,400,627	4.67	25,661,587	85.52
		Urban	P	8,699,013	2,231,588	25.65	53,255	0.61	6,414,170	73.74
			M	4,746,379	2,065,567	43.52	26,492	0.56	2,654,320	55.92
			F	3,952,634	166,021	4.20	26,763	0.68	3,759,850	95.12
3.	Gujarat	Total	P	33,960,905	11,004,183	32.40	2,491,305	7.34	20,465,417	60.26
			M	17,484,540	9,052,370	51.77	271,579	1.56	8,160,591	46.67
			F	16,476,365	1,951,813	11.85	2,219,726	13.47	12,304,826	74.68
		Rural	P	23,404,474	7,999,939	34.18	1,541,068	6.59	13,863,467	59.23
			M	11,943,343	6,338,764	53.07	193,218	1.62	5,411,361	45.31
			F	11,461,131	1,661,175	14.49	1,347,850	11.76	8,452,106	73.75
		Urban	P	10,556,431	3,004,244	28.46	950,237	9.00	6,601,950	62.54
			M	5,541,197	2,713,606	48.97	78,361	1.41	2,749,230	49.62
			F	5,015,234	290,638	5.80	871,876	17.38	3,852,720	76.82
4.	Haryana	Total	P	12,850,902	3,587,617	27.92	726,350	5.65	8,536,935	66.43
			M	6,846,153	3,298,067	48.17	200,638	2.93	3,347,448	48.90
			F	6,004,749	289,550	4.82	525,712	8.76	5,189,487	86.42
		Rural	P	10,029,073	2,767,434	27.59	590,476	5.89	6,671,163	66.52
			M	5,320,615	2,530,297	47.56	146,822	2.76	2,643,496	49.68
			F	4,708,458	237,137	5.04	443,654	9.42	4,027,667	85.54

Table contd.

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
					Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Urban	P	2,821,829	820,183	29.07	135,874	4.81	1,865,772	66.12
			M	1,525,538	767,770	50.33	53,816	3.53	703,952	46.14
			F	1,296,291	52,413	4.04	82,058	6.33	1,161,820	89.63
5.	Himachal Pradesh	Total	P	4,237,569	1,436,284	33.89	318,584	7.52	2,482,701	58.59
			M	2,131,312	1,040,206	48.81	64,844	3.04	1,026,262	48.15
			F	2,106,257	396,078	18.80	253,740	12.05	1,456,439	69.15
		Rural	P	3,910,407	1,325,610	33.90	314,940	8.05	2,269,857	58.05
			M	1,949,464	943,374	48.39	63,499	3.26	942,591	48.35
			F	1,960,943	382,236	19.49	251,441	12.82	1,327,266	67.69
		Urban	P	327,162	110,674	33.83	3,644	1.11	212,844	65.06
			M	181,848	96,832	53.25	1,345	0.74	83,671	46.01
			F	145,314	13,842	9.53	2,299	1.58	129,173	88.89
6.	Karnataka	Total	P	37,043,451	13,637,828	36.82	1,268,384	3.42	22,137,239	59.76
			M	18,869,494	10,142,792	53.75	142,110	0.75	8,584,592	45.50
			F	18,173,957	3,495,036	19.23	1,126,274	6.20	13,552,647	74.57
		Rural	P	26,332,348	10,434,842	39.63	1,177,822	4.47	14,719,684	55.90
			M	13,308,112	7,489,712	56.28	110,544	0.83	5,707,856	42.89
			F	13,024,236	2,945,130	22.61	1,067,278	8.20	9,011,828	69.19
		Urban	P	10,711,103	3,202,986	29.90	90,562	0.85	7,417,555	69.25
			M	5,561,382	2,653,080	47.71	31,566	0.57	2,876,736	51.72
			F	5,149,721	549,906	10.68	58,996	1.14	4,540,819	88.18
7.	Kerala	Total	P	25,403,217	6,742,967	26.54	1,106,084	4.36	17,554,166	69.10
			M	12,487,961	5,091,428	40.77	559,228	4.48	6,837,305	54.75
			F	12,915,256	1,651,539	12.79	546,856	4.23	10,716,861	82.98
		Rural	P	20,632,288	5,559,872	26.95	978,784	4.74	14,093,632	68.31
			M	10,128,721	4,142,574	40.90	483,984	4.78	5,502,163	54.32
			F	10,503,567	1,417,298	13.49	494,800	4.71	8,591,469	81.80
		Urban	P	4,770,929	1,183,095	24.80	127,300	2.67	3,460,534	72.53
			M	2,359,240	948,854	40.22	75,244	3.19	1,335,142	56.59
			F	2,411,689	234,241	9.71	52,056	2.16	2,125,392	88.13
8.	Madhya Pradesh	Total	P	52,138,467	20,070,564	38.49	2,220,989	4.26	29,846,914	57.25
			M	26,861,329	14,351,017	53.43	257,295	0.96	12,253,017	45.61
			F	25,277,138	5,719,547	22.63	1,963,694	7.77	17,593,897	69.60
		Rural	P	41,549,814	17,027,728	40.98	2,134,563	5.14	22,387,523	53.88
			M	21,237,353	11,724,826	55.21	229,847	1.08	9,282,680	43.71
			F	20,312,461	5,302,902	26.11	1,904,716	9.38	13,104,843	64.51
		Urban	P	10,588,653	3,042,836	28.74	86,426	0.81	7,459,391	70.45
			M	5,623,976	2,626,191	46.70	27,448	0.49	2,970,337	52.81
			F	4,964,677	416,645	8.39	58,978	1.19	4,489,054	90.42
9.	Maharashtra	Total	P	62,715,300	24,277,436	38.71	2,483,702	3.96	35,954,162	57.33
			M	32,358,158	16,872,281	52.14	568,940	1.76	14,916,937	46.10
			F	30,357,142	7,405,155	24.39	1,914,762	6.31	21,037,225	69.30
		Rural	P	40,748,494	17,381,612	42.66	2,284,574	5.60	21,082,308	51.74
			M	20,488,096	10,910,347	53.25	481,248	2.35	9,096,501	44.40
			F	20,260,398	6,471,265	31.94	1,803,326	8.90	11,985,807	59.16

Table contd.

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
					Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Urban	P	21,966,806	6,895,824	31.39	199,128	0.91	14,871,854	67.70
			M	11,870,062	5,961,934	50.23	87,692	0.74	5,820,436	49.03
			F	10,096,744	933.890	9.25	111,436	1.10	9,051,418	89.65
10.	Manipur	Total	P	1,411,375	588,231	41.68	61,305	4.34	761,839	53.98
			M	715,718	334,178	46.69	24,307	3.40	357,233	49.91
			F	695,657	254,053	36.52	36,998	5.32	404,606	58.16
		Rural	P	1,038,160	463,723	44.67	44,288	4.26	530,149	51.07
			M	526,093	255,121	48.49	17,413	3.31	253,559	48.20
			F	512,067	208,602	40.74	26,875	5.25	276,590	54.01
		Urban	P	373,215	124,508	33.36	17,017	4.56	231,690	62.08
			M	189,625	79,057	41.69	6,894	3.64	103,674	54.67
			F	183,590	45,451	24.76	10,123	5.51	128,016	69.73
11.	Meghalaya	Total	P	1,328,343	587,158	44.20	19,912	1.50	721,273	54.30
			M	679,519	360,269	53.02	6,675	0.98	312,575	46.00
			F	648,824	226,889	34.97	13,237	2.04	408,698	62.99
		Rural	P	1,088,842	510,654	46.90	17,933	1.65	560,255	51.45
			M	553,634	301,538	54.47	5,366	0.97	246,730	44.56
			F	535,208	209,116	39.07	12,567	2.35	313,525	58.58
		Urban	P	239,501	76,504	31.94	1,979	0.83	161,018	67.23
			M	125,885	58,731	46.65	1,309	1.04	65,845	52.31
			F	113,616	17,773	15.64	670	0.59	95,173	83.77
12.	Nagaland	Total	P	773,281	354.102	45.79	64,573	8.35	354,606	45.86
			M	414,231	207,495	50.09	32,820	7.92	173,916	41.99
			F	359,050	146,607	40.83	31,753	8.84	180,690	50.33
		Rural	P	653,101	313,625	48.02	49,496	7.58	289,980	44.40
			M	342,532	173,529	50.66	25,498	7.44	143,505	41.90
			F	310,569	140,096	45.11	23,998	7.73	146,475	47.16
		Urban	P	120,180	40,477	33.68	15,077	12.55	64,626	53.77
			M	71,699	33,966	47.37	7,322	10.21	30,411	42.42
			F	48,481	6,511	13.43	7,755	16.00	34,215	70.57
13.	Orissa	Total	P	26,272,054	8,623,646	32.82	1,376,280	5.24	16,272,128	61.94
			M	13,253,523	7,207,498	54.38	230,388	1.74	5,815,637	43.88
			F	13,018,531	1,416,148	10.88	1,145,892	8.80	10,456,491	80.32
		Rural	P	23,166,419	7,688,645	33.19	1,337,809	5.77	14,139,965	61.04
			M	11,582,916	6,383,039	55.11	217,397	1.88	4,982,480	43.01
			F	11,583,503	1,305,606	11.27	1,120,412	9.67	9,157,485	79.06
		Urban	P	3,105,635	935,001	30.11	38,471	1.24	2,132,163	68.65
			M	1,670,607	824,459	49.35	12,991	0.78	833,157	49.87
			F	1,435,028	110,542	7.70	25,480	1.78	1,299,006	90.52
14.	Punjab	Total	P	16,669,755	4,839,816	29.03	667,740	4.01	11,162,199	66.96
			M	8,840,234	4,598,093	52.01	192,364	2.18	4,049,777	45.81
			F	7,829,521	241,723	3.09	475,376	6.07	7,112,422	90.84
		Rural	P	12,049,260	3,480,458	28.89	550,351	4.57	8,018,451	66.54
			M	6,357,851	3,336,458	52.48	140,124	2.20	2,881,269	45.32
			F	5,691,409	144,000	2.53	410,227	7.21	5,137,182	90.26

Table contd.

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
					Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population	Absolute	Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Urban	P	4,620,495	1,359,358	29.42	117,389	2.54	3,143,748	68.04
			M	2,482,383	1,261,635	50.82	52,240	2.11	1,168,508	47 07
			F	2,138,112	97,723	4.57	65,149	3.05	1,975,240	92.38
15.	Rajasthan	Total	P	34,108,292	10,351,113	30.35	2,114,718	6.20	21,642,461	63.45
			M	17,735,788	8,806,143	49.65	197,057	1.11	8,732,588	49.24
			F	16,372,504	1,544,970	9.44	1,917,661	11.71	12,909,873	78.85
		Rural	P	26,967,871	8,475,949	31.43	2,044,998	7.58	16,446,924	60.99
			M	13,946,708	7,083,304	50.79	180,648	1.29	6,682,756	47.92
			F	13,021,163	1,392,645	10.70	1,864,350	14.32	9,764,168	74.98
		Urban	P	7,140,421	1,875,164	26.26	69,720	0.98	5,195,537	72.76
			M	3,789,080	1,722,839	45.47	16,409	0.43	2,049,832	54.10
			F	3,351,341	152,325	4.55	53,311	1.59	3,145,705	93.86
16.	Sikkim	Total	P	314,999	146,212	46.42	5,868	1.86	162,919	51.72
			M	171,516	96,452	56.23	1,589	0.93	73,475	42.84
			F	143,483	49,760	34.68	4,279	2.98	89,444	62.34
		Rural	P	263,889	125,075	47.40	5,694	2.16	133,120	50.44
			M	141,411	78,514	55.52	1,460	1.03	61,437	43.45
			F	122,478	46,561	38.02	4,234	3.45	71,683	58.53
		Urban	P	51,110	21,137	41.36	174	0.34	29,799	58.30
			M	30,105	17,938	59.58	129	0.43	12,038	39.99
			F	21,005	3,199	15.23	45	0.21	17,761	84.56
17.	Tamil Nadu	Total	P	48,297,456	18,908,774	39.15	1,666,597	3.45	27,722,085	57.40
			M	24,420,228	13,520,097	55.36	511,606	2.10	10,388,525	42.54
			F	23,877,228	5,388,677	22.57	1,154,991	4.84	17,333,560	72.59
		Rural	P	32,369,504	13,930,585	43.04	1,350,183	4.17	17,088,736	52.79
			M	16,280,081	9,415,711	57.84	320,255	1.97	6,544,115	40.19
			F	16,089,423	4,514,874	28.06	1,029,928	6.40	10,544,621	65.54
		Urban	P	15,927,952	4,978,189	31.25	316,414	1.99	10,633,349	66.76
			M	8,140,147	4,104,386	50.42	191,351	2.35	3,844,410	47.23
			F	7,787,805	873,803	11.22	125,063	1.61	6,788,939	87.17
18.	Tripura	Total	P	2,047,351	606,153	29.61	53,898	2.63	1,387,300	67.76
			M	1,051,240	515,746	49.06	16,527	1.57	518,967	49.37
			F	996,111	90,407	9.08	37,371	3.75	868,333	87.17
		Rural	P	1,822,470	546,210	29.97	52,235	2.87	1,224,025	67.16
			M	936,553	464,847	49.63	15,400	1.65	456,306	48.72
			F	885,917	81,363	9.18	36,835	4.16	767,719	86.66
		Urban	P	224,881	59,943	26.66	1,663	0.74	163,275	72.60
			M	114,687	50,899	44.38	1,127	0.98	62,661	54.64
			F	110,194	9,044	8.21	536	0.49	100,614	91.30
19.	Uttar Pradesh	Total	P	110,885,874	32,302,676	29.13	2,965,462	2.68	75,617,736	68.19
			M	58,793,073	29,165,101	49.61	1,117,732	1.90	28,510,240	48.49
			F	52,092,801	3,137,575	6.02	1,847,730	3.55	47,107,496	90.43
		Rural	P	90,912,651	26,879,270	29.57	2,732,817	3.00	61,300,564	67.43
			M	47,974,536	24,069,184	50.17	987,279	2.06	22,918,073	47.77
			F	42,938,115	2,810,086	6.54	1,745,538	4.07	38,382,491	89.39

Table contd.

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers Absolute	Main workers Percent to total population	Marginal workers Absolute	Marginal workers Percent to total population	Non-workers Absolute	Non-workers Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Urban	P	19,973,223	5,423,406	27.15	232,645	1.17	14,317,172	71.68
			M	10,818,537	5,095,917	47.10	130,453	1.21	5,592,167	51.69
			F	9,154,686	327,489	3.58	102,192	1.11	8,725,005	95.31
20.	West Bengal	Total	P	54,485,560	15,509,621	28.47	1,368,155	2.51	37,607,784	69.02
			M	28,505,151	13,958,962	48.97	614,423	2.16	13,931,766	48.87
			F	25,980,409	1,550,659	5.97	753,732	2.90	23,676,018	91.13
		Rural	P	40,052,074	11,339,263	28.31	1,064,939	2.66	27,647,872	69.03
			M	20,573,380	10,117,120	49.18	459,338	2.23	9,996,922	48.59
			F	19,478,694	1,222,143	6.27	605,601	3.11	17,650,950	90.62
		Urban	P	14,433,486	4,170,358	28.89	303,216	2.10	9,959,912	69.01
			M	7,931,771	3,841,842	48.44	155,085	1.95	3,934,844	49.61
			F	6,501,715	328,516	5.05	148,131	2.28	6,025,068	92.67
	Union Territories									
1.	A & N Islands	Total	P	188,254	62,046	32.96	5,376	2.85	120,832	64.19
			M	106,889	57,950	54.22	1,870	1.75	47,069	44.03
			F	81,365	4,096	5.03	3,506	4.31	73,763	90.66
		Rural	P	138,622	44,249	31.92	5,126	3.70	89,247	64.38
			M	78,034	41,577	53.28	1,683	2.16	34,774	44.56
			F	60,588	2,672	4.41	3,443	5.68	54,473	89.91
		Urban	P	49,632	17,797	35.86	250	0.50	31,585	63.64
			M	28,855	16,373	56.74	187	0.65	12,295	42.61
			F	20,777	1,424	6.85	63	0.30	19,290	92.85
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	P	628,050	308,946	49.19	21,336	3.40	297,768	47.41
			M	335,941	190,238	56.63	5,464	1.63	140,239	41.74
			F	292,109	118,708	40.64	15,872	5.43	157,529	53.93
		Rural	P	588,335	293,169	49.83	20,746	3.53	274,420	46.64
			M	311,820	176,150	56.49	5,090	1.63	130,580	41.88
			F	276,515	117,019	42.32	15,656	5.66	143,840	52.02
		Urban	P	39,715	15,777	39.73	590	1.48	23,348	58.79
			M	24,121	14,088	58.41	374	1.55	9,659	40.04
			F	15,594	1,689	10.83	216	1.39	13,689	87.78
3.	Chandigarh	Total	P	450,061	155,073	34.46	1,318	0.29	293,670	65.25
			M	254,208	137,695	54.17	748	0.29	115,765	45.54
			F	195,853	17,378	8.87	570	0.29	177,905	90.84
		Rural	P	28,805	10,210	35.45	194	0.67	18,401	63.88
			M	17,055	9,848	57.74	50	0.29	7,157	41.97
			F	11,750	362	3.08	144	1.23	11,244	95.69
		Urban	P	421,256	144,863	34.39	1,124	0.27	275,269	65.34
			M	237,153	127,847	53.91	698	0.29	108,608	45.80
			F	184,103	17,016	9.24	426	0.23	166,661	90.53
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	P	103,677	42,347	40.85	7,914	7.63	53,416	51.52
			M	52,514	28,940	55.11	587	1.12	22,987	43.77
			F	51,163	13,407	26.20	7,327	14.32	30,429	59.48

Table contd.

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	P M F	Total population	Main workers Absolute	Main workers Percent to total population	Marginal workers Absolute	Marginal workers Percent to total population	Non-workers Absolute	Non-workers Percent to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rural	P	96,763	39,877	41.21	7,491	7.74	49,395	51.05
			M	48,845	27,057	55.39	444	0.91	21,344	43.70
			F	47,918	12,820	26.75	7,047	14.71	28,051	58.54
		Urban	P	6,914	2,470	35.72	423	6.12	4,021	58.16
			M	3,669	1,883	51.32	143	3.90	1,643	44.78
			F	3,245	587	18.09	280	8.63	2,378	73.28
5.	Delhi	Total	P	6,196,414	1,907,892	30.79	55,554	0.90	4,232,968	68.31
			M	3,422,550	1,730,646	50.57	44,140	1.29	1,647,764	48.14
			F	2,773,864	177,246	6.39	11,414	0.41	2,585,204	93.20
		Rural	P	443,876	109,507	24.67	20,678	4.66	313,691	70.67
			M	241,186	97,287	40.34	15,347	6.36	128,552	53.30
			F	202,690	12,220	6.03	5,331	2.63	185,139	91.34
		Urban	P	5,752,538	1,798,385	31.26	34,876	0.61	3,919,277	68.13
			M	3,181,364	1,633,359	51.34	28,793	0.91	1,519,212	47.75
			F	2,571,174	165,026	6.42	6,083	0.24	2,400,065	93.34
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	P	1,082,117	331,433	30.63	48,915	4.52	701,769	64.85
			M	546,260	250,522	45.86	12,121	2.22	283,617	51.92
			F	535,857	80,911	15.10	36,794	6.87	418,152	78.03
		Rural	P	730,882	221,146	30.26	42,735	5.85	467,001	63.89
			M	363,186	161,091	44.35	9,925	2.73	192,170	52.92
			F	367,696	60,055	16.33	32,810	8.92	274,831	74.75
		Urban	P	351,235	110,287	31.40	6,180	1.76	234,768	66.84
			M	183,074	89,431	48.85	2,196	1.20	91,447	49.95
			F	168,161	20,856	12.40	3,984	2.37	143,321	85.23
7.	Lakshadweep	Total	P	40,237	7,930	19.71	1,853	4.60	30,454	75.69
			M	20,367	6,823	33.50	1,146	5.63	12,398	60.87
			F	19,870	1,107	5.57	707	3.56	18,056	90.87
		Rural	P	21,604	4,061	18.80	1,360	6.29	16,183	74.91
			M	10,872	3,379	31.08	836	7.69	6,657	61.23
			F	10,732	682	6.35	524	4.89	9,526	88.76
		Urban	P	18,633	3,869	20.76	493	2.65	14,271	76.59
			M	9,495	3,444	36.27	310	3.27	5,741	60.46
			F	9,138	425	4.65	183	2.00	8,530	93.35
8.	Mizoram	Total	P	487,774	200,988	41.21	16,830	3.45	269,956	55.34
			M	251,988	123,815	49.14	7,049	2.80	121,124	48.06
			F	235,786	77,173	32.73	9,781	4.15	148,832	63.12
		Rural	P	365,009	160,965	44.10	6,778	1.86	197,266	54.04
			M	187,236	96,215	51.39	2,349	1.25	88,672	47.36
			F	177,773	64,750	36.42	4,429	2.49	108,594	61.09
		Urban	P	122,765	40,023	32.60	10,052	8.19	72,690	59.21
			M	64,752	27,600	42.62	4,700	7.26	32,452	50.12
			F	58,013	12,423	21.41	5,352	9.23	40,238	69.36
9.	Pondicherry	Total	P	604,182	172,841	28.61	11,001	1.82	420,340	69.57
			M	304,324	139,697	45.90	3,293	1.08	161,334	53.02
			F	299,858	33,144	11.05	7,708	2.57	259,006	86.38
		Rural	P	288,097	90,889	31.55	7,263	2.52	189,945	65.93
			M	145,651	70,443	48.36	1,870	1.29	73,338	50.35
			F	142,446	20,446	14.35	5,393	3.79	116,607	81.86
		Urban	P	316,085	81,952	25.93	3,738	1.18	230,395	72.89
			M	158,673	69,254	43.65	1,423	0.89	87,996	55.46
			F	157,412	12,698	8.07	2,315	1.47	142,399	90.46

REVISED PROVISIONAL POPULATION TOTALS FOR INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981

The Provisional Population Totals in respect of India, States and Union Territories published in Paper 1 of 1981 (March 1981) have undergone certain variations due to subsequent corrections effected after further scrutiny of the first totals obtained just on the basis of quick tabulations of field totals. Consequently the figures in respect of some states have changed (There is no change in respect of Kerala). Further, the census had not been held in Jammu & Kashmir at the time of publication of Paper 1 and the projected figures were taken. The census has since been conducted in Jammu & Kashmir between April 20 and May 10, 1981 and the figures released. The following statement accordingly gives the revised population figures of the Country, States and Union Territories.

India/State/ Union Territory	Published in Paper 1 of 1981 (Kerala)			Revised figures		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	**683,810,051**	**353,347,249**	**330,462,802**	**683,997,512**	**353,502,987**	**330,494,525**
States						
1. Andhra Pradesh	53,403,619	27,035,531	26,368,088	53,592,605	27,116,081	26,476,524
2. Assam	19,902,826*	10,472,712*	9,430,114*	19,902,826*	10,472,712*	9,430,114*
3. Bihar	69,823,154	35,865,467	33,957,687	69,823,154	35,865,467	33,957,687
4. Gujarat	33,960,905	17,484,540	16,476,365	33,960,905	17,484,540	16,476,365
5. Haryana	12,850,902	6,846,153	6,004,749	12,850,902	6,846,153	6,004,749
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,237,569	2,131,312	2,106,257	4,237,569	2,131,312	2,106,257
7. Jammu&Kashmir	5,981,600*	3,062,200*	2,919,400*	5,954,010	3,134,518	2,819,492
8. Karnataka	37,043,451	18,869,494	18,173,957	37,043,451	18,869,494	18,173,957
9. Kerala	25,403,217	12,487,961	12,915,256	25,403,217	12,487,961	12,915,256
10. Madhya Pradesh	52,131,717	26,856,752	25,274,965	52,138,467	26,861,329	25,277,138
11. Maharashtra	62,693,898	32,341,115	30,352,783	62,715,300	32,358,158	30,357,142
12. Manipur	1,433,691	727,108	706,583	1,411,375	715,718	695,657
13. Meghalaya	1,327,874	678,883	648,991	1,328,343	679,519	648,824
14. Nagaland	773,281	414,231	359,050	773,281	414,231	359,050
15. Orissa	26,272,054	13,253,523	13,018,531	26,272,054	13,253,523	13,018,531
16. Punjab	16,669,755	8,840,234	7,829,521	16,669,755	8,840,234	7,829,521
17. Rajasthan	34,102,912	17,749,282	16,353,630	34,108,292	17,735,788	16,372,504
18. Sikkim	315,682	171,959	143,723	314,999	171,516	143,483
19. Tamil Nadu	48,297,456	24,420,228	23,877,228	48,297,456	24,420,228	23,877,228
20. Tripura	2,060,189	1,057,714	1,002,475	2,047,351	1,051,240	996,111
21. Uttar Pradesh	110,858,019	58,780,640	52,077,379	110,885,874	58,793,073	52,092,801
22. West Bengal	54,485,560	28,505,151	25,980,409	54,485,560	28,505,151	25,980,409
Union Territories						
1. A & N Islands	188,254	106,889	81,365	188,254	106,889	81,365
2. Arunachal Pradesh	628,050	335,941	292,109	628,050	335,941	292,109
3. Chandigarh	450,061	254,208	195,853	450,061	254,208	195,853
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,677	52,514	51,163	103,677	52,514	51,163
5. Delhi	6,196,414	3,422,550	2,773,864	6,196,414	3,422,550	2,773,864
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,082,117	546,260	535,857	1,082,117	546,260	535,857
7. Lakshadweep	40,237	20,367	19,870	40,237	20,367	19,870
8. Mizoram	487,774	251,988	235,786	487,774	251,988	235,786
9. Pondicherry	604,136	304,342	299,794	604,182	304,324	299,858

* Projected figures

REVISED DECADAL GROWTH RATES FOR INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981 (PROVISIONAL)

The decadal growth rates presented in Paper 1 of 1981 have had to be revised consequent on the revision of provisional population totals in respect of certain states after the publication of Paper 1 and the release of the provisional figures for Jammu & Kashmir where the census was conducted subsequently between April 20 and May 10, 1981. The revised growth rates are given below (There is no change in respect of Kerala).

India/State/ Union Territory	Decadal growth rate 1971–81		India/State/ Union Territory	Decadal growth rate 1971–81	
	As published in Paper 1 of 1981	Revised rate		As published in Paper 1 of 1981	Revised rate
1	2	3	1	2	3
INDIA	**+24.75**	**+24.43***			
States					
1. Andhra Pradesh	+22.76	+23.19	18. Sikkim	+50.44	+50.11
2. Assam	+36.09@	+36.09@	19. Tamil Nadu	+17.23	+17.23
3. Bihar	+23.90	+23.90	20. Tripura	+32.37	+31.55
4. Gujarat	+27.21	+27.21	21. Uttar Pradesh	+25.49	+25.52
5. Haryana	+28.04	+28.04	22. West Bengal	+22.96	+22.96
6. Himachal Pradesh	+22.46	+22.46			
7. Jammu & Kashmir	+29.57@	+28.97			
8. Karnataka	+26.43	+26.43	*Union Territories*		
9. Kerala	+19.00	+19.00	1. A & N Islands	+63.51	+63.51
10. Madhya Pradesh	+25.15	+25.17	2. Arunachal Pradesh	+34.34	+34.34
11. Maharashtra	+24.36	+24.40	3. Chandigarh	+74.95	+74.95
12. Manipur	+33.65	+31.57	4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	+39.78	+39.78
13. Meghalaya	+31.25	+31.30	5. Delhi	+52.41	+52.41
14. Nagaland	+49.73	+49.73	6. Goa, Daman & Diu	+26.15	+26.15
15. Orissa	+19.72	+19.72	7. Lakshadweep	+26.49	+26.49
16. Punjab	+23.01	+23.01	8. Mizoram	+46.75	+46.75
17. Rajasthan	+32.36	+32.38	9. Pondicherry	+28.07	+28.08

* Growth rate as worked out excluding the population of Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.
Source: Series-1, India, Paper 2 of 1981 Provisional Population Totals, Rural-urban Distribution.

@ Projected figures.

CHAPTER 1

RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION

CHAPTER 1
RURAL–URBAN COMPOSITION

Definition of 'Urban' in the 1981 Census

1.1. It has been the tradition in the Indian Census and in the Censuses throughout the world to present census data for rural and urban areas separately. But the distinction between rural and urban is not yet amenable to a single definition which would be applicable to all countries. The definition of an urban unit adopted in the 1981 census is as follows:

(1) *Statutory towns*—all places with local authority like municipalities, corporations, cantonments, notified town areas etc. irrespective of whether they satisfy the three-fold criterion prescribed under item (2) below.

(2) *Census towns*—all other places which satisfy the following criteria:

(a) A minimum population of 5,000;

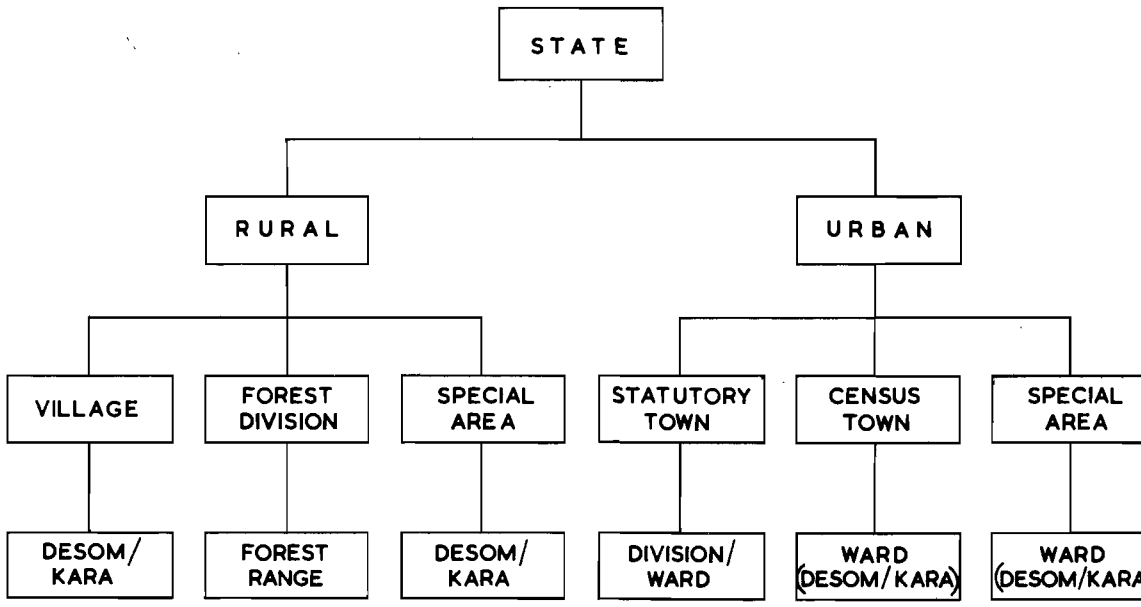
(b) A density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (1000 per sq. mile); and

(c) At least 75 per cent of the male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

It was also emphasized that it is not only necessary to apply the above criteria strictly but also to interpret the same in a uniform manner for the purpose of comparability.

1.2. Accordingly in the 1981 census in Kerala, all statutory towns were treated as Towns irrespective of whether they satisfied the three-fold criterion or not. The criteria were then strictly applied to all revenue villages based on the 1971 Census data and all villages which satisfied the criteria were treated as Census Towns. Census Towns (Non-Municipal Towns) are places treated as towns only for the purpose of Census. In the present census, industrial category III comprising of activities like fishing, livestock, hunting, plantations and orchards etc. was treated as an allied agricultural activity and was not treated as a non-agricultural occupation of the male population for the purpose of the third criterion mentioned above. Thus, the third criterion was calculated with reference to the figures for working categories IV to IX given in the Primary Census Abstract of the 1971 census.

CONSTITUENT UNITS BY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS



Urbanization in India

1.3. The rural-urban population figures of India and all States and Union Territories are given in the statement on page 6. The urban population of All-India (excluding Assam) is 157,439,118 which works out to 23.71 per cent of the total population (excluding the population of Assam) viz. 664,094,686. Census figures of Assam are not available at present. As regards Kerala, the urban-rural composition of population is 4.77 million (18.78 per cent) urban and 20.63 million (81.22 per cent) rural respectively. The most urbanized state in our country is Maharashtra (35.03 per cent) followed by Tamil Nadu (32.98 per cent), Gujarat (31.08 per cent), Karnataka (28.91 per cent), Punjab (27.72 per cent) and West Bengal (26.49 per cent). The least urbanized state is Himachal Pradesh (7.72 per cent) preceded by Tripura (10.98 per cent), Orissa (11.82 per cent) and Bihar (12.46 per cent) in that order.

1.4. There are 12 cities in India with a population of one million-plus. They are the Urban Agglomerations of Calcutta, Greater Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Ahemedabad, Kanpur, Pune, Nagpur, Lucknow and Jaipur. Kerala does not have any such megalopolis. The biggest city of Kerala is Cochin Urban Agglomeration with a population of 685,686. Kerala has 8 Cities/City Urban Agglomerations with a population of one lakh and above viz. Cochin Urban Agglomeration, Calicut Urban Agglomeration, Trivandrum Urban Agglomeration, Trichur Urban Agglomeration, Alleppey, Quilon Urban Agglomeration, Cannanore Urban Agglomeration and Palghat Urban Agglomeration.

Comparison in urbanization with other countries of the world

1.5. Once we know the current urban figures for our state and country, one will be interested to know how it compares with the position of urbanization in other countries of the world. While urban figures for the different countries of the world are available, it has to be borne in mind that international comparability of urban/rural distribution is seriously impaired by the wide variation among national definitions of the concept of "urban". Even similar or identical terms like town, village or district may have quite different meanings as used in different countries. The definitions of urban generally fall roughly into three major types: (1) Classification of certain size localities as urban; (2) Classification of administrative centres of minor civil divisions as urban and the remainder of the division as rural; and (3) Classification of minor civil divisions on a chosen criterion such as type of local government, number of inhabitants or proportion of population engaged in agriculture.

1.6. The designation of areas as urban or rural is so closely bound up with historical, political cultural and administrative considerations that the process of developing uniform definitions and procedures moves very slowly. The criteria once established on the basis of administrative sub-divisions become fixed and resistant to change. For this reason, comparisons of time-series data may be severely affected because the definitions become outdated. Despite the short-comings, however, statistics of urban and rural population are useful for comparing on a broad scale degrees of urbanization between countries or areas. No matter how they are defined urban is likely to include a heavy concentration of clearly "urban" population while rural will be heavily weighted towards village or clearly "rural" areas. Thus the differences between urban and rural characteristics of the population though not precisely measured, will tend to be reflected in the statistics. (*U.N. Demographic Yearbook: Historical Supplement*)

1.7. As regards the variability in definitions, places with as few as 200 inhabitants are considered urban in countries like Denmark and Norway while in Portugal the lower limit is 10,000. In Bulgaria, urban refers to localities legally established as urban regardless of size. In Israel, it covers all settlements of more than 2,000 inhabitants except those where at least one-third of the heads of households participating in the civilian labour force earn their living from agriculture. Here are some more definitions in important countries.

UNITED STATES: Places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages and towns, the densely settled urban fringe of urbanized areas, unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

JAPAN: City having 50,000 or more inhabitants with 60 per cent or more of the houses located in the main built-up areas and 60 per cent or more of the population engaged in manufacturing, trade or other urban type of business.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: Communities with 2,000 and more inhabitants.

UNITED KINGDOM: Area classified as urban for local government purposes ie. country boroughs, municipal boroughs and urban districts.

FRANCE: Communes with more than 2,000 inhabitants living in contiguous houses or with not more than 200 metres between houses.

USSR: Urban type localities officially designated as such by each of the Constituent Republics, usually according to the criteria of number of inhabitants and predominance of agricultural or non-agricultural workers and their families.

1. 8. The urban population percentage of some of the prominent countries of the world including India's neighbours are: United States 73.5% (1970), USSR 56.3% (1970), U.K. 76.9% (1971), France 70.0% (1968), GDR 73.8% (1971), Japan 75.9% (1975), Israel 85.3% (1972), Canada 75.5% (1976), Pakistan 25.5% (1972), Bangladesh 8.8% (1974), Nepal 4.0% (1971), Sri Lanka 22.4% (1971). (*Source:- U.N. Demographic Yearbook: Historical Supplement.*)

Analysis of the trends of urbanization in Kerala

1.9. It will be seen that in the matter of percentage of urban population to total population, the figure for Kerala (18.78) is much below the all-India average (23.71) and Kerala occupies only the thirteenth place among states which means that Kerala has not gone far in the matter of urbanization. This may appear to be contradictory to the general impression that the settlement pattern in Kerala is such as to make it appear that the entire state is one big town interspersed with small rural pockets. However, on a closer look, it can be seen that the two are not really contradictory. Kerala has the highest density of population in the whole country and hence necessarily the settlement is almost uninterrupted with very little vacant land. This, combined with the well developed communication facilities and infrastructural amenities gives the state a highly urbanized appearance. At the same time, the phenomenon of mass migration from villages to towns seen in all other parts of the country particularly in the metropolitan cities is absent in Kerala.

1. 10. This is evident from the comparatively low figures of growth rate of population in all the 6 one lakh-plus cities of Kerala. The decadal growth rate (1971–81) in all these cities viz. Cochin (16.86%), Trivandrum (17.84%), Calicut (18.10%), Palghat (16.11%), Quilon (11.05%) and Alleppey (6.10%) is actually lower than the state average (19.00%). This may be contrasted with the phenomenal decadal growth rate (1971-81) of the three megalopolises of India viz. Calcutta Urban Agglomeration (30.4%), Greater Bombay (37.4%) and Delhi Urban Agglomeration (43.4%) and the two metropolises in our neighbouring states of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka viz. Madras UA (34.9%) and Bangalore UA (76.2%). The present population of these major metropolitan cities of India viz. Calcutta UA (91.66 lakhs), Greater Bombay (82.03 lakhs), Delhi UA (52.28 lakhs), Madras UA (42.77 lakhs) and Bangalore UA (29.14 lakhs) are also a far cry from the present population of the three City Urban Agglomerations of Kerala viz. Cochin (6.86 lakhs), Trivandrum (5.20 lakhs) and Calicut (5.46 lakhs) though that is no reason for complacency on the population growth and civic amenities fronts.

1.11. The reason for the absence of the usual pull towards towns in Kerala would appear to be that there is no undue concentration of modern amenities in the towns and that the development process is not too heavily weighted in favour of the towns as usual and is not so lopsided as to leave the rural areas totally neglected. The usual irresistible attractions of the towns leading to the perennial

flood of rural to urban migration are employment opportunities, modern living comforts, civic amenities, educational, medical and other services etc. In Kerala, there has not been much of a concentration of industries in the big cities alone with the result that job-seekers do not crowd the cities. Similarly, much attention has been paid over the past years to provide effective and well-planned services to the rural areas in different fields like education, medical aid, water-supply, electrification, housing, public distribution, communications, public transport etc. etc. For example, in the field of medical services schemes have been implemented to have at least one dispensary in each and every panchayat of the state. Again, 98 per cent of the students in the rural areas of Kerala have a lower primary school within a distance of 2 km. (the drop-out rate at the primary stage is only 5% in Kerala), 95 per cent of the rural students have an upper primary school within 3 km. and 90 per cent of the rural students have a high school within 5 km. Thus the rural population does not have to migrate to the towns in search of these facilities. Such a fairly evenly-spread infrastructural development has evidently achieved the highly desirable incidental result of prevention of the overcrowding of the cities and towns. If our future development is kept on these right lines, this state will be saved of the insurmountable civic problems now being faced by the bigger metropolises bursting at the seams and tottering under the burden of the ever-swelling population and the unbearable strain on the limited civic amenities. That is why fortunately the cities of Kerala are as yet free of the large festering slums of squalor, filth and human deprivation which inevitably mark the approaches of other metropolises.

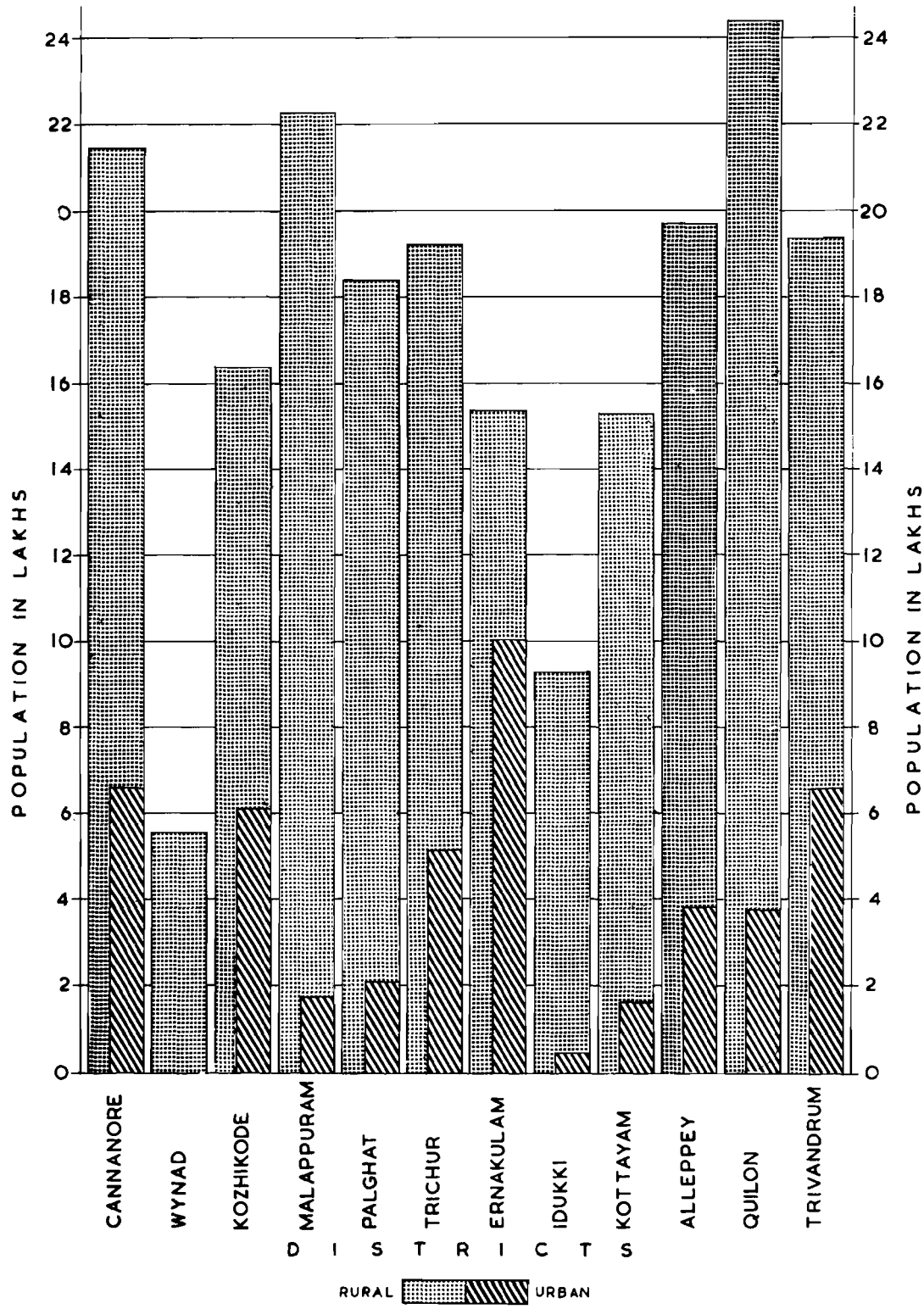
Rural-urban distribution of Kerala's population 1981

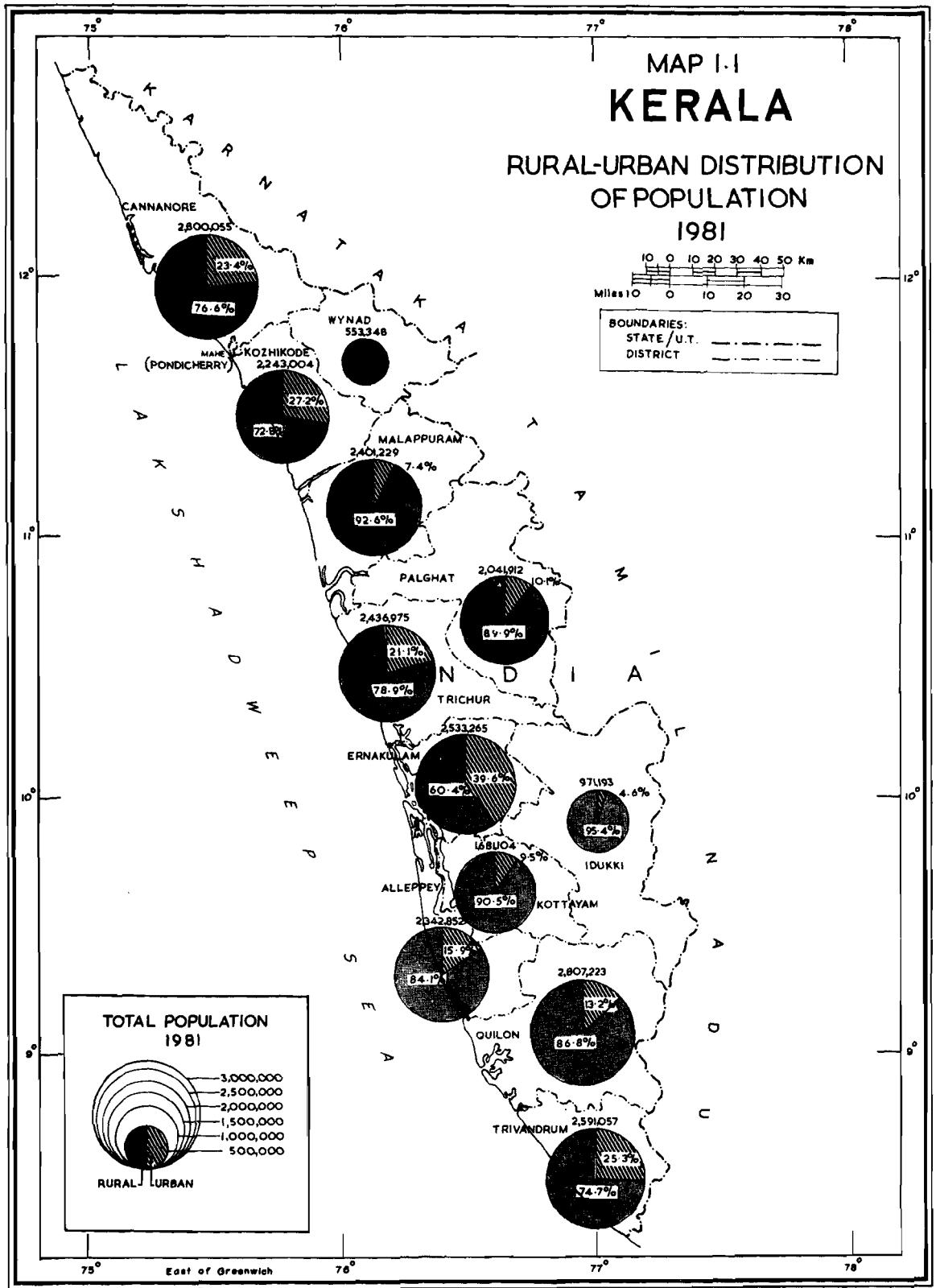
1.12 The comparative figures of district-wise rural-urban population of Kerala are given in the table on page 5. Among the districts of the state, Ernakulam district has the highest urban population both in terms of absolute number and percentage (10.03 lakhs and 39.58%). However, while in terms of absolute number, the second and third places are occupied by Cannanore (6.56 lakhs) and Trivandrum (6.55 lakhs) respectively, in terms of percentage of urban population Kozhikode (6.10 lakhs) comes second with 27.21% followed by Trivandrum (25.29%) and Cannanore (23.43%) coming third and fourth respectively. Wynad district which comes last has no towns and hence no urban population. Idukki is second from last with an urban population of 44,634 which works out to 4.60%.

1.13. Of the 58 taluks in the state, 15 taluks (Hosdurg, Mananthavady, Sultan's Battery, Vythiri, Quilandy, Perintalmanna, Mannarghat, Alathur, Devicolam, Peermade, Kanjirappally, Kuttanad, Karunagappally, Kunnathur and Kottarakkara) have no urban population. Udumbanchola taluk in which only a small portion of Idukki Township falls, has the lowest percentage of urban population (0.58 per cent). Eighteen taluks have less than 10 per cent urban population, 12 taluks have between 10 and 19 per cent, 4 taluks between 20 and 29 per cent, one taluk between 30 and 39 per cent, 2 taluks between 40 and 49 per cent, 4 taluks between 50 and 59 per cent and two taluks with 60 per cent and above. Kanayannur taluk has the largest percentage of urban population with 73.14 per cent followed by Cannanore (62.11 per cent), Trivandrum (57.37 per cent) and Cochin (55.88 per cent). Two statutory towns fall in more than one taluk viz. Cochin Corporation in Kanayannur and Cochin taluks and Idukki Township in Udumbanchola and Thodupuzha taluks. The taluks classified by the percentage of 1981 urban population are as follows:

Less than 10 per cent	Kasaragod (9.86), Taliparamba (5.28), Ernad (9.93), Tirur (4.84), Ottappalam (9.33), Chittur (8.26), Talappilly (4.17), Kunnathunad (6.66), Muvattupuzha (9.13), Udumbanchola (0.58), Vaikom (8.01), Meenachil (5.78), Shertallai (9.35), Thiruvalla (8.06), Mavelikkara (7.54), Pathanamthitta (7.67), Nedumangad (8.73), Neyyattinkara (4.21).
10 to 19 per cent	Badagara (12.86), Ponnani (16.47), Chavakkad (15.80), Mukundapuram (11.75), Alwaye (14.68), Thodupuzha (16.12), Kottayam (12.03),

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION OF KERALA BY DISTRICTS 1981

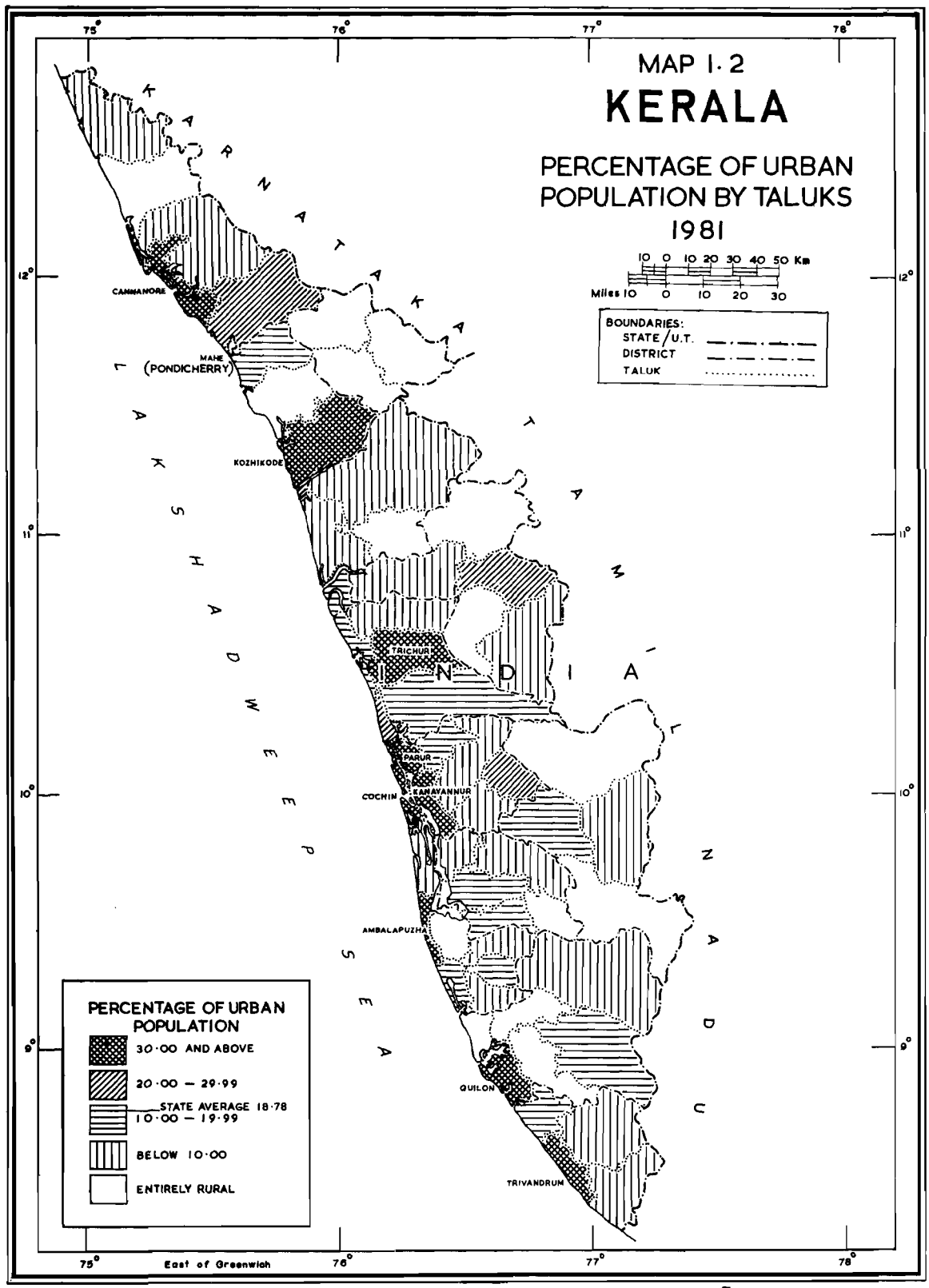




Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

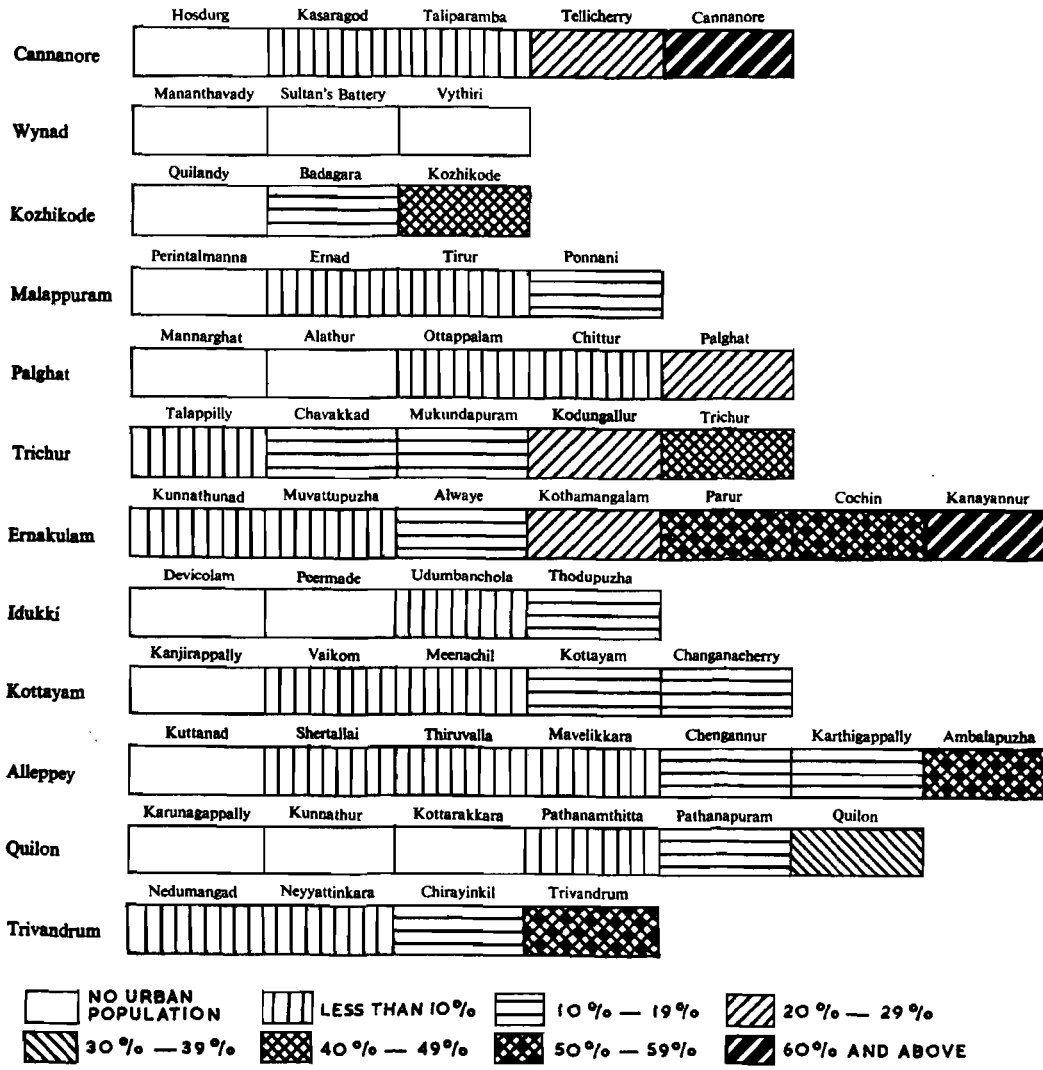


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

	Changanacherry (17.56), Chengannur (10.03), Karthigappally (16.83), Pathanapuram (11.53), Chirayinkil (12.31).
20 to 29 per cent	Tellicherry (27.18), Palghat (26.35), Kodungallur (23.26), Kothamangalam (20.12).
30 to 39 per cent	Quilon (36.47)
40 to 49 per cent	Trichur (44.61), Kozhikode (46.57).
50 to 59 per cent	Parur (53.60), Cochin (55.88), Ambalapuzha (50.95). Trivandrum (57.37).
60 per cent and above	Cannanore (62.11), Kanayannur (73.14)

PERCENTAGE RANGE OF URBAN POPULATION BY TALUKS 1981



District-wise density, sex-ratio and literacy rate in the rural and urban areas

1.14. In Paper 1 of 1981-Provisional Population Totals of Kerala which was published in March 1981, some basic data were analysed for four important characteristics viz., growth rate, sex ratio, density and literacy. At that time, the rural-urban break-up of these figures was not available. The figures are now available and are presented district-wise on the next page.

DISTRICT-WISE FIGURES OF RURAL-URBAN POPULATION, DENSITY, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY RATES, 1981 (PROVISIONAL)

State/ District	Rural/ Urban	Population	Density	Sex ratio	Literacy rate		
					Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KERALA	**R**	**20,632,288**	**556**	**1,037**	**67.83**	**72.85**	**62.99**
	U	**4,770,929**	**2,755**	**1,022**	**74.98**	**79.07**	**70.97**
1. Cannanore	R	2,144,052	460	1,034	61.85	68.91	55.02
	U	656,003	2,238	1,043	73.93	78.82	69.23
2. Wynad	R	553,348	260	951	57.33	63.78	50.55
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	R	1,632,771	758	1,027	67.21	74.20	60.41
	U	610,233	3,821	1,008	72.81	77.87	67.78
4. Malappuram	R	2,223,465	624	1,055	58.82	64.31	53.62
	U	177,764	1,603	1,026	61.38	66.47	56.43
5. Palghat	R	1,835,263	425	1,061	54.30	61.22	47.80
	U	206,649	2,640	1,034	69.78	75.22	64.53
6. Trichur	R	1,922,182	682	1,110	70.81	74.59	67.41
	U	514,793	2,404	1,070	77.94	81.10	74.99
7. Ernakulam	R	1,530,483	744	1,005	74.35	78.72	70.01
	U	1,002,782	2,865	993	77.79	81.34	74.22
8. Idukki	R	926,559	186	963	65.59	70.35	60.66
	U	44,634	665	976	73.77	77.23	70.22
9. Kottayam	R	1,522,030	708	998	81.25	83.48	79.02
	U	159,074	2,962	1,014	82.50	84.38	80.24
10. Alleppey	R	1,969,347	1,125	1,060	77.49	81.05	74.14
	U	373,505	2,821	1,038	78.09	81.99	74.33
11. Quilon	R	2,437,117	541	1,032	72.87	76.93	68.93
	U	370,106	3,174	1,018	72.57	76.35	68.85
12. Trivandrum	R	1,935,671	951	1,037	67.36	72.38	62.52
	U	655,386	4,213	1,017	74.63	78.73	70.60

The above statement reveals that at the state level density and literacy rates are higher in urban areas as compared to rural areas, while sex ratio is higher in rural areas. In Cannanore, Idukki and Kottayam districts alone, sex ratio is higher in urban areas than in rural areas which is at variance with the state level position. Quilon district stands unique with a higher sex ratio and literacy rate in rural areas as compared to urban areas. The rural portion of Idukki district has the lowest density (186 persons per sq. km) preceded by Wynad (460). In sex ratio, the rural portion of Wynad district has the lowest rank with 951 females per 1,000 males. In the rural areas, total, male and female literacy rates are higher than the state average in Trichur, Ernakulam, Kottayam, Alleppey and Quilon districts. In the urban areas also, Trichur, Ernakulam, Kottayam and Alleppey districts have higher rates of total, male and female literacy rates than the state averages. The rural portion of Palghat district has the lowest literacy rate among the districts of the state.

1.15. The following table gives a comparative picture of the rural and urban population growth rate by sex for the decade 1971-81. For a meaningful analysis, the growth rates have been worked out for rural and urban areas based on the rural-urban jurisdiction as in 1981 by adjusting the population for 1971 to the 1981 jurisdiction of rural and urban areas.

COMPARATIVE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION GROWTH RATES, 1971-81

(The growth rates have been worked out after recasting the urban population for 1971 as per the 1981 jurisdiction of the urban areas.)

State/ District	Total			Male			Female		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA	**19.00**	**19.57**	**16.59**	**17.95**	**18.55**	**15.42**	**20.04**	**20.57**	**17.75**
1. Cannanore	25.24	27.26	19.04	24.37	26.42	18.07	26.08	28.08	19.99
2. Wynad	33.71	33.71	..	31.69	31.69	..	35.90	35.90	..
3. Kozhikode	23.12	23.65	21.73	22.04	22.62	20.52	24.21	24.68	22.95
4. Malappuram	29.35	29.63	25.95	28.59	28.81	25.96	30.08	30.42	25.95
5. Palghat	21.16	22.07	13.64	21.02	22.04	12.77	21.29	22.09	14.50
6. Trichur	14.48	15.03	12.45	13.37	13.95	11.30	15.50	16.02	13.56
7. Ernakulam	17.08	16.83	17.47	16.35	16.60	15.98	17.82	17.06	19.01
8. Idukki	26.85	27.31	17.98	25.12	25.66	14.89	28.70	29.08	21.32
9. Kottayam	9.23	9.46	7.09	8.75	9.02	6.14	9.72	9.90	8.04
10. Alleppey	10.21	10.56	8.40	8.71	8.99	7.28	11.68	12.09	9.51
11. Quilon	16.35	16.29	16.72	14.68	14.58	15.31	18.01	17.99	18.14
12. Trivandrum	17.85	17.94	17.60	16.41	16.40	16.47	19.27	19.46	18.73

1.16. The above figures show that in Kerala the growth rate in urban areas is lower than in rural areas in all districts, except Ernakulam and Quilon, where also the urban growth rates are only marginally higher than the rural rates. It can also be seen that female growth rates in both rural and urban areas are higher than male growth rates at the state level as well as in all districts except in the case of Malappuram urban where also the rates are almost identical. The reason for the higher growth rates in respect of females may be the high incidence of out-migration of males for employment.

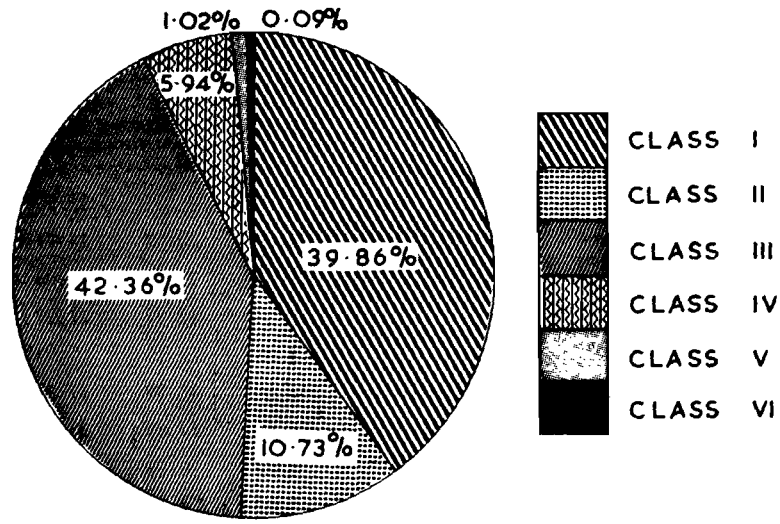
Size classification of towns in the 1981 census

1.17. It is traditional in the census to classify the towns depending on their population sizes into six size classes consisting of the following population ranges:

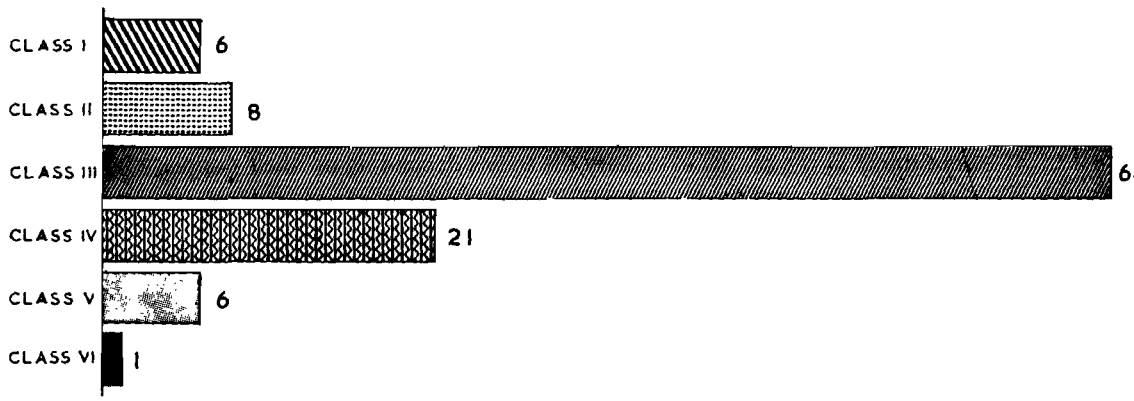
Size Class	*Population Range*
I	100,000 and above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Less than 5,000

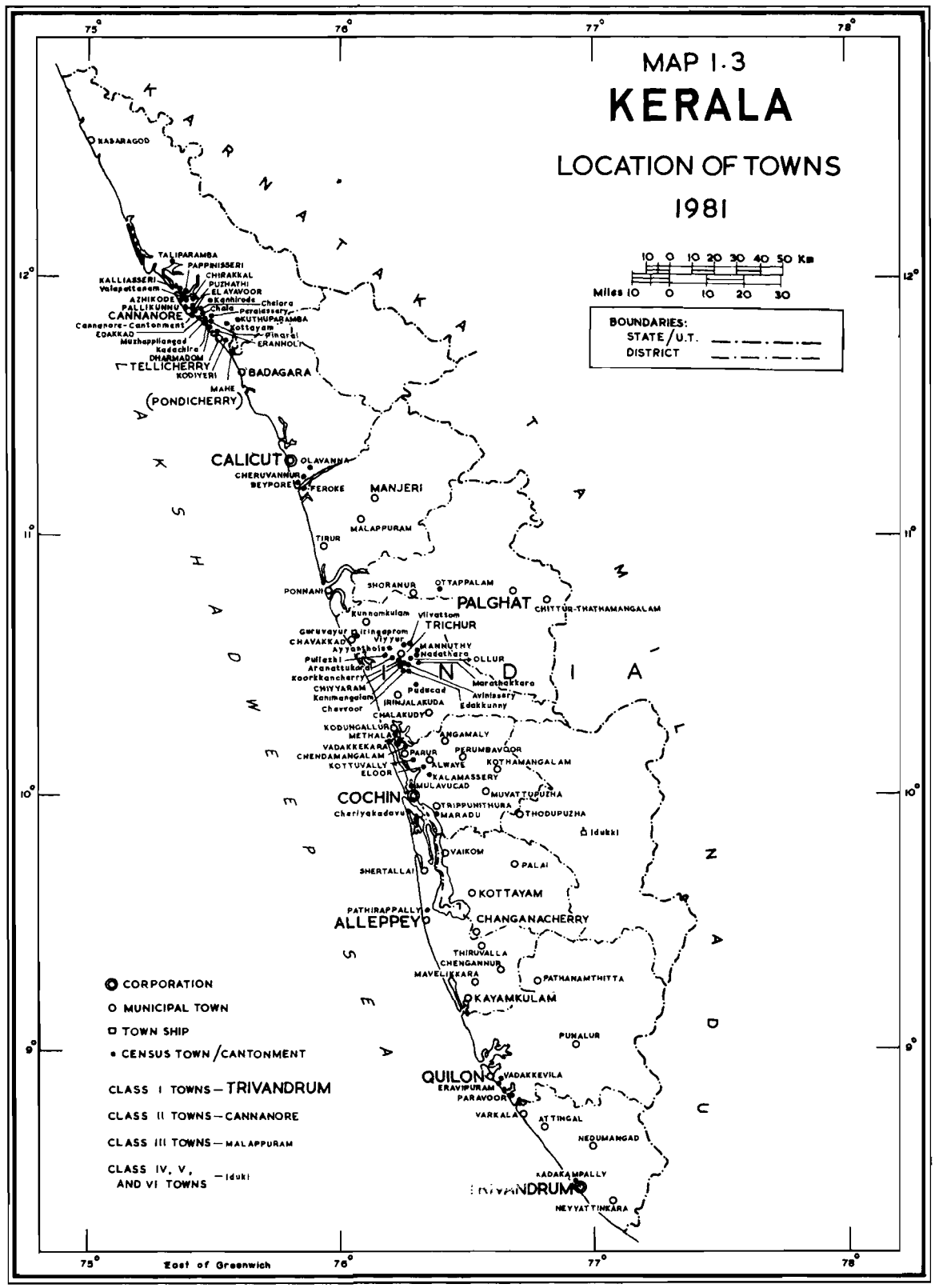
A class I town (100,000 and above) is treated as a City in census, irrespective of whether the town is a corporation or municipal town. The 106 towns in the state comprise of 6 class I, 8 class II, 64 class III, 21 class IV, 6 class V and one class VI town. Besides, there are five urban outgrowths of which 2 (Thrikkakara and Kilikollur) are in class III and one each in class IV (Thumba), class V (Palghat Railway Colony) and class VI (Peringavu).

KERALA
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SIZE CLASS 1981



NUMBER OF TOWNS BY SIZE CLASS 1981





Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

Categories of Towns in the 1981 Census

1.18. Out of the 106 towns in Kerala in the 1981 census, 48 are statutory towns (3 corporations, 42 municipal towns, a cantonment and 2 townships) and 58 census towns. Cannanore district with 26 towns stands first with Trichur district (25 towns) a close second and Ernakulam district (16) coming third. The higher number of towns in these districts is due to the higher concentration of non-agricultural activities like handloom weaving, beedi making etc. and the existence of large number of industries. Of the 15 statutory towns newly added in 1981, thirteen (Manjeri, Tirur, Ponnani, Shoranur, Chavakkad,Angamaly, Trippunithura, Kothamangalam,Thodupuzha,Chengannur, Punalur, Varkala and Nedumangad) were census towns in 1971 and two (Kodungallur and Pathanamthitta) were towns in the 1951 census but declassified in 1961 census and again revived in 1981. Paravoor which is not a statutory town was treated as a census town eventhough it does not satisfy the third criterion (regarding male working population) because it was informed by the State Government that Paravoor will be formed into a municipality immediately after the expiry of the instructions on the freezing of the jurisdictions of administrative units for the purpose of the 1981 census.

Changes in the jurisdiction and status of towns since the 1971 Census

1.19. Given in the following statement are the details of the changes in jurisdiction, if any, since 1971 of all the statutory towns and census towns of 1981.

CHANGES IN THE JURISDICTION OF TOWNS 1971-81

Town (1981)	Taluk in which situated	District in which situated
(i) Towns with the same jurisdiction in 1971 and 1981		
STATUTORY TOWNS		
1. Kasaragod	Kasaragod	Cannanore
2. Cannanore	Cannanore	Cannanore
3. Cannanore Cantonment	Cannanore	Cannanore
4. Tellicherry	Tellicherry	Cannanore
5. Badagara	Badagara	Kozhikode
6. Calicut	Kozhikode	Kozhikode
7. Malappuram	Ernad	Malappuram
8. Tirur	Tirur	Malappuram
9. Ponnani	Ponnani	Malappuram
10. Palghat	Palghat	Palghat
11. Chittur-Thathamangalam	Chittur	Palghat
12. Kunnamkulam	Talappilly	Trichur
13. Trichur	Trichur	Trichur
14. Chavakkad	Chavakkad	Trichur
15. Guruvayur Township	Chavakkad	Trichur
16. Irinjalakkuda	Mukundapuram	Trichur
17. Chalakudy	Mukundapuram	Trichur
18. Alwaye	Alwaye	Ernakulam
19. Parur	Parur	Ernakulam
20. Cochin	Cochin & Kanayannur	Ernakulam
21. Perumbavoor	Kunnathunad	Ernakulam
22. Muvattupuzha	Muvattupuzha	Ernakulam
23. Palai	Meenachil	Kottayam
24. Vaikom	Vaikom	Kottayam
25. Kottayam	Kottayam	Kottayam

	Town (1981)	Taluk in which situated	District in which situated
26.	Changanacherry	Changanacherry	Kottayam
27.	Shertallai	Shertallai	Alleppey
28.	Alleppey	Ambalapuzha	Alleppey
29.	Thiruvalla	Thiruvalla	Alleppey
30.	Mavelikkara	Mavelikkara	Alleppey
31.	Kayamkulam	Karhigappally	Alleppey
32.	Quilon	Quilon	Quilon
33.	Attingal	Chirayinkil	Trivandrum
34.	Trivandrum	Trivandrum	Trivandrum
35.	Neyyattinkara	Neyyattinkara	Trivandrum
	CENSUS TOWNS		
1.	Pappinisseri	Cannanore	Cannanore
2.	Valapattanam	Cannanore	Cannanore
3.	Cheruvannur	Kozhikode	Kozhikode
4.	Beypore	Kozhikode	Kozhikode
5.	Feroke	Kozhikode	Kozhikode

(ii) Towns of 1971 with addition in area in 1981

	STATUTORY TOWNS		
1.	Manjeri	Ernad	Malappuram
2.	Shoranur	Ottappalam	Palghat
3.	Angamaly	Alwaye	Ernakulam
4.	*Trippunithura*	*Kanayannur*	Ernakulam
5.	Kothamangalam	Kothamangalam	Ernakulam
6.	Thodupuzha	Thodupuzha	Idukki
7.	Chengannur	Chengannur	Alleppey
8.	Punalur	Pathanapuram	Quilon
9.	Varkala	Chirayinkil	Trivandrum
10.	Nedumangad	Nedumangad	Trivandrum
	CENSUS TOWNS		
1.	Taliparamba	Taliparamba	Cannanore
2.	Kuthuparamba	Tellicherry	Cannanore
3.	Kalamasserry (Thrikkakara North village)	Kanayannur	Ernakulam

(iii) Towns of 1971 with reduction in area in 1981

NIL

(iv) Towns of 1971 with some addition and reduction in area in 1981

	CENSUS TOWNS		
1.	Ottappalam	Ottappalam	Palghat
2.	Ollur	Trichur	Trichur
3.	Eloor	Parur	Ernakulam

Town (1981)	Taluk in which situated	District in which situated
(v) Towns newly added in 1981		
STATUTORY TOWNS		
1. Kodungallur‡	Kodungallur	Trichur
2. Pathanamthitta‡	Pathanamthitta	Quilon
3. Idukki Township	Udumbanchola and Thodupuzha	Idukki
CENSUS TOWNS		
1. Kalliasseri	Cannanore	Cannanore
2. Azhikode*	Cannanore	Cannanore
3. Chirakkal*	Cannanore	Cannanore
4. Pallikunnu*	Cannanore	Cannanore
5. Puzhathi*	Cannanore	Cannanore
6. Elayavoor*	Cannanore	Cannanore
7. Chelora	Cannanore	Cannanore
8. Kanhirode	Cannanore	Cannanore
9. Chala (Chembilode village)	Cannanore	Cannanore
10. Edakkad	Cannanore	Cannanore
11. Muzhappilangad	Cannanore	Cannanore
12. Kadachira (Kadambur village)	Cannanore	Cannanore
13. Peralasserry (Makreri village)	Cannanore	Cannanore
14. Dharmadom	Tellicherry	Cannanore
15. Pinarayi	Tellicherry	Cannanore
16. Eranholi	Tellicherry	Cannanore
17. Kodiyeri	Tellicherry	Cannanore
18. Kottayam-Malabar	Tellicherry	Cannanore
19. Olavanna*	Kozhikode	Kozhikode
20. Iringaprom	Chavakkad	Trichur
21. Viyyur	Trichur	Trichur
22. Vilvattom	Trichur	Trichur
23. Mannuthy (Ollukkara village)	Trichur	Trichur
24. Ayyanthole	Trichur	Trichur
25. Pullazhi	Trichur	Trichur
26. Aranattukara	Trichur	Trichur
27. Koorkkancherry	Trichur	Trichur
28. Chiyyaram	Trichur	Trichur
29. Nadathara	Trichur	Trichur
30. Marathakkara	Trichur	Trichur
31. Kanimangalam	Trichur	Trichur
32. Avinisserry	Trichur	Trichur
33. Edakkunny†	Trichur	Trichur
34. Chevoor	Trichur	Trichur
35. Methala	Kodungallur	Trichur
36. Puducad (Thoravu village)	Mukundapuram	Trichur
37. Vadakkekara	Parur	Ernakulam
38. Chendamangalam	Parur	Ernakulam
39. Kottuvally	Parur	Ernakulam
40. Mulavucaud	Kanayannur	Ernakulam
41. Maradu	Kanayannur	Ernakulam

	Town (1981)	Taluk in which situated	District in which situated
42.	Cheriyakadavu (Palluruthy village)	Cochin	Ernakulam
43.	Pathirappally (Aryad South village)	Ambalapuzha	Alleppey
44.	Vadakkevila	Quilon	Quilon
45.	Eravipuram	Quilon	Quilon
46.	Paravoor	Quilon	Quilon
47.	Kadakampally**	Trivandrum	Trivandrum

‡ Kodungallur and Pathanamthitta were towns in 1951 and earlier census but were declassified in 1961.

* Azhikode, Chirakkal, Puzhathi and Olavanna were towns in 1961 census but declassified in 1971. Chalad desom of Pallikkunnu village and Chovva desom of Elayavoor village were towns in 1961 also with names Chalad and Chovva respectively.

† Panamkuttichira and Edakkunny desoms of Edakkunny town were included in the Ollur town of 1971.

** Kadakampally was a town in 1961 of which a portion was added to Trivandrum Corporation in 1962 and the remaining portion declassified as rural in 1971.

1.20. Consequent to the strict application of the criteria, the following 32 census towns of the 1971 census were declassified in the 1981 census since they did not satisfy the three-fold criteria

TOWNS OF 1971 DECLASSIFIED IN 1981

CANNANORE DISTRICT
1. Manjeshwar
2. Kumbla
3. Kanhangad
4. Nileshwar
5. Payyannur

KOZHIKODE DISTRICT
6. Pantalayani
7. Elathur
8. Kunnamangalam
9. Mokkam
10. Kadalundi

MALAPPURAM DISTRICT
11. Perintalmanna

PALGHAT DISTRICT
12. Pattambi
13. Mannarghat
14. Hemambikanagar*
15. Nemmara

TRICHUR DISTRICT
16. Wadakkancherry
17. Pazhanji

ERNAKULAM DISTRICT
18. Njarakkal

IDUKKI DISTRICT
19. Munnar

KOTTAYAM DISTRICT
20. Ettumanoor
21. Ponkunnam
22. Kanjirappally
23. Mundakkayam

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT
24. Pandalam
25. Harippad

QUILON DISTRICT
26. Kundara
27. Kilikollur†

TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT
28. Chirayinkil**
29. Kazhakuttam
30. Nemom
31. Balaramapuram
32. Kovalam

* Hemambikanagar (census town) of 1971 is treated as an urban outgrowth of Palghat Urban Agglomeration in the 1981 census with the name Palghat Railway Colony.

** Treated as census town in 1951 but declassified as rural in 1961 and again treated as census town in 1971.

† A portion of Kilikollur town of 1971 is treated as an urban outgrowth of Quilon urban agglomeration in the 1981 census.

Demographic changes in towns since 1971

1.21. For the purpose of analysis of the data only those towns which have no change in jurisdiction since 1971 are taken into account. Towns which have undergone changes in jurisdiction will not give correct indication of demographic changes. Of the 106 towns in the state, only 40 have not changed in jurisdiction consisting of 35 statutory towns and 5 non-municipal towns. Of these, 6 are class I, 7 are class II, 23 are class III, 2 are class IV and one each class V and class VI.

COMPARATIVE FIGURES OF POPULATION, GROWTH RATE, DENSITY AND SEX RATIO OF THOSE TOWNS WHICH HAVE THE SAME JURISDICTION IN 1971 AND 1981

Town (with no change in jurisdiction since 1971)		Area* in sq. km.	Population		Growth rate of population 1971–81*	Density (persons per sq.km.)		Sex ratio (femlaes per 1000 males)	
			1971	1981*		1971	1981*	1971	1981*
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class I									
1. Calicut	(C)	82.67	333,979	394,440	+18.10	4,040	4,771	988	1,006
2. Palghat	(M)	26.60	95,788	111,220	+16.11	3,601	4,181	1,005	1,015
3. Cochin	(C)	94.88	439,066	513,081	+16.86	4,628	5,408	951	987
4. Alleppey	(M)	46.77	160,166	169,934	+6.10	3,425	3,633	994	1,023
5. Quilon	(M)	18.48	124,208	137,927	+11.05	6,721	7,464	986	1,012
6. Trivandrum	(C)	74.93	409,627	482,722	+17.84	5,467	6,442	988	1,004
Class II									
1. Cannanore	(M)	11.03	55,162	60,896	+10.39	5,001	5,521	977	1,035
2. Tellicherry	(M)	15.35	68,759	75,560	+9.89	4,479	4,922	1,038	1,049
3. Badagara	(M)	21.34	53,938	64,173	+18.98	2,528	3,007	1,005	1,018
4. Trichur	(M)	12.65	76,241	77,913	+2.19	6,027	6,159	1,042	1,075
5. Kottayam	(M)	15.55	59,714	64,427	+7.89	3,840	4,143	986	996
6. Changanacherry	(M)	13.50	48,545	51,932	+6.98	3,596	3,847	1,006	1,028
7. Kayamkulam	(M)	21.79	54,102	61,335	+13.37	2,483	2,815	1,027	1,036
Class III									
1. Kasaragod	(M)	16.68	34,984	43,060	+23.08	2,097	2,582	988	1,009
2. Malappuram	(M)	33.60	32,002	39,786	+24.32	952	1,184	1,014	1,004
3. Tirur	(M)	16.59	32,272	40,794	+26.41	1,945	2,459	1,016	1,040
4. Ponnani	(M)	9.32	35,723	43,221	+20.99	3,833	4,637	1,050	1,061
5. Chittur-Thathamangalam	(M)	14.71	28,510	30,407	+6.65	1,938	2,067	1,033	1,042
6. Chavakkad	(M)	12.41	29,443	34,341	+16.64	2,373	2,767	1,158	1,167
7. Irinjalakuda	(M)	11.24	25,405	26,093	+2.71	2,260	2,321	1,063	1,088
8. Chalakudy	(M)	25.23	37,562	41,881	+11.50	1,489	1,660	1,006	1,025
9. Alwaye	(M)	7.18	24,067	25,284	+5.06	3,352	3,521	931	1,023
10. Parur	(M)	9.03	24,393	26,279	+7.73	2,701	2,910	1,040	1,032
11. Perumbavoor	(M)	13.59	20,888	23,187	+11.01	1,537	1,706	942	964
12. Muvattupuzha	(M)	13.18	22,137	25,310	+14.33	1,680	1,920	943	980
13. Palai	(M)	15.93	20,273	21,618	+6.63	1,273	1,357	970	1,016

Table contd.

	Town (with no change in jurisdiction since 1971)		Area* in sq. km.	Population		Growth rate of population 1971-81*	Density (persons per sq.km.)		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	
				1971	1981*		1971	1981*	1971	1981*
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14.	Vaikom	(M)	8.73	20,014	21,097	+5.41	2,293	2,417	1,031	1,032
15.	Shertallai	(M)	16.19	36,752	40,486	+10.16	2,270	2,501	1,023	1,011
16.	Thiruvalla	(M)	14.47	26,683	29,225	+9.53	1,844	2,020	1,067	1,094
17.	Mavelikkara	(M)	12.65	25,648	26,597	+3.70	2,028	2,103	1,066	1,084
18.	Attingal	(M)	14.18	27,052	29,635	+9.55	1,908	2,090	1,038	1,093
19.	Neyyattinkara	(M)	9.70	23,983	27,987	+16.70	2,472	2,885	1,005	1,001
20.	Pappinisseri	(NM)	15.24	21,952	27,061	+23.27	1,440	1,776	989	1,046
21.	Cheruvannur	(NM)	10.31	28,522	38,951	+36.56	2,766	3,778	984	1,013
22.	Beypore	(NM)	10.41	27,688	40,944	+47.88	2,660	3,933	973	1,014
23.	Feroke	(NM)	13.53	30,516	37,720	+23.61	2,255	2,788	995	1,010
				Class IV						
1.	Kunnamkulam	(M)	6.96	18,367	19,429	+5.78	2,639	2,792	1,130	1,104
2.	Guruvayur Township		6.49	15,863	17,857	+12.57	2,444	2,751	1,129	1,220
				Class V						
1.	Valapattanam	(NM)	2.04	7,296	8,080	+10.75	3,576	3,961	962	975
				Class VI						
1.	Cannanore Cantonment		1.79	4,750	4,489	-5.49	2,654	2,508	675	706

* Provisional

C—Corporation; M—Municipal Town; NM—Census Town (Non-Municipal Town)

Urban Agglomerations

1.22. The concept of urban agglomerations adopted for the first time in the 1971 Census was an improvement of the concept of *town group* adopted in the 1961 Census. The same urban agglomeration concept has been continued in the 1981 Census. An Urban Agglomeration is a continuous urban spread consisting of a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths or two or more physically contiguous towns together with continuous well-recognised urban outgrowths, if any, of such towns. For example, around a core city or statutory town there might have come up sizable and well-established urban appendages like railway colonies, university campuses, ports, military camps etc. which are part of a continuous urban spread though outside the statutory limits of the core city or town. While such outgrowths will fall in the adjoining revenue village, it will not be realistic to treat such urban outgrowths as rural units. At the same time, each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned along with the core town and the continuous urban spread including the core town and such urban outgrowths are treated as an urban agglomeration. The constituents of an urban agglomeration should satisfy the conditions of urbanisation, contiguity and viability. These are the general principles based on which urban agglomerations are formed.

1.23. The following are the possible different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted:

(i) A city or town with a continuous outgrowth which is outside the statutory town limits but coming within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages. (eg. Quilon urban agglomeration consisting of Quilon municipal town and the adjoining Kilikollur urban outgrowth).

(ii) Two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths (eg. Guruvayur urban agglomeration consisting of the adjoining towns of Guruvayur Township, Chavakkad municipality and Iringaprom census town).

(iii) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread (eg. Cochin urban agglomeration consisting of Cochin city, the adjoining Trippunithura municipal town, the adjoining census towns of Eloor and Kalamassery and the Thrikkakara urban outgrowth).

1.24. The area constituting an urban agglomeration may keep on changing from census to census depending upon the changing boundaries of the statutorily notified main urban unit as well as the extent of other urban outgrowths. However, only those areas which are actually contiguous are treated as part of an agglomeration and not areas which are not contiguous now but which are expected to form a continuous urban spread some time in the future. The intention in delineating the urban agglomeration is to take into account the present urban spread only (The potentiality of development of urban growth in the next decade or two is covered separately under the concept of *Standard Urban Area*).

1.25. Urban Agglomerations were formed for the first time in Kerala in the 1981 census since no urban agglomeration had been formed in 1971. 9 urban agglomerations were formed in Kerala in the 1981 census. The names of the urban agglomerations along with the constituent units of each are given below:

Urban Agglomeration	*Constituent units*	
1. Cannanore Urban Agglomeration	(i) Cannanore Municipal Town	
	(ii) Valapattanam	(NM)
	(iii) Chirakkal	(NM)
	(iv) Pallikunnu	(NM)
	(v) Puzhathi	(NM)
	(vi) Cannanore Cantonment	
2. Tellicherry Urban Agglomeration	(i) Tellicherry Municipal Town	
	(ii) Dharmadom	(NM)
3. Calicut Urban Agglomeration	(i) Calicut Corporation	
	(ii) Olavanna	(NM)
	(iii) Cheruvannur	(NM)
	(iv) Beypore	(NM)
	(v) Feroke	(NM)
4. Palghat Urban Agglomeration	(i) Palghat Municipal Town	
	(ii) *Palghat Railway Colony	(OG)
5. Guruvayur Urban Agglomeration	(i) Guruvayur Township	
	(ii) Chavakkad Municipal Town	
	(iii) Iringaprom	(NM)

Urban Agglomeration	*Constituent units*	
6. Trichur Urban Agglomeration	(i) Trichur Municipal Town	
	(ii) Viyyur	(NM)
	(iii) Vilvattam	(NM)
	(iv) Mannuthy	(NM)
	(v) Ayyanthole	(NM)
	(vi) Ollur	(NM)
	(vii) Peringavu	(OG)
7. Cochin Urban Agglomeration	(i) Cochin Corporation	
	(ii) Trippunithura Municipal Town	
	(iii) Eloor	(NM)
	(iv) Kalamasserry	(NM)
	(v) Thrikkakara	(OG)
8. Quilon Urban Agglomeration	(i) Quilon Municipal Town	
	(ii) Kilikollur	(OG)
9. Trivandrum Urban Agglomeration	(i) Trivandrum Corporation	
	(ii) Kadakampally	(NM)
	(ii) Thumba	(OG)

NM—Non-Municipal Census Town
O G—Urban Outgrowth
* Known as Hemambikanagar in the 1971 census.

1.26. For the purpose of analysis of data in the 1981 census, the constituent units of each urban agglomeration are not reckoned separately but are lumped together and the urban agglomeration is treated as one unit and included under the appropriate class on the basis of the total population of the entire agglomeration. Thus there are 9 urban agglomerations and 76 towns in the state. The distribution of urban agglomerations and towns under each size class is given below:

Size class	Number of U. A.	Number of Towns*	Population	Percentage of size class population to total urban population
Class I	7	1	2,534,860	53.13
Class II	2	5	453,996	9.52
Class III	..	49	1,520,164	31.86
Class IV	..	17	228,378	4.79
Class V	..	4	33,531	0.70
Class VI	..	..	..	..
Total	**9**	**76**	**4,770,929**	**100.00**

*Towns not included in urban agglomerations.

The above figures reveal that more than half of the urban population (53.13 per cent) live in class I cities/city urban agglomerations. The largest number of towns (49) fall in class III which accounts for 31.86 per cent of the total urban population.

1.27. Among the 9 urban agglomerations, the largest population is recorded in Cochin Urban Agglomeration (685,686) followed by Calicut (546,060) and Trivandrum (519,766). Guruvayur Urban Agglomeration has the lowest population with 59,463 persons. The constituent units of urban agglomeration with their size class and civic status in the censuses from 1901 to 1981 are given below:

SIZE CLASS AND CIVIC STATUS OF THE CONSTITUENT UNITS OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS

Urban agglomeration and constituent units	Size class and status								
	1981	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Cannanore U. A.	**I**								
(i) Cannanore	**II(M)**	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(M)	II(M)
(ii) Valapattanam	**V(T)**							V(T)	V(T)
(iii) Chirakkal	**III(T)**							IV(T)	D.
(iv) Pallikkunnu	**III(T)**								
(v) Puzhathi	**III(T)**							IV(T)	D
(vi) Cannanore Cantonment	**VI(Cantt.)**							VI (Cantt.)	VI (Cantt.)
2. Tellicherry U. A.	**II**								
(i) Tellicherry	**II(M)**	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)
(ii) Dharmadom	**III(T)**								
3. Calicut U. A.	**I**								
(i) Calicut	**I(C)**	II(MC)	II(MC)	II(M)	II(M)	**I(M)**	I(M)	I(M)	I(C)
(ii) Olavanna	**III(T)**							V(T)	D
(iii) Cheruvannur	**III(T)**								III(T)
(iv) Beypore	**III(T)**							III(T)	III(T)
(v) Feroke	III(T)					V(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)
4. Palghat U. A.	I								
(i) Palghat	**I(M)**	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)
(ii) Palghat Railway Colony	**V(OG)**								V(T)
5. Guruvayur U. A.	**II**								
(i) Chavakkad	**III(M)**							III(T)	III(T)
(ii) Guruvayur Township	**IV(TS)**								IV(TS)
(iii) Iringaprom	**V(T)**								
6. Trichur U. A.	**I**								
(i) Trichur	II(M)	IV(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)
(ii) Viyyur	**IV(T)**								
(iii) Vilvattam	**IV(T)**								
(iv) Mannuthy	**III(T)**								
(v) Ayyanthole	**IV(T)**								
(vi) Ollur	**III(T)**					VI(T)	V(T)	D	III(T)
(vii) Peringavu	**VI(OG)**								

Table contd.

Urban Agglomeration and constituent units	Size class and status								
	1981	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7. Cochin U. A.	I								
(i) Cochin *	I(C)	II	II	II	II	I	I	I	I(C)
(ii) Trippunithura	III(M)		VI(T)	VI(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)
(iii) Eloor	III(T)								III(T)
(iv) Kalamasserry	III(T)								IV(T)
(v) Thrikkakara	III(OG)								
8. Quilon U. A.	I								
(i) Quilon	I(M)	IV(MC)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)
(ii) Kilikollur **	III(OG)							III(T)	III(T)
9. Trivandrum U. A.	I								
(i) Trivandrum	I(C)	II(MC)	II(MC)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)	I(C)	I(C)	I(C)
(ii) Katakampally	III(T)							III(T)	D
(iii) Thumba†	IV(OG)							IV(T)	D

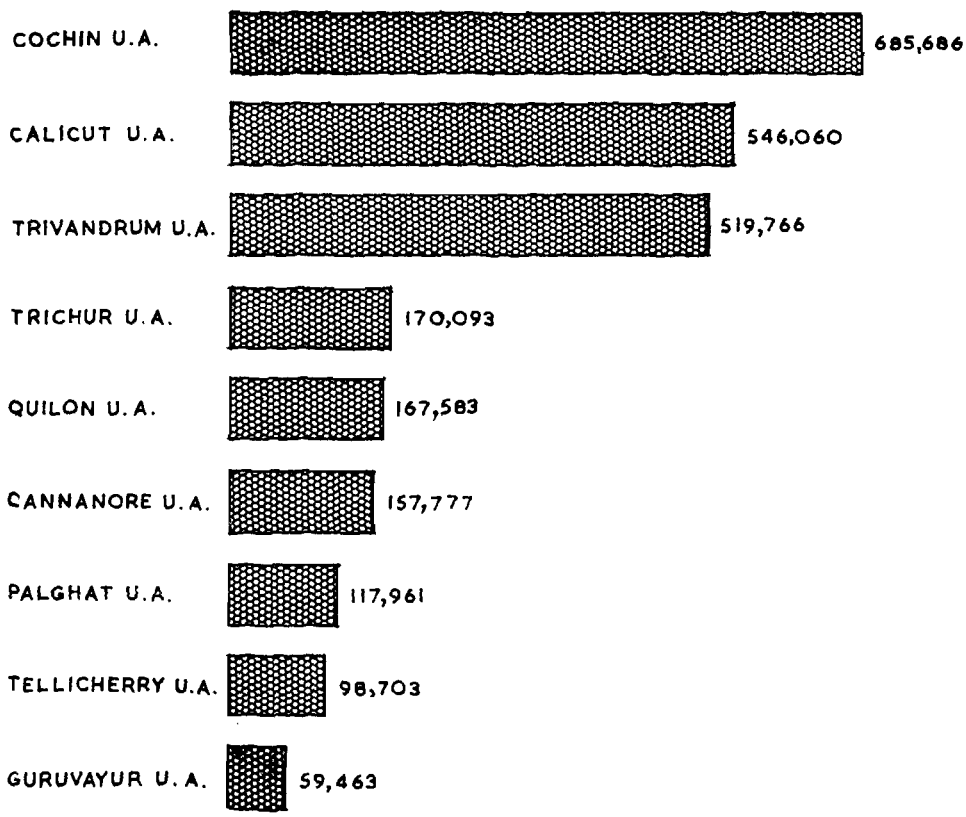
C—Corporation; MC—Municipal Town and Cantonment; M—Municipal Town; TS—Township; T—Census Town; Cantt.—Cantonment; OG—Urban outgrowth; D—Declassified.

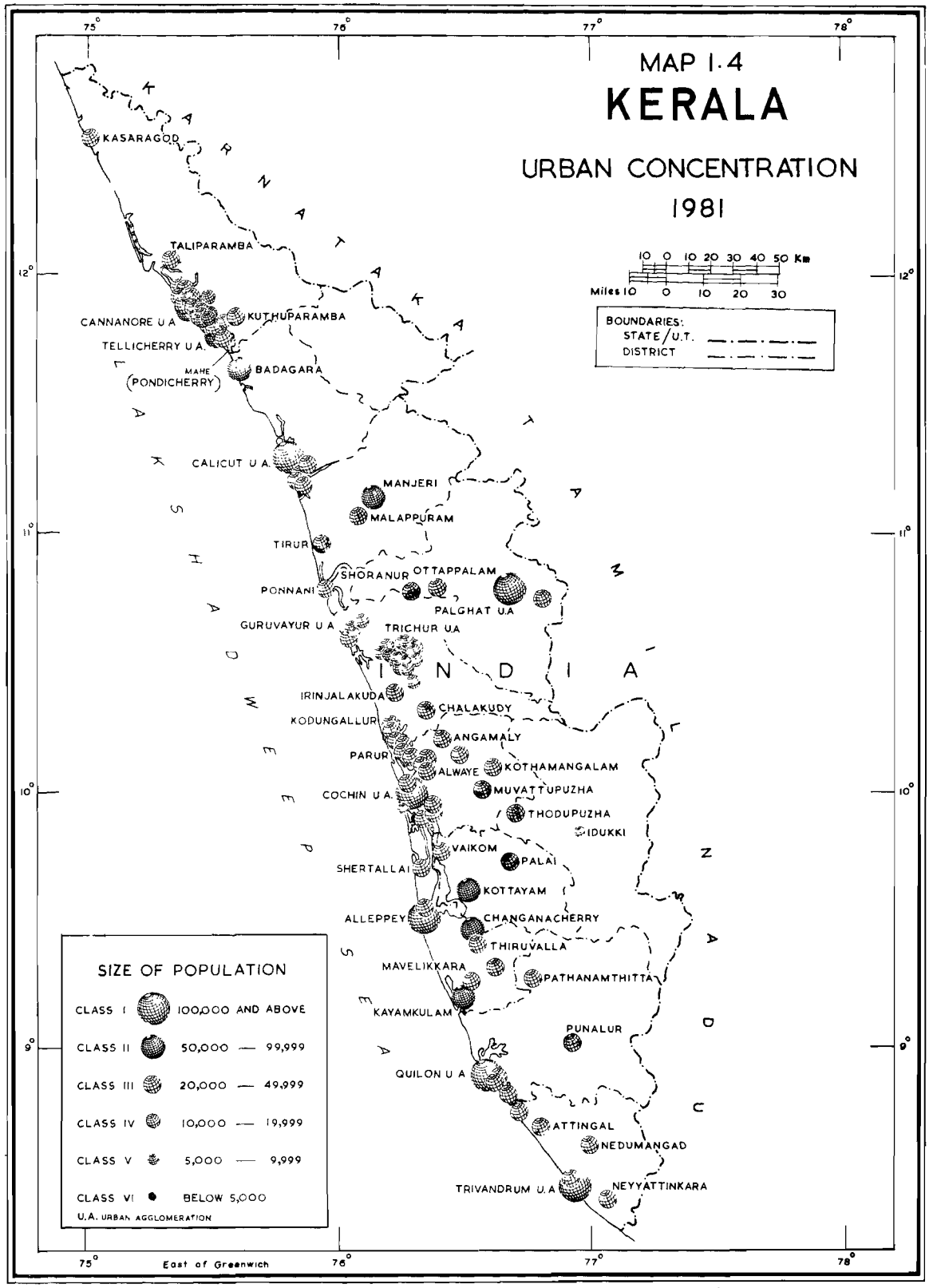
* Cochin Corporation was constituted in 1967 by including Fort Cochin, Mattancherry, Ernakulam, Edappally, Willingdon Island and part of Trippunithura towns of 1961 and some adjoining areas.

** Kilikollur was a town in 1961 and 1971 but in 1981 only a portion is treated as urban outgrowth.

† A portion of Attipra town of 1961 now forms part of Thumba OG.

POPULATION OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS 1981





Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

© Government of India Copyright, 1980

1.28. The following statement gives the district-wise distribution of urban agglomerations and towns and urban population by size class:

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND TOWNS AND URBAN POPULATION BY SIZE CLASS 1981

State/District		Total	Size class I	II	III	IV	V
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	**(a)**	**85(9)**	**8(7)**	**7(2)**	**49(..)**	**17(..)**	**4(..)**
	(b)	**4,770,929**	**2,534,860**	**453,996**	**1,520,164**	**228,378**	**33,531**
	(c)	**100.00**	**53.13**	**9.52**	**31.86**	**4.79**	**0.70**
1. Cannanore	(a)	20(2)	1(1)	1(1)	10(..)	8(..)	.
	(b)	656,003	157,777	98,703	291,325	108,198	..
	(c)	100.00	24.05	15.05	44.41	16.49	..
2. Wynad	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	(a)	2(1)	1(1)	1(..)	..	..	..
	(b)	610,233	546,060	64,173	..	..	..
	(c)	100.00	89.48	10.52	..	..	..
4. Malappuram	(a)	4(..)	..	1(..)	3(..)	..	..
	(b)	177,764	..	53,963	123,801	..	..
	(c)	100.00	..	30.36	69.64	..	..
5. Palghat	(a)	4(1)	1(1)	..	3(..)	..	..
	(b)	206,649	117,961	..	88,688	..	..
	(c)	100.00	57.08	..	42.92	..	..
6. Trichur	(a)	18(2)	1(1)	1(1)	5(..)	9(..)	2(..)
	(b)	514,793	170,093	59,463	147,131	120,180	17,926
	(c)	100.00	33.04	11.55	28.58	23.35	3.48
7. Ernakulam	(a)	13(1)	1(1)	..	11(..)	..	1(..)
	(b)	1,002,782	685,686	..	310,383	..	6,713
	(c)	100.00	68.38	..	30.95	..	0.67
8. Idukki	(a)	2(..)	..	..	1(..)	..	1(..)
	(b)	44,634	..	..	35,742	..	8,892
	(c)	100.00	..	..	80.08	..	19.92
9. Kottayam	(a)	4(..)	..	2(..)	2(..)	..	..
	(b)	159,074	..	116,359	42,715	..	..
	(c)	100.00	..	73.15	26.85	..	..
10. Alleppey	(a)	7(..)	1(..)	1(..)	5(..)	..	..
	(b)	373,505	169,934	61,335	142,236	..	..
	(c)	100.00	45.50	16.42	38.08	..	..
11. Quilon	(a)	6(1)	1(1)	..	5(..)	..	.
	(b)	370,106	167,583	..	202,523	..	.
	(c)	100.00	45.28	..	54.72	..	.
12. Trivandrum	(a)	5(1)	1(1)	..	4(..)	..	
	(b)	655,386	519,766	..	135,620	..	..
	(c)	100.00	79.31	..	20.69	..	..

(a) Indicates the total number of towns and UAs. The figures given in brackets indicates the number of urban agglomerations. The only town under class VI (Cannanore Cantonment) forms part of Cannanore Urban Agglomeration.

(b) Population in the size class.

(c) Percentage of population in each size class to total urban population of the State/District, as the case may be.

1.29. In all the districts, except Wynad, Malappuram, Idukki and Kottayam, there is at least one city/city urban agglomeration. Wynad district has no town at all. Of the 7 towns in class II, 2 are urban agglomerations viz. Tellicherry U.A. and Guruvayur U.A. The rest of the towns are Badagara in Kozhikode district, Manjeri in Malappuram district, Kottayam and Changanacherry in Kottayam district and Kayamkulam in Alleppey district. Of the 49 class III towns distributed in all districts (except Wynad and Kozhikode districts) as many as 11 are in Ernakulam district and 10 in Cannanore district. The 17 class IV towns are shared by Cannanore (8) and Trichur (9) districts and the 4 class V towns are in Trichur (2), Ernakulam and Idukki districts (1 each). Among the district headquarter towns, Cochin has the largest population (513,081) and Idukki Township the lowest (8,892).

Definition of Urban areas in different censuses since 1901

1.30. Prior to the 1961 census, there was no uniform definition for urban area also and the concept of urban area differed from census to census and from state to state. As far as Kerala is concerned, separate censuses were being conducted in the three areas of Travancore and Cochin and Malabar which was part of the erstwhile Madras Presidency. Consequently there were slight differences in the rural-urban classification in these three areas. In the native states of Travancore and Cochin, no place was treated as urban till the 1891 census. But the position was different in the Malabar district which formed part of the Madras Presidency. The Town Improvement Act of 1865 enacted by the Madras Government, paved the way for the establishment of the following municipalities in the erstwhile Malabar district—Calicut, Palghat, Tellicherry and Fort Cochin in 1866 and Cannanore in 1867. These municipal towns were censused separately but data were not presented in the census of 1871. In the 1881 Census Report of India, the concept of a town was expressed as follows:

> "Where the population is not less than 5,000 and resides in one assemblage of houses, the houses being in juxtaposition or only separated by streets or spaces surrounded on all sides by houses or gardens or spaces whether cultivated or not distinctly appertaining to the houses in question, such assemblage of houses, if bearing one common name shall be considered a town."

This is one of the earliest definitions given for a town in census. The definitions used in earlier censuses upto 1951 in the regions now covered by the present Kerala State are stated below:

1901 MADRAS:

Towns comprised of all municipalities of whatever population and every other continuous collection of houses, permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Provincial Superintendent, having regard to the character and relative density of its population, its importance as a centre of trade and its historic associations might decide to treat as a town.

1901 COCHIN:

Certain well accepted tests such as constitution in regard to sanitary and police arrangements, relative density of the dwellings, the numerical strength and character of the population, the importance of the place in regard to trade, architecture and historical associations were laid down as the distinguishing features of urban tracts.

1901 TRAVANCORE:

(i) Every municipality of whatever size

(ii) All civil lines not included in municipal limits

(iii) Every cantonment

(iv) Every other continuous collection of houses, permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and possessed of an urban character. In dealing with places falling under the last head, note has, of course, to be taken of the character of population, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the places as a centre of trade and its historic associations,

1911 MADRAS:

All municipalities and cantonments and every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town.

1911 COCHIN:

All municipalities of whatever population, and every other continuous collection of houses permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Census Superintendent, having regard to the character and relative density of its population, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and its historic associations, might decide to treat as a town.

1911 TRAVANCORE:

1. Every municipality or local area declared to be a town by or under the Towns Conservancy and Improvement Regulation and

2. Every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, or any other local area, declared by the Government to be a town for census purposes. In settling the places to be classed as towns under the second head, the circumstances suggested for consideration are the character of the population, the nature and strength of the social bond, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade, and its historic associations. Overgrown villages with no urban characteristics are not to be treated as towns.

1921 MADRAS:

Every municipality, all civil lines not included within municipal limits, every cantonment and every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons which the Provincial Superintendents decided was treated as a town for census purposes.

1921 COCHIN:

Towns comprised of all municipalities of whatever population and every other continuous collection of houses permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons. The importance of the place as a centre of trade and its historic associations were other factors to decide a place to be treated as a town.

1921 TRAVANCORE:

Towns comprised of municipalities of whatever population size and places under the Police Regulations which are provided with sanitary staff.

1931 MADRAS:

(i) Municipalities, cantonments and civil lines and

(ii) every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons which a Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes.

The criteria applied in reaching this decision were the character of the population, the relative density of the residential dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and historic associations.

1931 COCHIN:

Every municipality, all civil lines not included within municipal limits, every cantonment and every other continuous collection of houses, inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes, having regard to the character of the population, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade, and its historic associations. It may be that the non-municipal towns of the state have fewer urban characteristics than the municipal towns, but they too have their own importance in that they primarily exist as the necessary market centres for the service of adjacent rural areas.

1931 TRAVANCORE:

(i) Every municipality

(ii) all civil lines not included within municipal limits

(iii) every cantonment and

(iv) every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons which the Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes.

In dealing with questions under head (iv), the Provincial Superintendent is required to have regard to the character of the population, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and its historic associations.

1941 MADRAS:

All places having municipal corporation, municipal area, all the civil lines not included in municipal limits and cantonments were treated as urban irrespective of their population size. In other cases a town was defined as the continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons possessing definite urban characteristics which the Provincial Superintendent decided.

1941 COCHIN:

(i) Every municipality

(ii) every other continuous collection of houses which, with regard to the character of the population, the relative density, importance as a centre of trade and other amenities, possesses what may be termed as urban characteristics.

1941 TRAVANCORE:

(i) Every municipality

(ii) all civil lines not included within municipal limits

(iii) every cantonment and

(iv) every other continuous collection of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons which the Provincial Superintendent may decide to treat as a town for census purposes.

In dealing with questions under head (iv), the Provincial Superintendent is required to have regard to the character of the population, the relative density of the dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade, and its historic associations.

1951 MADRAS:

All places having municipal corporation, municipal area, all the civil lines not included in municipal limits and cantonments were treated as urban irrespective of their population size. In other cases, a town was defined as a continuous collection of houses inhabited by usually not less than 5,000 persons which having regard to the character of the population, the relative density of dwellings, the importance of the place as a centre of trade and historic associations and the existence of distinct urban characteristics such as facilities for higher education, public utility services, local body administration, urban diversions, recreations, the Provincial Superintendent decided.

1951 TRAVANCORE-COCHIN:

All municipalities and places where conservancy arrangements exist were elevated to the status of towns.

1.31. In the 1961 census, a new definition of urban areas, as given below, was evolved with a view to bring uniformity in its application in all states/union territories in the country.

(i) All places with a city corporation, municipality, cantonment board or notified town area committee.

(ii) All other places which satisfied the following criteria:

(a) a minimum population of 5,000

(b) a density of population of not less than 400 persons per sq.km. (1,000 persons per sq. mile) and

(c) at least three-fourths of the male population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

The population, density and extent of male population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits were determined with reference to the census figures of 1951. Twenty-three places in the state which did not satisfy the criteria were also recognized as towns on the recommendation of the State Government. These exceptions were either towns in the 1951 census or places of growing importance for one reason or other having urban amenities.

1.32 In the 1971 census, the same definition was followed except in regard to the third criterion. Instead of 'at least three-fourths of the male population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits', 'at least 75 per cent of the male *working* population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits' was substituted. The male working population consisted of categories of workers excluding cultivators (category I) and agricultural labourers (category II). The Primary Census data of the 1961 census were used for treating places as towns. There was also a discretionary provision for the Director of Census Operations to treat a place as town for special reasons in consultation with the State Government, even if it did not satisfy the criteria. Accordingly some places with distinct urban amenities though not satisfying the criteria were treated as towns based on the reports of local authorities.

1.33. In the 1981 census, the same definition adopted in 1971 was followed with some minor variation. For applying the third criteria, as indicated earlier in this paper, the industrial category III comprising of activities like fishing, plantation, orchards etc. was considered as an allied agricultural activity. The Primary Census Abstract of 1971 was used for treating places as towns.

Growth of urbanization in Kerala since 1901

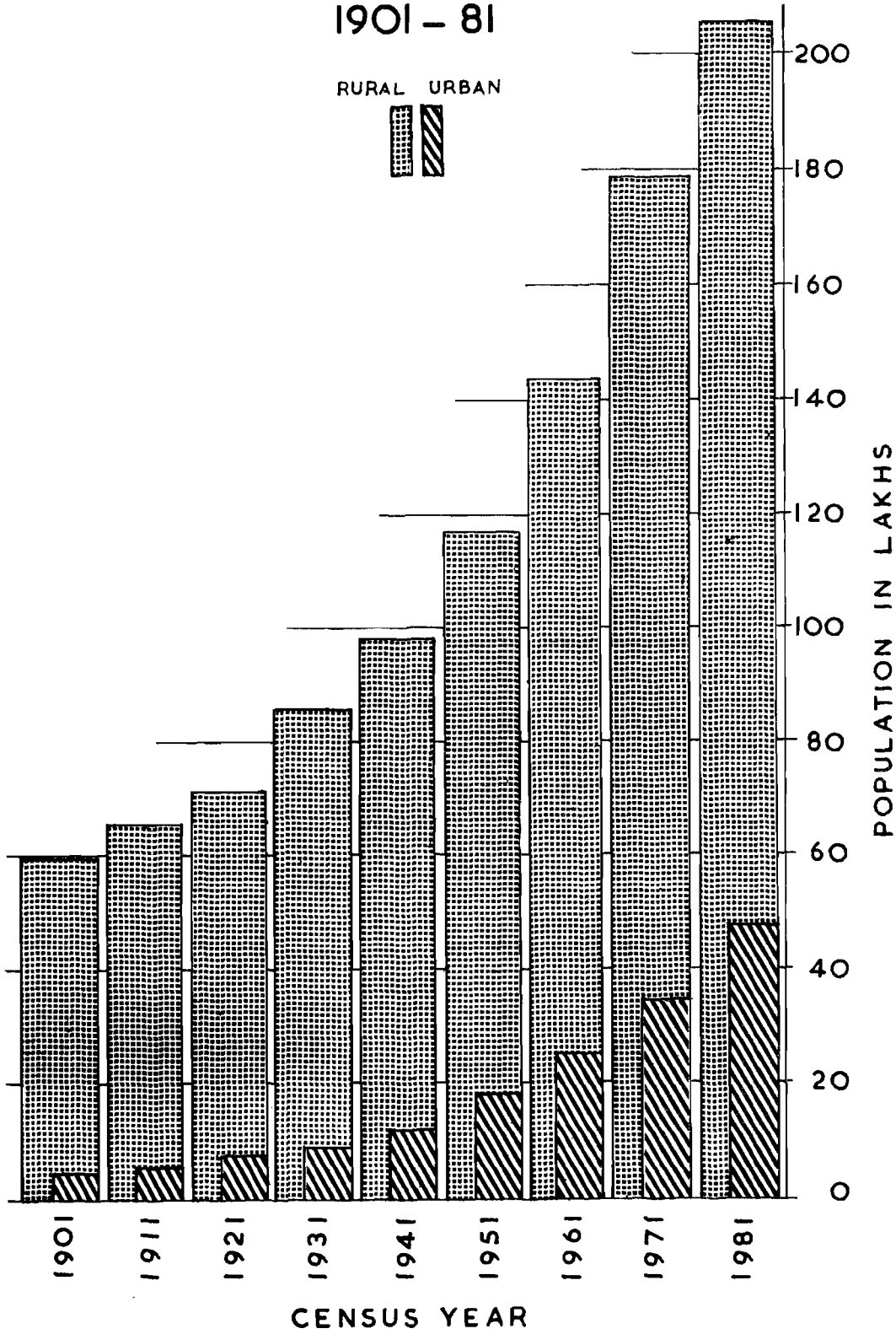
1.34. At the turn of the century, only 7.11 per cent of the people in Kerala lived in towns. There has been a steady increase in the urban population from census to census and the figure for 1981 is the highest in the century so far at 18.78 per cent. In absolute numbers the urban population has increased by over ten times when compared to 1901, from 454,499 in 1901 to 4,770,929 in 1981.

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION OF KERALA 1901–81

Census year	Population			Percentage of urban population to total population
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	6,396,262	5,941,763	454,499	7.11
1911	7,147,673	6,623,012	524,661	7.34
1921	7,802,127	7,121,227	680,900	8.73
1931	9,507,050	8,590,720	916,330	9.64
1941	11,031,541	9,835,991	1,195,550	10.84
1951	13,549,118	11,723,286	1,825,832	13.48
1961	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141	15.11
1971	21,347,375	17,880,926	3,466,449	16.24
1981*	25,403,217	20,632,288	4,770,929	18.78

* Provisional

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION OF KERALA
1901 – 81



Progress in the number of towns since 1901

1.35. In 1872, there were only 7 towns (Cannanore, Tellicherry, Badagara, Calicut, Ponnani, Palghat, Fort Cochin) in the State. All of them were in the then Malabar district. In the 1881 census, 4 towns (Kottayam, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum) were treated as towns. In the next census, 9 towns (Chittur, Thathamangalam, Trichur, Irinjalakuda, Ernakulam, Mattancherry, Vaikom, Haripad and Kunnamkulam) were declared as towns. In the 1901 census, 3 towns (Parur, Changanacherry and Kayamkulam) were added to this list. Of these, Vaikom and Haripad were declassified as rural in the 1901 census. Thus, at the turn of the century, there were 21 towns. In the next census in 1911, 6 towns (Kasaragod, Tanur, Nemmara, Trippunithura, Alwaye and Thiruvalla) were treated as towns. The 1921 census showed a sudden increase in the number of towns by adding 18 towns [Cranganore (Kodungallur,) Muvattupuzha, Vaikom, Ettumanoor, Meenachil, Mavelikkara, Haripad, Ambalapuzha, Shertallai, Punalur, Kottarakkara, Karunagappally, Attingal, Neyyattinkara, Balaramapuram, Varkala, Parassala and Nedumangad]. Chittur and Thathamangalam were amalgamated into one municipal town prior to the census and it continued as a town in the 1921 census. In the 1931 census, 9 towns (Wadakkancherry, Chalakudy, Njarakkal, Perumbavoor, Thodupuzha, Mundakkayam, Chengannur, Pathanamthitta and Poovar) were treated as towns. In the next census i.e. 1941, 8 towns (Pantalayani, Trikkandiyur, Feroke, Manjeri, Ottappalam, Shoranur, Pazhanji and Ollur) were treated as towns. Chittur-Thathamangalam was again bifurcated and treated as two separate municipal towns in the 1941 census. In the 1951 census, 33 new places (viz. Hosdurg, Ayloor, Eruthampathy, Kozhinjampara, Nalleppilly, Azhicode, Eriyad, Koothattukulam, Kothamangalam, Piravom, Kalady, Erattupettah, Munnar, Thalayolaparambu, Ponkunnam, Kanjirappally, Vandiperiyar, Azhutha, Pandalam, Kozhencherry, Adoor, Oachira, Pathanapuram, Chirayinkil, Kadakkavoor, Kilimanoor, Vamanapuram, Thirumala, Poonthura, Vizhinjam, Nemom, Ooruttambalam and Kattakkada) were treated as towns, besides Chittur and Thathamangalam municipal towns being treated as a single town. Meenachil town was renamed as Palai in 1951. As already indicated in all these censuses upto 1951, the definition of town was vague and varied from state to state and treating a place as town largely depended on the discretion of the State Government or that of the Superintendents of Census Operations. The application of the empirical tests for a town for the first time in the 1961 census eliminated many areas of pronounced rural character which were previously treated as towns. Thus in 1961, 36 towns of 1951 (Eruthampathy, Nalleppilly, Kozhinjampara, Ayloor, Ollur, Azhicode, Cranganore, Eriyad, Kalady, Koothattukulam, Kothamangalam, Thodupuzha, Munnar, Azhutha, Vandiperiyar, Thalayolaparambu, Erattupettah, Ponkunnam, Ambalapuzha, Adoor, Karunagappally, Oachira, Pathanamthitta, Kozhencherry, Pathanapuram, Punalur, Kottarakkara, Chirayinkil, Kadakkavoor, Nedumangad, Vamanapuram, Kilimanoor, Thirumala, Ooruttambalam, Kattakkada and Parassala) were declassified as rural and 35 towns (Manjeshwar, Kumbla, Nileshwar, Taliparamba, Trichambaram, Pappinisseri, Azhikode, Baliapatam, Cannanore cantt., Chirakkal, Puzhathi (Chirakkal), Chalad, Puzhathi, Chovva, Elathur, Edakkad, Puthiyangadi, Nellikode, Kadalundi, Beypore, Olavanna, Parayancherry, Kommeri, Parappanangadi ,Pattambi, Chowghat, Edappally, Willingdon Island, Kundara, Kilikollur, Kadinamkulam, Menamkulam, Attipra, Katakampally and Muttathura) were newly added. Poonthura town was merged with Muttathura town. Most of the new towns were in Cannanore and Kozhikode districts. Since the application of criteria was based on desom-wise data, desoms in a village were treated as independent towns. For example, Baliapatam, Chirakkal and Puzhathi desoms of Chirakkal village were considered as three separate towns. Similarly Puzhathi, Chalad desom of Puzhathi village were treated as two separate towns. To identify the towns having the same name the village name was also given in brackets—i.e. Puzhathi desom of Chirakkal village was named as Puzhathi (Chirakkal). Till 1961, the area under Cannanore Cantonment was part of Cannanore Municipal town. On 1st January 1938, the Cantonment was

separated from municipal limits but it was censused along with Cannanore municipal town. In the 1961 census, Cannanore Cantonment was treated as a separate town. Hosdurg town was renamed as Kanhangad. In the 1971 census, 15 towns of 1961 census viz. Azhikode, Chirakkal, Puzhathi (Chirakkal), Chalad, Puzhathi, Chovva, Olavanna, Parappanangadi, Tanur, Piravom, Kadinamkulam, Katakampally, Attipra, Muttathura and Poovar were declassified as rural while 11 towns (Trichambaram, Edakkad, Parayancherry, Nellikode, Kommeri, Trikkandiyur, Fort Cochin, Mattancherry, Willingdon Island, Edappally and Ernakulam) were merged wholly with other towns and 6 towns (Puthiyangadi, Beypore, Chowghat, Tripunithura, Katakampally and Muttathura) were merged partly with other towns. In the 1971 census, 22 new places (Payyannur, Kuthuparamba, Kunnamangalam, Mokkam, Cheruvannur, Malappuram, Perinthalmanna, Hemambikanagar, Mannarghat, Ollur, Guruvayur Township, Angamaly, Eloor, Cochin, Kalamassery, Kothamangalam, Thodupuzha, Munnar, Ponkunnam, Punalur, Chirayinkil and Nedumangad) were recognized as towns. Baliapatam, Trikkandiyur, Chowghat, Menamkulam and Vizhinjam towns were renamed as Valapattanam, Tirur, Chavakkad, Kazhakkuttam and Kovalam respectively in the 1971 census. Portions of Cheruvannur and Guruvayur Township were towns in earlier censuses. Fort Cochin, Mattancherry, Willingdon Island, Edappally, Ernakulam and part of Tripunithura town of 1961 were merged with some other rural areas to form Cochin Corporation. The total number of towns in the 1971 census was thus 88. This has gone up to 106 in the 1981 census. The following statement is an abstract statement showing the district-wise break-up of the progress in the number of towns during the period 1901-81.

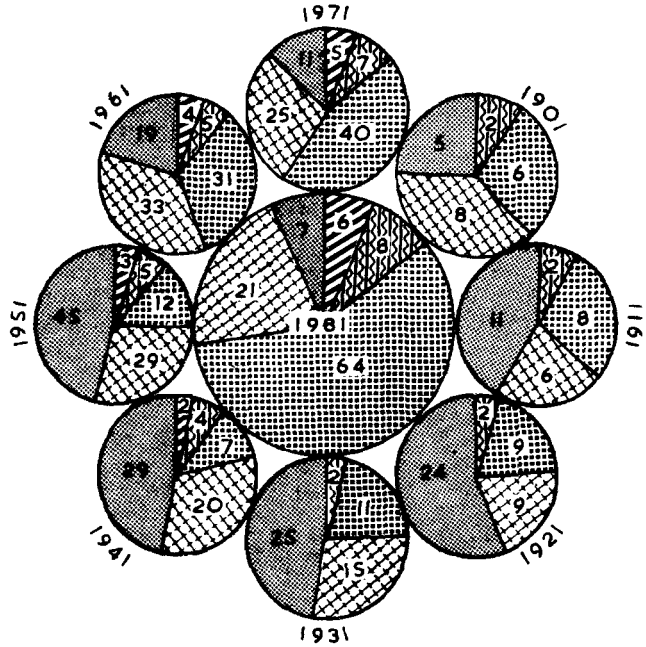
PROGRESS IN THE NUMBER OF TOWNS SINCE 1901

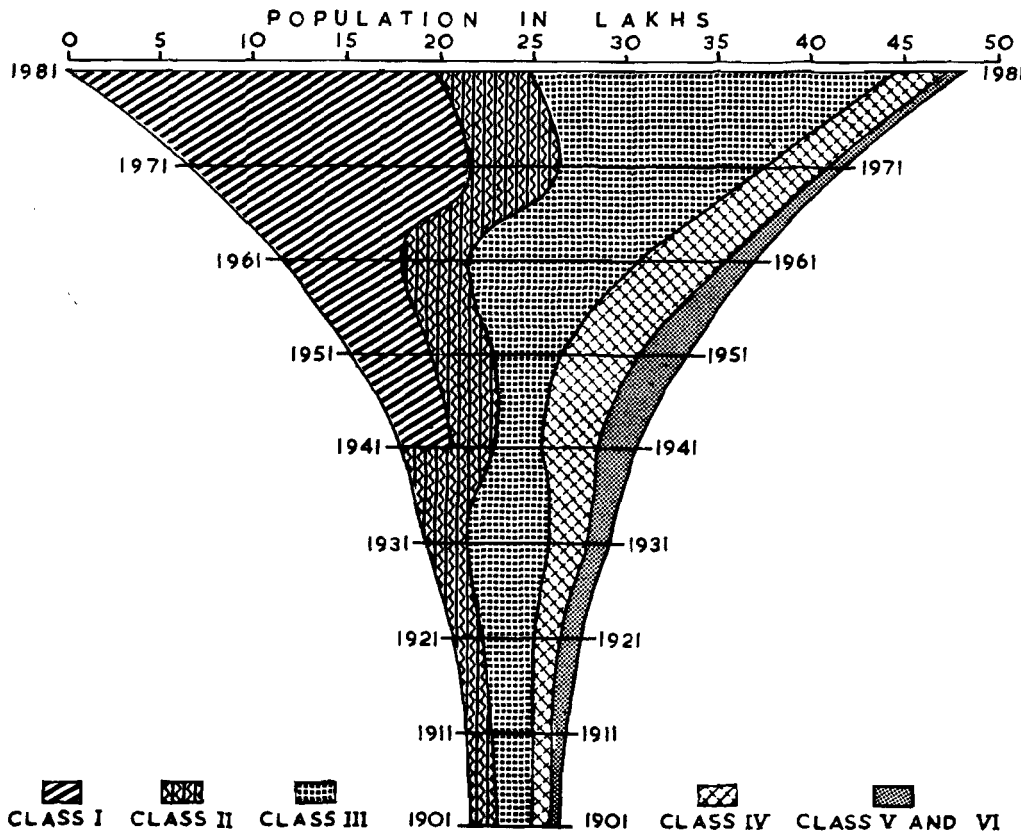
(The figures within brackets denote the number of statutory towns)

State/District	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA	**21(9)**	**27(14)**	**44(23)**	**53(23)**	**62(23)**	**94(25)**	**92(30)**	**88(32)**	**106(48)**
1. Cannanore	2(2)	3(2)	3(2)	3(2)	3(2)	4(2)	18(3)	13(4)	26(4)
2. Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	2(1)	2(1)	2(1)	2(1)	4(1)	4(1)	13(2)	10(2)	6(2)
4. Malappuram	1(..)	2(..)	2(..)	2(..)	4(..)	4(..)	5(..)	5(1)	4(4)
5. Palghat	3(1)	4(1)	3(2)	3(2)	6(3)	9(2)	6(2)	8(2)	4(3)
6. Trichur	3(..)	3(1)	4(1)	6(1)	8(2)	10(3)	7(3)	9(5)	25(7)
7. Ernakulam	4(1)	6(4)	7(5)	9(5)	9(5)	13(5)	12(7)	11(5)	16(8)
8. Idukki	..	..	..	1(..)	1(..)	4(..)	..	2(..)	2(2)
9. Kottayam	2(1)	2(1)	5(3)	6(3)	6(3)	10(4)	7(4)	8(4)	4(4)
10. Alleppey	2(1)	3(2)	7(5)	8(5)	8(3)	9(4)	8(5)	8(5)	7(6)
11. Quilon	1(1)	1(1)	4(1)	5(1)	5(1)	9(1)	3(1)	4(1)	6(3)
12. Trivandrum	1(1)	1(1)	7(3)	8(3)	8(3)	18(3)	13(3)	10(3)	6(5)

KERALA

NUMBER OF TOWNS BY SIZE CLASS 1901-81





POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SIZE CLASS 1901-81

Size class and status of all towns 1901 through 1981

1.36. The statement given hereunder gives the names of all places treated as towns in each census from 1901 till 1981 and also the size class and status of the town in the concerned census.

PLACES TREATED AS TOWNS 1901–81 WITH SIZE CLASS AND STATUS

Taluk/Town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				CANNANORE DISTRICT					
Kasaragod Taluk									
Kasaragod	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)	(IIIM)	III(M)
Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
Kumbla	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	..
Hosdurg Taluk									
Kanhangad	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)	..
Nileshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)	..
Taliparamba Taluk									
Taliparamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	III(T)
Trichambaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Payyannur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	..
Cannanore Taluk									
Kalliasseri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Pappinisseri	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)
Valapattanam	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)
Azhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	D	III(T)
Chirakkal	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	D	III(T)
Pallikkunnu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Puzhathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	D	III(T)
Cannanore	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(MC)	III(M) VI (Cantt)	II(M) VI (Cantt)	II(M) VI (Cantt.)
Elayavoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Chelora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Kanhirode	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Chala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Edakkad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Muzhappilangad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Kadachira	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Peralassery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Chalad	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Chovva	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Puzhathi (Chirakkal)	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Tellicherry Taluk									
Dharmadom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Pinarayi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Eranholi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Tellicherry	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)
Kodiyeri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Kottayam (Malabar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Kuthuparamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(T)
				WYNAD DISTRICT					
				NIL					

Table contd.

Taluk/Town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT									
Badagara Taluk									
Badagara	IV(T)	IV(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)
Quilandy Taluk									
Pantalayani	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	..
Kozhikode Taluk									
Calicut	II(MC)	II(MC)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)	I(M)	I(M)	I(C)	I(C)
Olavanna	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	D	III(T)
Cheruvannur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)
Beypore	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)	III(T)
Feroke	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)	III(T)
Kunnamangalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	..
Mokkam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..
Parayancherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Kommeri	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Elathur	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	..
Edakkad	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Puthiyangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Nellikode	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Kadalundi	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
MALAPPURAM DISTRICT									
Ernad Taluk									
Manjeri	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	II(M)
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(M)	III(M)
Perinthalmanna Taluk									
Perintalmanna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..
Tirur Taluk									
Tirur	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(M)
Parappanangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..
Tanur	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..	..
Ponnani Taluk									
Ponnani	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)	III(T)	III(M)
PALGHAT DISTRICT									
Ottappalam Taluk									
Shoranur	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(M)
Ottappalam	..	..	..	..	V(T)	III(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)
Pattambi	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	..
Mannarghat Taluk									
Mannarghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..
Palghat Taluk									
Palghat	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)
Palghat Railway Colony (Hemambikanagar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	OG
Chittur Taluk									
Chittur-Thathamangalam	..	..	IV(M)	IV(M)	..	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Chittur	V(T)	V(T)	..	..	IV(M)	..	..	..	..
Thathamangalam	V(T)	V(T)	..	..	V(M)	..	..	..	..
Nemmara	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
Ayiloor	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Eruthampathy	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Kozhinjampara	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Nalleppilly	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Alathur Taluk		NIL							

Table contd.

Taluk/Town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TRICHUR DISTRICT									
Chavakkad Taluk									
Chavakkad	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)	III(M)
Guruvayur Township	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(TS)	IV(TS)
Iringapram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)
Talappilly Taluk									
Kunnamkulam	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)
Pazhanji	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
Wadakkancherry	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	V(T)	..
Trichur Taluk									
Viyyur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Vilvattam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Mannuthy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Trichur	IV(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)
Peringavu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	OG
Ayyanthole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Pullazhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Aranattukara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Koorkkancherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)
Chiyyaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Nadathara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Marathakara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Ollur	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	D	III(T)	III(T)
Kanimangalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Avinissery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)
Edakkunny	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Chevvoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Kodungallur Taluk									
Kodungallur	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	D	..	III(M)
Methala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Azhicode	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Eriyad	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..	..
Mukundapuram Taluk									
Puducad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)
Irinjalakuda	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Chalakudy	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(M)	III(M)
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT									
Parur Taluk									
Vadakkekara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Chendamangalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Parur	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Kottuvally	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Eloor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)
Alwaye Taluk									
Angamaly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(M)
Alwaye	..	VI(M)	V(M)	V(M)	V(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Kunnathunad Taluk									
Perumbavoor	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Kalady	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Kothamangalam Taluk									
Kothamangalam	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	D	V(T)	III(M)
Muvattupuzha Taluk									
Muvattupuzha	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Piravom	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	..	..
Koothattukulam	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..

Table contd.

Taluk/Town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kanayannur Taluk									
Mulavucad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Kalamassery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	III(T)
*Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I(C)	I(C)
Ernakulam	III(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	I(M)	..	..
Edappally	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	..	..
Trippunithura	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(M)
Maradu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Thrikkakara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	OG
Cochin Taluk									
Cheriyakadavu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)
Fort Cochin	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	..	..
Mattancherry	III(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)	..	..
Willingdon Island	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Njarakkal	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
	IDUKKI DISTRICT								
Devicolam Taluk									
Munnar	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	D	VI(T)	..
Udumbanchola Taluk†									
Thodupuzha Taluk									
Idukki Township**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(TS)
Thodupuzha	..	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	V(T)	D	III(T)	III(M)
Peermade Taluk									
Azhutha	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Vandiperiyar	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
	KOTTAYAM DISTRICT								
Vaikom Taluk									
Vaikom	..	..	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Thalayolaparambu	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Meenachil Taluk									
Palai	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Erattupettah	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Kottayam Taluk									
Kottayam	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	II(M)
Ettumanoor	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
Changanacherry Taluk									
Changanacherry	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)
Kanjirappally Taluk									
Kanjirappally	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	..
Mundakkayam	..	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	..
Ponkunnam	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	D	IV(T)	..
	ALLEPPEY DISTRICT								
Shertallai Taluk									
Shertallai	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Ambalapuzha Taluk									
Pathirappally	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Alleppey	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	I(M)	I(M)	I(M)	I(M)
Ambalapuzha	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..	..	..
Kuttanad Taluk			NIL						
Thiruvalla Taluk									
Thiruvalla	..	V(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Chengannur Taluk									
Chengannur	..	..	..	IV(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	IV(T)	III(M)

* Cochin Corporation lies in Kanayannur and Cochin Taluks.

† A portion of Idukki Township lies in Udumbanchola Taluk.

** Idukki Township lies in Thodupuzha and Udumbanchola Taluks

Table contd.

Taluk/Town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Karthigappally Taluk									
Kayamkulam	V(T)	V(M)	V(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)
Harippad	..	..	V(M)	IV(M)	IV(T)	IV(T)	III(T)	III(T)	..
Mavelikkara Taluk									
Mavelikkara	..	..	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(T)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Pandalam	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
			QUILON DISTRICT						
Karunagappally Taluk									
Karunagappally	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	..	..	..
Oachira	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Kunnathur Taluk									
Adoor	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..	..
Pathanamthitta Taluk									
Pathanamthitta	..	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	V(T)	D	..	III(M)
Kozhencherry	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Pathanapuram Taluk									
Punalur	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	D	IV(T)	III(M)
Pathanapuram	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..	..
Kottarakkara Taluk									
Kottarakkara	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	..	..	..
Quilon Taluk									
Quilon	IV(MC)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)	I(M)
Kilikollur	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	III(T)	OG
Vadakkevila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Eravipuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Paravoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)
Kundara	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	IV(T)	..
			TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT						
Chirayinkil Taluk									
Varkala	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	III(T)	III(M)
Attingal	..	..	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Chirayinkil	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	D	V(T)	..
Kadakkavoor	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Kilimanoor	..	..	..	..	....	V(T)	..	..	..
Nedumangad Taluk									
Nedumangad	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	D	IV(T)	III(M)
Vamanapuram	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Kattakkada	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Trivandrum Taluk									
Kadakampally	..	..	..	..	..	..	III(T)	D	III(T)
Trivandrum	II(MC)	II(MC)	II(M)	II(M)	I(M)	I(C)	I(C)	I(C)	I(C)
Thumba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	OG
Attipra	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Nemom	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	III(T)	III(T)	..
Kadinamkulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Kazhakkuttam–Menamkulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	V(T)	..
Poonthura	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	..	..	..
Muttathura	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV(T)	..	..
Thirumala	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Neyyattinkara Taluk									
Neyyattinkara	..	..	V(M)	V(M)	IV(M)	IV(M)	III(M)	III(M)	III(M)
Balaramapuram	..	..	VI(T)	V(T)	V(T)	V(T)	III(T)	IV(T)	..
Vizhinjam (Kovalam)	..	..	..	..	..	V(T)	IV(T)	IV(T)	..
Poovar	..	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	V(T)	..	..
Ooruttambalam	..	..	..	..	..	VI(T)	..	..	..
Parassala	..	..	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	VI(T)	..	..	..

C – Corporation MC – Municipal Town and Cantonment M – Municipal Town
Cantt. – Cantonment TS – Township T – Census Town OG – Urban Outgrowth
D – Declassified as rural

TABLES ON
RURAL–URBAN COMPOSITION

TABLE 1.1

DISTRICT-WISE RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION

State/District	Population 1981*			Percentage of urban population to total population		Percentage decadal growth rate 1971–81*		
	Total	Rural	Urban	1971	1981*	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KERALA	**25,403,217**	**20,632,288**	**4,770,929**	**16.24**	**18.78**	**+19.00**	**+15.39**	**+37.63**
1. Cannanore	2,800,055	2,144,052	656,003	14.53	23.43	+25.24	+12.20	+101.91
2. Wynad	553,348	553,348	..	..	..	+33.71	+33.71	..
3. Kozhikode	2,243,004	1,632,771	610,233	30.83	27.21	+23.12	+29.57	+8.67
4. Malappuram	2,401,229	2,223,465	177,764	6.73	7.40	+29.35	+28.41	+42.38
5. Palghat	2,041,912	1,835,263	206,649	12.70	10.12	+21.16	+24.74	−3.47
6. Trichur	2,436,975	1,922,182	514,793	11.74	21.12	+14.48	+2.30	+106.04
7. Ernakulam	2,533,265	1,530,483	1,002,782	29.39	39.58	+17.08	+0.18	+57.67
8. Idukki	971,193	926,559	44,634	3.30	4.60	+26.85	+25.15	+76.68
9. Kottayam	1,681,104	1,522,030	159,074	13.56	9.46	+9.23	+14.42	−23.80
10. Aleppey	2,342,852	1,969,347	373,505	16.92	15.94	+10.21	+11.51	−3.84
11. Quilon	2,807,223	2,437,117	370,106	7.87	13.18	+16.35	+9.64	+94.89
12. Trivandrum	2,591,057	1,935,671	655,386	26.00	25.29	+17.85	+18.97	+14.66

* Provisional

TABLE 1.2

TALUK-WISE RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION

District/Taluk	Provisional population 1981*			Percentage of urban population to total population		Decennial growth rate 1971–81*		
	Total	Rural	Urban	1971	1981*	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Cannanore	**2,800,055**	**2,144,052**	**656,003**	**14.53**	**23.43**	**+25.24**	**+12.20**	**+101.91**
Kasaragod	436,650	393,590	43,060	16.04	9.86	+23.41	+32.50	−24.14
Hosdurg	434,659	434,659	..	17.37	..	+32.03	+59.78	..
Taliparamba	565,580	535,705	29,875	9.83	5.28	+29.99	+36.54	−30.12
Cannanore	608,493	230,551	377,942	17.77	62.11	+21.27	−44.12	+323.89
Tellicherry	754,673	549,547	205,126	12.84	27.18	+22.52	+2.36	+159.44
2. Wynad	**553,348**	**553,348**	..	..	..	**+33.71**	**+33.71**	..
Mananthavady	166,393	166,393	..	..	..	+28.65	+28.65	..
Sultan's Battery	204,145	204,145	..	..	..	+41.20	+41.20	..
Vythiri	182,810	182,810	..	..	..	+30.63	+30.63	..
3. Kozhikode	**2,243,004**	**1,632,771**	**610,233**	**30.83**	**27.21**	**+23.12**	**+29.57**	**+8.67**
Badagara	499,132	434,959	64,173	13.16	12.86	+21.81	+22.24	+18.98
Quilandy	571,281	571,281	..	6.09	..	+21.88	+29.78	..
Kozhikode	1,172,591	626,531	546,060	50.79	46.57	+24.31	+34.99	+13.98
4. Malappuram	**2,401,229**	**2,223,465**	**177,764**	**6.73**	**7.40**	**+29.35**	**+28.41**	**+42.38**
Ernad	943,739	849,990	93,749	6.66	9.93	+31.76	+27.14	+96.39
Perintalmanna	352,631	352,631	..	3.34	..	+29.12	+33.58	..
Tirur	842,439	801,645	40,794	4.94	4.84	+29.01	+29.15	+26.41
Ponnani	262,420	219,199	43,221	16.70	16.47	+22.64	+22.97	+20.99

Table contd.

District/Taluk	Provisional population 1981			Percentage of urban population to total population		Decennial growth rate 1971-81*		
	Total	Rural	Urban	1971	1981*	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5. Palghat	**2,041,912**	**1,835,263**	**206,649**	**12.70**	**10.12**	**+21.16**	**+24.74**	**-3.47**
Ottappalam	624,912	566,631	58,281	10.97	9.33	+19.71	+21.92	+1.76
Mannarghat	250,619	250,619	..	6.82	..	+35.78	+45.71	..
Palghat	447,623	329,662	117,961	27.86	26.35	+21.31	+23.85	+14.73
Chittur	368,195	337,788	30,407	13.19	8.26	+17.27	+23.93	-26.57
Alathur	350,563	350,563	..	..	..	+18.53	+18.53	..
6. Trichur	**2,436,975**	**1,922,182**	**514,793**	**11.74**	**21.12**	**+14.48**	**+2.30**	**+106.04**
Chavakkad	376,374	316,911	59,463	13.84	15.80	+14.96	+12.35	+31.25
Talappilly	466,248	446,819	19,429	9.75	4.17	+15.47	+22.61	-50.66
Trichur	667,996	370,023	297,973	17.37	44.61	+13.53	-23.89	+191.56
Kodungallur	253,013	194,171	58,842	..	23.26	+15.56	-11.31	..
Mukundapuram	673,344	594,258	79,086	10.67	11.75	+14.06	+12.69	+25.60
7. Ernakulam	**2,533,265**	**1,530,483**	**1,002,782**	**29.39**	**39.58**	**+17.08**	**+0.18**	**+57.67**
Parur	320,833	148,871	171,962	16.05	53.60	+14.16	-36.90	+281.14
Alwaye	365,239	311,628	53,611	12.24	14.68	+20.87	+17.52	+44.90
Kunnathunad	347,959	324,772	23,187	7.15	6.66	+19.12	+19.74	+11.01
Kothamangalam	164,586	131,475	33,111	4.59	20.12	+15.60	-3.22	+406.75
Muvattupuzha	277,236	251,926	25,310	8.85	9.13	+10.79	+10.45	+14.33
Kanayannur	606,762	162,973	443,789	53.73	73.14	+21.62	-29.40	+65.56
Cochin	450,650	198,838	251,812	59.54	55.88	+13.56	+23.83	+6.58
8. Idukki	**971,193**	**926,559**	**44,634**	**3.30**	**4.60**	**+26.85**	**+25.15**	**+76.68**
Devicolam	179,266	179,266	..	3.26	..	+33.43	+37.93	..
Udumbanchola	353,193	351,139	2,054	..	0.58	+33.32	+32.55	..
Thodupuzha	264,214	221,634	42,580	9.51	16.12	+20.37	+11.58	+103.93
Peermade	174,520	174,520	..	..	..	+18.85	+18.85	..
9. Kottayam	**1,681,104**	**1,522,030**	**159,074**	**13.56**	**9.46**	**+9.23**	**+14.42**	**-23.80**
Vaikom	263,222	242,125	21,097	7.93	8.01	+4.33	+4.24	+5.41
Meenachil	374,206	352,588	21,618	5.76	5.78	+6.35	+6.33	+6.63
Kottayam	535,550	471,123	64,427	15.81	12.03	+12.24	+17.27	-14.59
Changanacherry	295,703	243,771	51,932	18.29	17.56	+11.44	+12.44	+6.98
Kanjirappally	212,423	212,423	..	23.14	..	+10.44	+43.68	..
10. Alleppey	**2,342,852**	**1,969,347**	**373,505**	**16.92**	**15.94**	**+10.21**	**+11.51**	**+3.84**
Shertallai	433,154	392,668	40,486	9.68	9.35	+14.10	+14.52	+10.16
Ambalapuzha	374,908	183,907	191,001	48.59	50.95	+13.73	+8.50	+19.25
Kuttanad	207,152	207,152	..	..	..	+10.36	+10.36	..
Thiruvalla	362,590	333,365	29,225	7.79	8.06	+5.79	+5.48	+9.53
Chengannur	247,797	222,936	24,861	5.73	10.03	+6.71	+1.84	+86.70
Karthigappally	364,357	303,022	61,335	25.79	16.83	+10.24	+23.55	-28.05
Mavelikkara	352,894	326,297	26,597	11.61	7.54	+9.16	+14.19	-29.14
11. Quilon	**2,807,223**	**2,437,117**	**370,106**	**7.87**	**13.18**	**+16.35**	**+9.64**	**+94.89**
Karunagappally	377,181	377,181	..	..	..	+17.44	+17.44	..
Kunnathur	334,350	334,350	..	..	..	+14.58	+14.58	..
Pathanamthitta	429,823	396,874	32,949	..	7.67	+10.17	+1.72	..
Pathanapuram	373,263	330,223	43,040	4.37	11.53	+20.15	+11.15	+217.36
Kottarakkara	486,236	486,236	..	..	..	+15.38	+15.38	..
Quilon	806,370	512,253	294,117	26.02	36.47	+19.00	+2.18	+66.79
12. Trivandrum	**2,591,057**	**1,935,671**	**655,386**	**26.00**	**25.29**	**+17.85**	**+18.97**	**+14.66**
Chirayinkil	517,105	453,459	63,646	12.22	12.31	+12.30	+12.18	+13.14
Nedumangad	503,831	459,844	43,987	3.40	8.73	+16.96	+10.50	+200.40
Trivandrum	905,911	386,145	519,766	59.54	57.38	+21.13	+27.62	+16.72
Neyyattinkara	664,210	636,223	27,987	9.90	4.21	+18.72	+26.20	-49.45

* **Provisional**

TABLE 1.3

POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF CITIES, URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Size class/City/Urban agglomeration/Town		District	Provisional population 1981			Percentage decadal growth rate	
				Persons	Males	Females	1961–71	1971–81 (Provisional)
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	ALL CLASSES			**4,770,929**	**2,359,240**	**2,411,689**	**+35.72**	**+37.63**
	CLASS I (POPULATION 100,000 AND ABOVE)			**2,534,860**	**1,264,884**	**1,269,976**	**+67.22**	**+72.79**
1.	Cochin Urban Agglomeration		Ernakulam	685,686	345,878	339,808	..	..
	(i) Cochin	(C)		513,081	258,204	254,877	+58.09	+16.86
	(ii) *Eloor	(NM)		46,861	23,980	22,881	..	+126.01
	(iii) Trippunithura	(M)		43,650	21,654	21,996	+94.48	+19.29
	(iv) *Kalamasserry	(NM)		42,767	22,804	19,963	..	+138.16
	(v) *Thrikkakara*	(*OG*)		39,327	19,236	20,091	..	..
2.	Calicut Urban Agglomeration		Kozhikode	546,060	272,082	273,978	..	..
	(i) Calicut	(C)		394,440	196,643	197,797	+51.16	+18.10
	(ii) Beypore	(NM)		40,944	20,325	20,619	−19.55	+47.88
	(iii) *Cheruvannur	(NM)		38,951	19,351	19,600	..	+36.56
	(iv) Feroke	(NM)		37,720	18,764	18,956	+26.50	+23.61
	(v) Olavanna	(NM)		34,005	16,999	17,006	..	..
3.	Trivandrum Urban Agglomeration		Trivandrum	519,766	259,157	260,609	..	..
	(i) Trivandrum	(C)		482,722	240,844	241,878	+70.81	+17.84
	(ii) Kadakampally	(NM)		20,598	10,215	10,383	..	..
	(iii) *Thumba*	(*OG*)		16,446	8,098	8,348	..	..
4.	Trichur Urban Agglomeration		Trichur	170,093	83,166	86,927	..	..
	(i) Trichur	(M)		77,913	37,543	40,370	+4.39	+2.19
	(ii) Ollur	(NM)		27,799	13,712	14,087	..	+7.10
	(iii) *Mannuthy*	(*NM*)		25,480	12,618	12,862	..	..
	(iv) *Vilvattom*	(*NM*)		13,704	6,583	7,121	..	..
	(v) *Ayyanthole*	(*NM*)		11,769	5,718	6,051	..	..
	(vi) *Viyyur*	(*NM*)		11,465	6,014	5,451	..	..
	(vii) *Peringavu*	(*OG*)		1,963	978	985	..	..
5.	Alleppey	(M)	Alleppey	169,934	84,015	85,919	+15.37	+6.10
6.	Quilon Agglomeration		Quilon	167,583	83,162	84,421	..	..
	(i) Quilon	(M)		137,927	68,567	69,360	+36.47	+11.05
	(ii) Kilikolloor	(OG)		29,656	14,595	15,061	..	..
7.	Cannanore Urban Agglomeration		Cannanore	157,777	78,842	78,935	..	..
	(i) Cannanore	(M)		60,896	29,930	30,966	+19.65	+10.39
	(ii) Chirakkal	(NM)		36,117	17,911	18,206	..	..
	(iii) Puzhathi	(NM)		26,099	13,396	12,703	..	..
	(iv) Pallikkunnu	(NM)		22,096	10,881	11,215	..	..
	(v) Valapattanam	(NM)		8,080	4,092	3,988	+26.98	+10.75
	(vi) Cannanore Cantonment			4,489	2,632	1,857	+66.14	−5.49
8.	Palghat Urban Agglomeration		Palghat	117,961	58,582	59,379	..	..
	(i) Palghat	(M)		111,220	55,209	56,011	+23.41	+16.11
	(ii) †Palghat Railway Colony	(OG)		6,741	3,373	3,368	..	..
	CLASS II (POPULATION 50,000–99,999)			**453,996**	**222,209**	**231,787**	**+57.53**	**−2.09**
9.	Tellicherry Urban Agglomeration		Cannanore	98,703	48,257	50,446	..	..
	(i) Tellicherry	(M)		75,560	36,884	38,676	+53.61	+9.89
	(ii) *Dharmadom*	(*NM*)		23,143	11,373	11,770	..	..

Table contd.

Sl. No.	Size class/City/Urban agglomeration/Town		District	Provisional population 1981			Percentage decadal growth rate	
				Persons	Males	Females	1961–71	1971–81 (Provisional)
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
10.	Kottayam	(M)	Kottayam	64,427	32,282	32,145	+13.34	+7.89
11.	Badagara	(M)	Kozhikode	64,173	31,808	32,365	+22.84	+18.98
12.	Kayamkulam	(M)	Alleppey	61,335	30,122	31,213	+21.38	+13.37
13.	Guruvayur Urban Agglomeration		Trichur	59,463	27,215	32,248	..	..
	(i) Chavakkad	(M)		34,341	15,844	18,497	+1.87	+16.64
	(ii) *Guruvayur Township			17,857	8,044	9,813	..	+12.57
	(iii) *Iringaprom*	(*NM*)		7,265	3,327	3,938	..	..
14.	Manjeri	(M)	Malappuram	53,963	26,923	27,040	+28.17	+242.97
15.	Changanacherry	(M)	Kottayam	51,932	25,602	26,330	+14.56	+6.98
	CLASS III (POPULATION 20,000-49,999)			**1,520,164**	**745,229**	**774,935**	**+34.25**	**+38.02**
16.	*Eravipuram*	(*NM*)	Quilon	47,293	23,518	23,775	..	..
17.	Nedumangad	(M)	Trivandrum	43,987	21,558	22,429	..	+200.40
18.	*Vadakkevila*	(*NM*)	Quilon	43,680	21,830	21,850	..	..
19.	Ponnani	(M)	Malappuram	43,221	20,975	22,246	+55.47	+20.99
20.	Kasaragod	(M)	Cannanore	43,060	21,429	21,631	+26.59	+23.08
21.	Punalur	(M)	Quilon	43,040	21,404	21,636	..	+217.36
22.	*Vadakkekara*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	42,266	20,565	21,701	..	..
23.	Chalakudy	(M)	Trichur	41,881	20,679	21,202	+122.73	+11.50
24.	Tirur	(M)	Malappuram	40,794	19,993	20,801	+140.89	+26.41
25.	Shertallai	(M)	Alleppey	40,486	20,128	20,358	+17.97	+10.16
26.	*Malappuram	(M)	Malappuram	39,786	19,855	19,931	..	+24.32
27.	Azhikode	(NM)	Cannanore	36,870	18,160	18,710	..	..
28.	Thodupuzha	(M)	Idukki	35,742	17,946	17,796	..	..
29.	*Paravoor*	(*NM*)	Quilon	35,561	17,184	18,377	..	..
30.	Shoranur	(M)	Palghat	35,123	17,106	18,017	+54.04	+12.02
31.	Varkala	(M)	Trivandrum	34,011	16,042	17,969	+169. 38	+12.99
32.	Kothamangalam	(M)	Ernakulam	33,111	16,613	16,498	..	+19.07
33.	Pathanamthitta	(M)	Quilon	32,949	16,319	16,630	..	..
34.	*Kodiyeri*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	32,583	15,166	17,417	..	..
35.	*Kottuvally*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	30,663	15,190	15,473	..	.
36.	*Methala*	(*NM*)	Trichur	30,504	14,723	15,781	..	..
37.	Chittur-Thathamangalam	(M)	Palghat	30,407	14,892	15,515	+7.76	+6.65
38.	Taliparamba	(NM)	Cannanore	29,875	14,955	14,920	+25.85	+84.11
39.	Attingal	(M)	Trivandrum	29,635	14,160	15,475	+22.68	+9.55
40.	*Edakkad*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	29,474	14,244	15,230	..	..
41.	Thiruvalla	(M)	Alleppey	29,225	13,954	15,271	+10.07	+9.53
42.	*Maradu*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	28,757	14,309	14,448	..	..
43.	Kodungallur	(M)	Trichur	28,338	13,532	14,806	..	+10.33
44.	*Angamaly	(M)	Ernakulam	28,327	14,025	14,302	..	+15.38
45.	Neyyattinkara	(M)	Trivandrum	27,987	13,985	14,002	+18.33	+16.70
46.	Pappinisseri	(NM)	Cannanore	27,061	13,225	13,836	+33.69	+23.27
47.	Mavelikkara	(M)	Alleppey	26,597	12,765	13,832	+35.17	+3.70
48.	Parur	(M)	Ernakulam	26,279	12,930	13,349	+16.98	+7.73
49.	Irinjalakuda	(M)	Trichur	26,093	12,494	13,599	+13.75	+2.71
50.	*Chendamangalam*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	25,893	12,575	13,318	..	..
51.	‡ Elayavoor	(NM)	Cannanore	25,482	12,391	13,091	..	..
52.	Muvattupuzha	(M)	Ernakulam	25,310	12,781	12,529	−3.33	+14.33
53.	Alwaye	(M)	Ernakulam	25,284	12,501	12,783	+15.36	5.06
54.	Chengannur	(M)	Alleppey	24,861	11,919	12,942	−40.23	+2.01
55.	*Kuthuparamba	(NM)	Cannanore	24,696	12,012	12,684	..	..

Table contd.

Sl. No.	Size class/City/ Urban agglomeration/Town		District	Provisional population 1981			Percentage decadal growth rate	
				Persons	Males	Females	1961-71	1971-81 (Provisional)
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
56.	Perumbavoor	(M)	Ernakulam	23,187	11,809	11,378	+29.36	+11.01
57.	Ottappalam	(NM)	Palghat	23,158	10,999	12,159	+130.23	-6.71
58.	Palai	(M)	Kottayam	21,618	10,721	10,897	+31.16	+6.63
59.	*Eranholi*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	21,518	10,291	11,227	..	..
60.	*Mulavucad*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	21,306	10,598	10,708	..	..
61.	Vaikom	(M)	Kottayam	21,097	10,382	10,715	+14.90	+5.41
62.	*Pathirappally*	(*NM*)	Alleppey	21,067	10,382	10,685	..	..
63.	*Kalliasseri*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	20,706	9,987	10,719	..	..
64.	*Chiyyaram*	(*NM*)	Trichur	20,315	10,028	10,287	..	..
	CLASS IV (POPULATION 10,000-19,999)			**228,378**	**110,158**	**118,220**	**-26.04**	**-34.87**
65.	Kunnamkulam	(M)	Trichur	19,429	9,236	10,193	+12.90	+5.78
66.	*Kadachira*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	15,136	6,964	8,172	..	..
67.	*Kanimangalam*	(*NM*)	Trichur	15,083	7,291	7,792	..	..
68.	*Chelora*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	14,550	7,208	7,342	..	..
69.	*Kottayam (Malabar)*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	14,519	7,107	7,412	..	..
70.	*Aranattukara*	(*NM*)	Trichur	14,401	7,192	7,209	..	..
71.	*Muzhappilangad*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	14,345	6,939	7,406	..	..
72.	*Nadathara*	(*NM*)	Trichur	14,317	6,978	7,339	..	..
73.	*Peralasserry*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	13,697	6,451	7,246	..	..
74.	*Pinarayi*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	13,107	6,325	6,782	..	..
75.	*Chala*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	12,517	6,121	6,396	..	..
76.	*Chevvoor*	(*NM*)	Trichur	12,309	5,894	6,415	..	..
77.	*Edakkunny*	(*NM*)	Trichur	11,835	5,702	6,133	..	..
78.	*Puducad*	(*NM*)	Trichur	11,112	5,387	5,725	..	..
79.	*Marathakkara*	(*NM*)	Trichur	10,936	5,326	5,610	..	..
80.	*Pullazhi*	(*NM*)	Trichur	10,758	5,025	5,733	..	..
81.	*Kanhirode*	(*NM*)	Cannanore	10,327	5,012	5,315	..	..
	CLASS V (POPULATION 5,000-9,999)			**33,531**	**16,760**	**16,771**	**-12.43**	**-55.00**
82.	*Avinissery*	(*NM*)	Trichur	9,303	4,600	4,703	..	..
83.	*Idukki Township*		Idukki	8,892	4,640	4,252	..	..
84.	*Koorkkancherry*	(*NM*)	Trichur	8,623	4,243	4,380	..	..
85.	*Cheriyakadavu*	(*NM*)	Ernakulam	6,713	3,277	3,436	..	..

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 are printed in italics.

* Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 and continuing as such in 1981 are shown with asterisk on their left.

C— Corporation; M—Municipal; NM—Census town (Non-municipal) OG—Outgrowth.

† Hemambika Nagar of the 1971 census has been renamed as Palghat Railway Colony.

‡ Known as Chovva in the 1961 Census.

TABLE 1.4

URBAN POPULATION BY SIZE CLASS OF TOWNS

Size class	Number of UAs/ Towns 1981	Provisional population 1981			Proportion of population in each size class to total urban population		Percentage decadal growth rate		Sex ratio 1981† (Females per 1,000 males)
		Persons	Males	Females	1971	1981†	1961-71	1971-81†	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL CLASSES		**4,770,929**	**2,359,240**	**2,411,689**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**+35.72**	**+37.63**	**1,022**
Class I	7 UAs and 1 town	2,534,860	1,264,884	1,269,976	42.32	53.13	+67.22	+72.79	1,004
Class II	2 UAs and 5 towns	453,996	222,209	231,787	13.38	9.52	+57.53	-2.09	1,043
Class III	49 towns	1,520,164	745,229	774,935	31.77	31.86	+34.25	+38.02	1,040
Class IV	17 towns	228,378	110,158	118,220	10.12	4.79	-26.04	-34.87	1,073
Class V	4 towns	33,531	16,760	16,771	2.15	0.70	-12.43	-55.00	1,001
Class VI		..	..	..	0.26	..	+219.41	..	..

†Provisional

CHAPTER 2

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

CHAPTER 2
WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Economic questions in previous censuses

2.1 Collection of information on the economic activity of individuals has been done right from the 1872 census. In the 1872 and 1881 censuses only one question relating to 'occupation' was asked. In the next census in 1891, the question was 'occupation or means of subsistence'. Women and children doing no work were classified as dependents in that census. In the 1901 census, the question was modified as 'occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers' and information was collected on (i) principal occupation, (ii) subsidiary occupation of actual workers and (iii) if dependent, means of subsistence. In the 1911 census, a special schedule on industrial census was filled up by owners or managers of factories, mills, mines etc. in which twenty persons were employed on the census date. The population was divided as workers and dependents in the 1921 census. As per the definition, worker comprised of not only persons who earned wages but also those who regularly assisted the earners and thereby added to the family income without actually earning wages. There was no change in economic questions in this census. In the 1931 census, the distinction of workers and dependents was made very clear by dividing the population as earners, working dependents and non-working dependents. Principal occupation, subsidiary occupation and industry in which employed (for organized employees only) were the questions in this census.

2.2 In the next census in 1941, the economic questions were elaborate in nature. The nomenclature 'occupation' adopted in earlier censuses was changed to 'means of livelihood'. In respect of each worker, means of livelihood in the order of importance viz. 'wholly dependent', 'partly dependent' or 'independent worker' was collected. It was also ascertained whether the means of livelihood was available 'throughout the year' or 'part of the year'. In addition, particulars of persons employed as paid assistant or members of household regularly assisting in the persons' occupation were also collected. The question "Are you in employment now?" was also asked to those persons who reported their means of livelihood as partly dependent. For all those persons who are employed by others (other than domestic servants and those engaged in agriculture), the nature of employer's business was also noted.

2.3. In the 1951 census, two economic characteristics of each individual were ascertained viz. economic status and means of livelihood. The following were the questions prescribed:

(i) Economic status
  Dependency
  Employment
(ii) Principal means of livelihood
(iii) Secondary means of livelihood

According to economic status, every person was classified as a self-supporting person, earning dependent or non-earning dependent. As regards means of livelihood, it was the income that an occupation fetched that was considered in classifying the occupation of an individual as Principal or Secondary. The means of livelihood were further sub-divided into the following categories for tabulation and presentation of data.

AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned,
II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned,
III Cultivating labourers, and
IV Non-cultivating owners of land.

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

V Production other than cultivation,

VI Commerce,

VII Transport, and

VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources.

2.4. In the 1961 census, it was decided that economic data should be based on work and not on income as in 1951, as it was found that persons who worked in family enterprises without wages in cash or kind but who shared the profits like in household cultivation were likely to be omitted. Also the concept of dependency adopted in the 1951 census had a tendency to suppress the number of economically active persons engaged in sectors like cultivation and traditional cottage industries and services. In the 1961 census, a person was considered as worker' based to his participation in any economically productive work. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, business, commerce or service, a person was taken as a worker, if he was employed during any of the 15 days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., if a person had put in regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he was treated as a worker. Work included not only actual work but also effective supervision of work. Accordingly a person might be a cultivator, agricultural labourer or working in a household industry or doing any other work. He might be engaged in one or more than one of the above categories. A full-time student who spent some time or even a day in a fortnight in his father's shop was considered as a worker. Similarly, if a woman engaged in work such as pounding of rice for sale, wages, etc. apart from her household duties etc., she was also treated as a worker. Thus, in 1961 census, a person was categorised as a worker even if such a person's contribution to work was extremely marginal. The primary economic classification of the population was into workers and non-workers. Workers were subdivided into the following categories.

I Cultivator

II Agricultural labourer

III Mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantation, orchards and allied activities

IV Household industry

V Manufacturing other than household industry

VI Construction

VII Trade and commerce

VIII Transport, storage and communications

IX Other services.

The non-workers were grouped into eight categories according to the nature of their activities.

(i) Full-time students or children attending school who do no other work.

(ii) Persons engaged in unpaid home duties who do no other work such as make articles at home for sale or wages nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.

(iii) Dependents including infants and children not attending schools and persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(iv) Retired persons not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.

(v) Beggars, vagrants, independent women without indication of source of income or others of unspecified source of existence.

(vi) Convicts in jails, inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.

(vii) Persons seeking employment for the first time.

(viii) Persons employed before, but were out of employment and were seeking work during the reference period.

2.5. The economic questions underwent considerable changes in the 1971 census. There were two questions—one on 'main activity' and another on 'secondary work'. Main activity of a person was determined according to the time he spent. A 'worker' was defined as a person whose 'main activity, was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, industry, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during the week preceding the day of enumeration, such work was recorded as his main activity A person who normally worked but was absent during the reference period due to illness, travel, holiday, temporary lock out, strike etc. was treated as engaged in work. Apprentices and persons working without wages or stipends were also treated as workers. A person who had been offered a job but did not actually join it was treated as a non-worker. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, plantation, some types of household industry etc., a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to the enumeration. If a person did not come under the categories of worker mentioned above, he/she was classified as a non-worker. Thus, a person engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for one's own household or a student attending an institution or a rent receiver was classified as such for his main activity and was treated as a non worker. If such a non-worker was also engaged in some economic activity obviously not to the same extent as a full-time worker, that activity was mentioned under the head of secondary work. It may be noted that the secondary work, if any, of those who were basically classified as workers was also ascertained. The detailed classification of workers and non-workers adopted in this census is given below:

WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

I Cultivator

II Agricultural labourer

III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantation, orchards and allied activities

IV Mining and quarrying

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs
  (a) Household industry
  (b) Other than household industry

VI Construction

VII Trade and commerce

VIII Transport, storage and communications

IX Other services

NON-WORKERS

(i) Students

(ii) Household duties

(iii) Dependents and infants

(iv) Retired persons, rentires and persons of independent means

(v) Beggars, vagrants etc.

(vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions

(vii) Other non-workers

It is noteworthy that in the 1971 census, 'mining and quarrying' (category IV) was treated as a separate category whereas it was clubbed with livestock, forestry, fishing etc. (category III) in the 1961 census.

Changes in the economic questions from 1971 to 1981

2.6. In the 1971 census, as stated earlier, the concept of main activity and secondary work was adopted. All persons were divided into two main streams of workers and non-workers on the basis of their main activity. The main criticism about the economic questions in the 1971 census was that the contribution of female workers to economic activity had been ignored. The bifurcation into two broad streams of workers and non-workers under main activity, ignores the contribution of what may be called marginal workers. After considering all the pros and cons and after detailed discussions at the Data Users' Conferences and at technical groups, the economic questions for the 1981 census were evolved with some changes from 1971 so as to overcome the above lacuna and at the same time maintain adequate comparability with the 1971 data. Also, in the context of our country, it was felt that the enquiry relating to the current status of a worker was rather irrelevant and that usual status was more appropriate. The economic questions that were asked in 1971 and 1981 censuses are reproduced below:

1971 Census

Q. 16. MAIN ACTIVITY

(a) Broad category
  (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW)
  (ii) Non-worker (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O)

(b) Place of work
(Name of village/town)

(c) Name of establishment

(d) Nature of industry, trade, profession or service

(e) Description of work

(f) Class of worker

Q.17. SECONDARY WORK

(a) Broad category
(C, AL, HHI, OW)

(b) Place of work
(Name of village/town)

(c) Name of establishment

(d) Nature of industry, trade, profession or service

(e) Description of work

(f) Class of worker

1981 Census

Q.14A. Worked any time at all last year?
Yes
No (H/ST/R/D/B/I/O)

Q.14B. If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year?
Yes (1)/No (2)

Q.15A. Main activity last year?
Yes in 14B(C/AL/HHI/OW)
No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)
If HHI/OW in 15A
  (i) Name of establishment
  (ii) Description of work
  (iii) Nature of industry, trade or service
  (iv) Class of worker

Q.15B. 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No

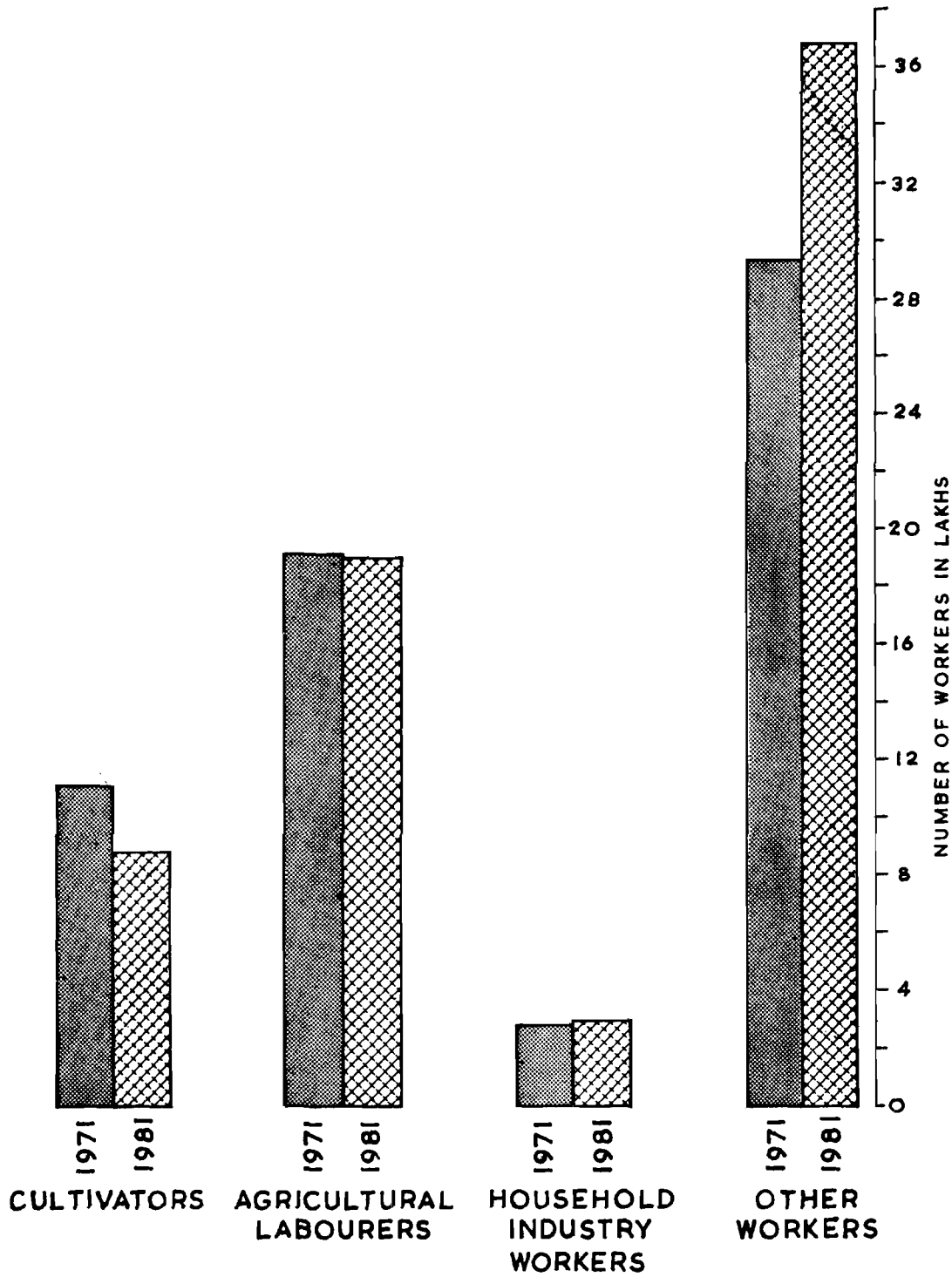
14B No—Work done any time lastyear? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

If HHI/OW in 15B
  (i) Name of establishment
  (ii) Description of work
  (iii) Nature of industry, trade or service
  (iv) Class of worker

Q.16. If No in 14A or 14B, seeking/available for work?
Yes(1)/No(2)

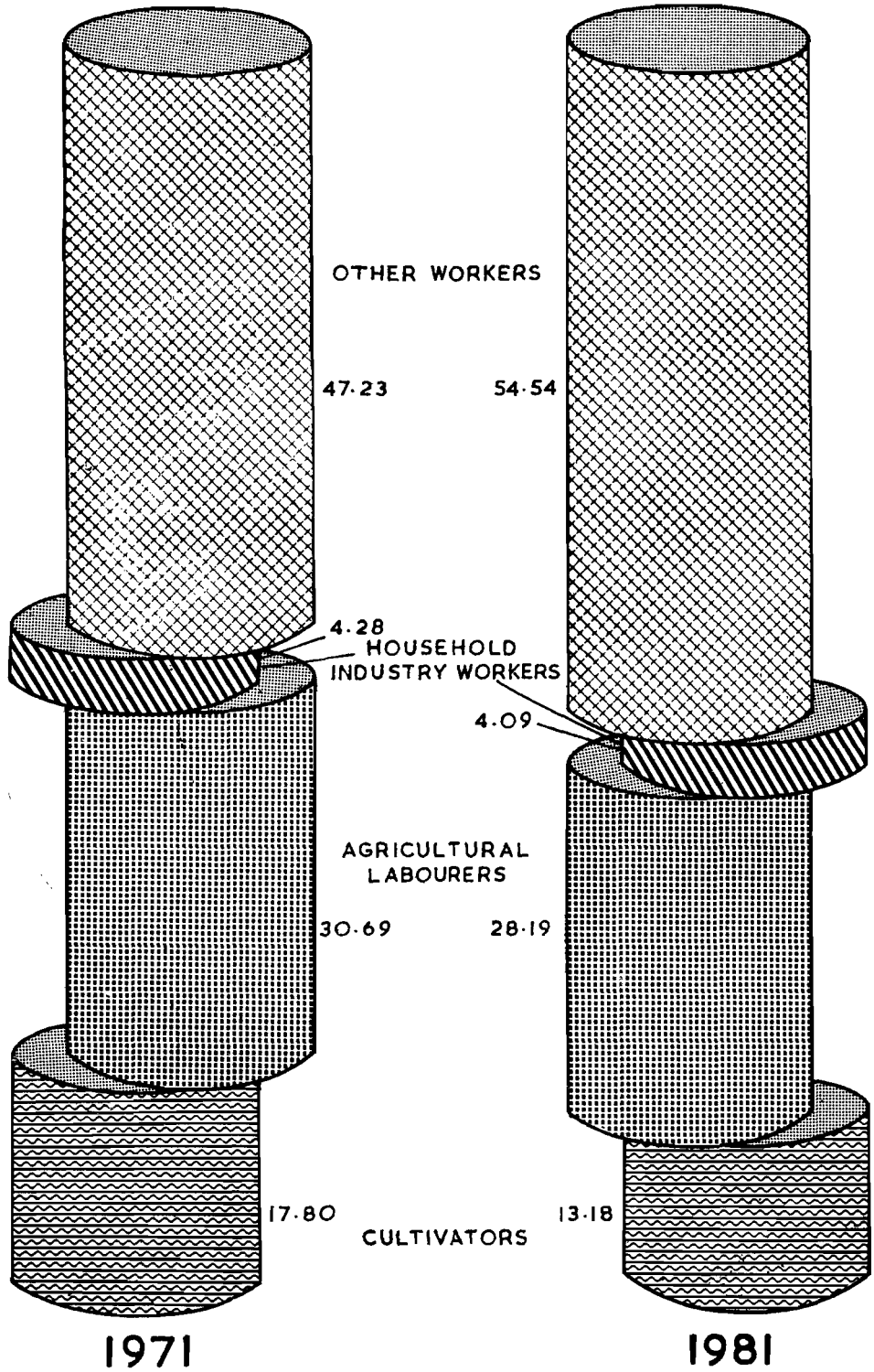
KERALA

COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF CATEGORIES OF WORKERS 1971-81



KERALA

COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF CATEGORIES OF WORKERS BY PERCENTAGES 1971 – 81



Instead of two questions in 1971, there are five questions in 1981. The questions for 1981 were so designed as to net all persons who work even for short periods. A new question whether seeking work/available for work has also been added in 1981. Unlike the presentation of primary data by nine industrial categories as in 1971, the data are presented in 1981 under four major heads viz. cultivators, agricultural labourers, persons engaged in household industry and other workers. In addition, data on marginal workers and non-workers are also presented. The correspondence of the respective categories of workers in the 1981 and 1971 censuses for presentation of primary data are given below:

1981 *Census*	*Related industrial category adopted in the 1971 Census*	
Cultivator (C)	Category	I
Agricultural labourer (AL)	,,	II
Household industry (HHI)	,,	V (a)
Other workers (OW)	,,	III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX

Economic questions in the 1981 Census

2.7. The first question 14A in 1981 is intended to divide the population into two basic streams based on a liberal definition of work. Work was defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involved not only actual work but also effective supervision of work. The reference period was the preceding one year. Question 14A was intended to find out whether a person had done any work at all during the last year or whether he did not work at all and if it was the latter, how the person spent his time as a non-worker. The question was expected to net all workers irrespective of the quantum of their contribution to economic activity. In other words, full-time workers, part-time workers and marginal workers were netted by this question. This question also gave the number of persons who belong to the non-worker category of H (Household duties), ST (Students), D (Dependents), R (Retired or rentier persons), B (Beggars, vagrants etc.), I (Inmates of institutions) and O (Other non-workers) and have no secondary work at all. Question 14B was asked of all persons for whom 'yes' was recorded in Question 14A, to ascertain whether the person had worked for the major part of the year. All persons who had worked for 183 days or six months or more were treated as having worked for the major part of the year. Question 15A was intended to elicit information on the details of the main activity (working or non-working) in which he was engaged during the major part of the year. In Q. 15B, details of secondary work, if any, for workers (Yes in 14B) and marginal work for all persons did not work for the major part (No in 14B) were collected. Q. 16 i.e. 'seeking work or available for work' was asked of all persons who had no work at all for the entire year (No in Q. 14A) and no work during major part of the year (No in 14B.) The order of the questions was designed after a pilot study (in 1978) and two pretests (in 1978 and 1979), the intention being to net all full-time workers, marginal workers, persons having secondary work and persons seeking or available for work.

Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers

2.8. The tables presented in this paper relate to main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The concepts on these terms are briefly indicated below:

(i) MAIN WORKERS : The main workers are those who have worked for major part of the year preceding the enumeration. In other words, those for whom the answer would have been 'yes' in Q. 14A and 'yes (1)' in Q. 14 B of the Individual Slip (Universal) are categorised as main workers. Workers are further divided into cultivators, agricultural labourers, those engaged in household industry and other workers based on the information available in Q. 15A.

(ii) MARGINAL WORKERS : Marginal workers are those who have worked any time at all in the year preceding the enumeration but have not worked for the major part of the year. In other words

marginal workers would be those for whom the entry in Q.14A of the Individual Slip (Universal) is 'yes' and the entry in Q. 14B of the slip is 'No (2)'. The type of the work in which the marginal workers were engaged is collected through Q. 15B of the Individual Slip (Universal) but at this stage data on such marginal workers have not been generated.

(iii) NON-WORKERS : Non-workers are those for whom the answer is 'No' in Q. 14A of the Individual Slip (Universal). They are persons who have not worked any time at all in the year preceding the enumeration period.

(iv) WORK-PARTICIPATION RATE : The term 'work-participation rate' used in this census refers to the proportion of workers to total population and *not* the proportion of the labour force to total population, though the latter is often the conventional usage. This distinction has to be noted while referring to the figures given in this paper. Again, as per the definitions of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers, these are exclusive categories and hence if the number under the 3 categories are added together one will arrive at the total population itself.

Workers and work participation rates for Kerala and India

2.9. As stated earlier, the intention in designing the economic questions was to obtain comparable data in 1981 with reference to the data already available for the 1961 and 1971 censuses. Conceptually, the 'workers' of 1961 is almost comparable with 'workers *plus* non-workers with secondary work' of 1971 and 'main workers *plus* marginal workers' of 1981. The total number of workers by rural and urban areas and by sex for Kerala and India in the 1961, 1971 and 1981 censuses are given below:

COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF WORKERS AND WORK PARTICIPATION RATES, 1961-81

Census year	Item	Total Rural Urban	Kerala			India		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	**Population**	**T**	**16,903,715**	**8,361,927**	**8,541,788**	**424,836,466**	**218,598,192**	**206,238,274**
		R	**14,349,574**	**7,079,168**	**7,270,406**	**347,274,466**	**176,601,010**	**170,673,456**
		U	**2,554,141**	**1,282,759**	**1,271,382**	**77,562,000**	**41,997,182**	**35,564,818**
	Workers	T	5,630,333	3,947,038	1,683,295	182,542,602	124,946,400	57,596,202
		R	4,875,201	3,357,206	1,517,995	156,579,715	102,951,319	53,628,396
		U	755,132	589,832	165,300	25,962,887	21,995,081	3,967,806
	Work participation rate	T	33.31	47.20	19.71	42.97	57.16	27.93
		R	33.97	47.42	20.88	45.09	58.30	31.42
		U	29.57	45.98	13.00	33.47	52.37	11.16
1971	**Population**	**T**	**21,347,375**	**10,587,851**	**10,759,524**	**528,917,868**	**273,876,721**	**255,041,147**
		R	**17,880,926**	**8,852,350**	**9,028,576**	**421,951,334**	**216,347,948**	**205,603,386**
		U	**3,466,449**	**1,735,501**	**1,730,948**	**106,966,534**	**57,528,773**	**49,437,761**
	(A) Workers	T	6,216,459	4,764,582	1,451,877	175,022,612	144,088,814	30,933,798
		R	5,281,004	4,009,495	1,271,509	143,634,620	116,004,845	27,629,775
		U	935,455	755,087	180,368	31,387,992	28,083,969	3,304,023
	(B) Non-workers with secondary work	T	142,355	23,120	119,235	5,719,183	378,232	5,340,951
		R	126,630	20,890	105,740	5,439,190	344,277	5,094,913
		U	15,725	2,230	13,495	279,993	33,955	246,038

Table contd.

COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF WORKERS AND WORK PARTICIPATION RATES, 1961-81

Census year	Item	Total Rural Urban	Kerala			India		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(A) + (B)	T	6,358,814	4,787,702	1,571,112	180,741,795	144,467,046	36,274,749
		R	5,407,634	4,030,385	1,377,249	149,073,810	116,349,122	32,724,688
		U	951,180	757,317	193,863	31,667,985	28,117,924	3,550,061
	Combined work-	T	29.79	45.22	14.60	34.17	52.75	14.22
	participation rate	R	30.24	45.53	15.25	35.33	53.78	15.92
	(A + B)	U	27.44	43.64	11.20	29.61	48.88	7.18
	Work participation	T	29.12	45.00	13.49	33.09	52.61	12.13
	rate	R	29.53	45.29	14.08	34.04	53.62	13.44
	(A) Workers	U	26.99	43.51	10.42	29.34	48.82	6.68
1981	**Population***	T	**25,403,217**	**12,487,961**	**12,915,256**	**658,140,676**	**339,895,757**	**3 18,244,919**
	(excluding Assam and	R	**20,632,288**	**10,128,721**	**10,503,567**	**501,952,169**	**256,836,180**	**245,115,989**
	Jammu & Kashmir)	U	**4,770,929**	**2,359,240**	**2,411,689**	**156,188,507**	**83,059,577**	**73,128,930**
	(A) Main workers*	T	6,742,967	5,091,428	1,651,539	220,082,531	174,115,384	45,967,147
		R	5,559,872	4,142,574	1,417,298	174,529,113	134,097,736	40,431,377
		U	1,183,095	948,854	234,241	45,553,418	40,017,648	5,535,770
	(B) Marginal	T	1,106,084	559,228	546,856	27,065,784	6,691,182	20,374,602
	workers*	R	978,784	483,984	494,800	23,553,480	5,426,640	18,126,840
		U	127,300	75,244	52,056	3,512,304	1,264,542	2,247,762
	(A) + (B)*	T	7,849,051	5,650,656	2,198,395	247,148,315	180,806,566	66,341,749
		R	6,538,656	4,626,558	1,912,098	198,082,593	139,524,376	58,558,217
		U	1,310,395	1,024,098	286,297	49,065,722	41,282,190	7,783,532
	Combined work	T	30.90	45.25	17.02	37.55	53.19	20.85
	participation rate*	R	31.69	45.68	18.20	39.46	54.32	23.89
	(A + B)	U	27.47	43.41	11.87	31.41	49.70	10.64
	Work participation	T	26.54	40.77	12.79	33.44	51.23	14.44
	rate*	R	26.95	40.90	13.49	34.77	52.21	16.49
	(A) Main workers	U	24.80	40.22	9.71	29.17	48.18	7.57

*Provisional

2.10. The above statement indicates that at the national level, the combined work participation rate has shown an increase over the 1971 census. The combined rate for 1981 census is 37.55 per cent as against 34.17 for 1971. Similarly, the rates for both males and females and for rural and urban areas have also increased. One striking feature is the significant rise in total female participation rate from 14.22 per cent in 1971 to 20.85 per cent in 1981. The above statement would show that the 1961 work participation rates are much higher than the 1981 combined work participation rates. At this stage, it would be difficult to analyse the reasons for this in greater depth, though it was expected that these combined rates at least would be closer to the 1961 work participation rates. Pending detailed analysis of the 1981 census data it is not possible to assess the reasons for the higher proportion of workers in 1961. However, the impression is that the ordering of the questions in the 1961 census may be one of the reasons for the higher work participation rate then.

2.11. The combined work participation rates for Kerala indicate more or less the same trend as that for all-India. The rates for 1981 are lower than those for 1961 but show a marginal increase over the rates for 1971 except in the case of males in the urban areas. Keeping in line with the all-India pattern, the growth in the female participation rate is more than that in the male participation rate though the quantum of increase is lower in Kerala. A discernible feature is that the work participation rates in Kerala for 1961, 1971 and 1981 are lower than the rates for all-India except in the case of female participation rates in 1971 and in all the three censuses in urban areas.

2.12. If workers are compared in terms of absolute number rather than the work participation rates as such, it is revealed that total workers have increased steadily in Kerala since 1961 census unlike the fall in number noticed for all-India for 1971. Male workers have recorded a steady increase since 1961 both at the state and national levels. Female workers, however, declined in 1971 both for Kerala and all-India, the only difference being that the quantum of decline is more at the national level. The figures in the statement given below will further indicate that the growth rates of workers for Kerala for the decade 1961-71 are higher than those for all-India though the position is just the reverse for the decade 1971-81. Another significant and welcome feature is that the growth rates of workers for 1971-81, both at the state level and for all-India, are higher than the respective population growth rates.

GROWTH IN THE NUMBER OF WORKERS 1961-81

		Kerala				India			
				Growth rate				Growth rate	
Census year	Total Males Females	Workers	Percentage of workers to total population	Workers	Total population	Workers	Percentage of workers to total population	Workers	Total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	T	5,630,333	33.31	..	..	182,542,602	42.97	..	..
	M	3,947,038	47.20	..	..	124,946,400	57.16	..	..
	F	1,683,295	19.71	..	..	57,596,202	27.93	..	..
1971@	T	6,358,814	29.79	+12.94	+26.29	180,741,795	34.17	-0.99	+24.50
	M	4,787,702	45.22	+21.30	+26.62	144,467,046	52.75	+15.62	+25.29
	F	1,571,112	14.60	-6.66	+25.96	36,274,749	14.22	-37.02	+23.66
1981	T	7,849,051	30.90	+23.44	+19.00	247,148,315*	37.55	+36.74	+24.43
	M	5,650,656	45.25	+18.02	+17.95	180,806,566*	53.19	+25.15	+24.11
	F	2,198,395	17.02	+39.93	+20.04	66,341,749*	20.85	+82.89	+24.78

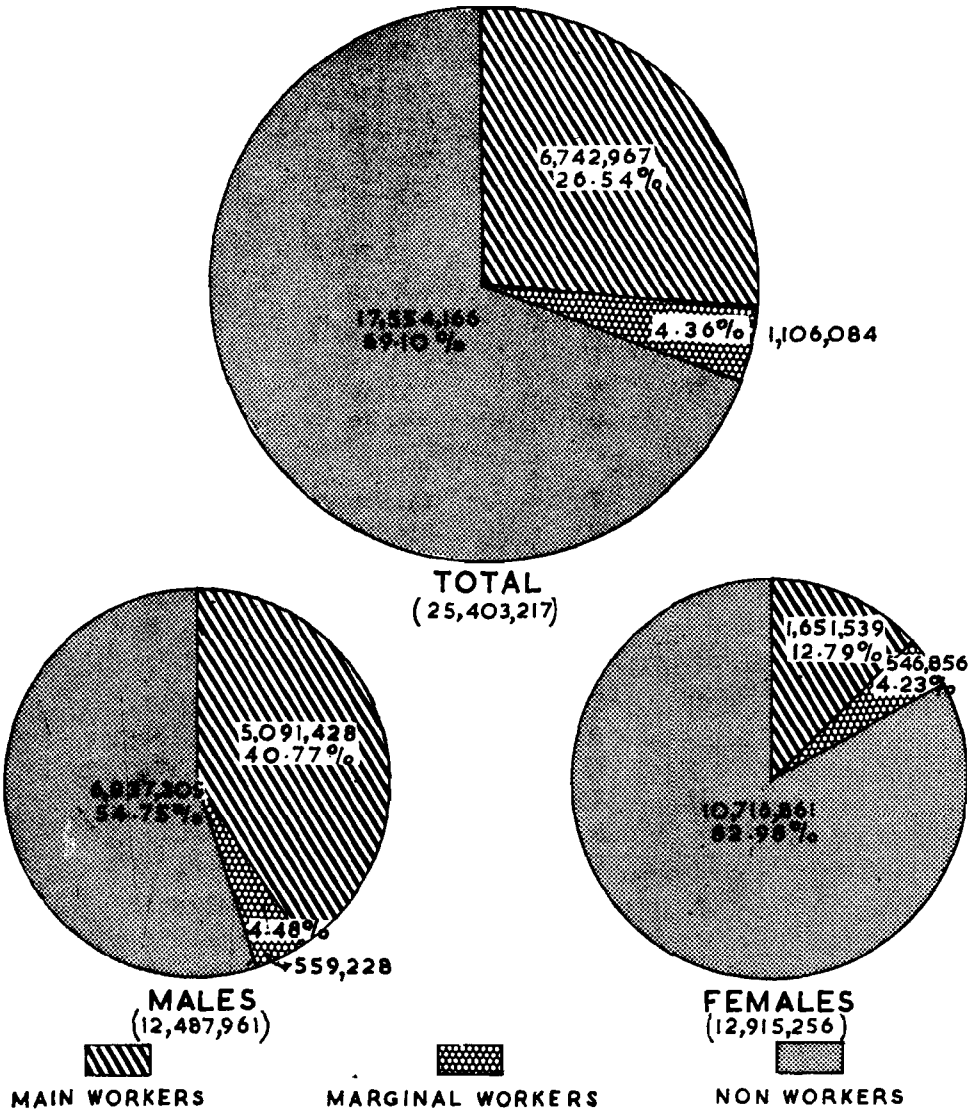
@Includes non-workers having secondary work

*Excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir.

District-wise distribution of workers

2.13. Among the districts of Kerala, the combined work participation rate is highest in Wynad district (38.34 per cent) closely followed by Idukki (37.98 per cent), Palghat (35.19 per cent), Cannanore (34.96 per cent), Alleppey (31.66 per cent) and Ernakulam (31.50 per cent). All other districts have a lower percentage than the state average of 30.90 per cent. Kozhikode district has the lowest combined rate of 25.13 per cent. The following statement gives the district-wise distribution of workers.

KERALA
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS 1981



DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION

State/District		Total/ Rural/ Urban	Main workers		
			Total	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5
KERALA	***I**	**T**	**6,742,967**	**5,091,428**	**1,651,539**
		R	**5,559,872**	**4,142,574**	**1,417,298**
		U	**1,183,095**	**948,854**	**234,241**
	****II**	**T**	**26.54**	**40.77**	**12.79**
		R	**26.95**	**40.90**	**13.49**
		U	**24.80**	**40.22**	**9.71**
1. Cannanore	I	T	743,545	554,685	188,860
		R	587,569	425,606	161,963
		U	155,976	129,079	26,897
	II	T	26.55	40.34	13.25
		R	27.41	40.38	14.86
		U	23.78	40.20	8.03
2. Wynad	I	T	185,894	133,878	52,016
		R	185,894	133,878	52,016
		U	..	..	..
	II	T	33.59	47.21	19.28
		R	33.59	47.21	19.28
		U	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	I	T	491,966	408,245	83,721
		R	354,552	290,482	64,070
		U	137,414	117,763	19,651
	II	T	21.93	36.80	7.39
		R	21.71	36.06	7.74
		U	22.52	38.75	6.41
4. Malappuram	I	T	521,493	423,950	97,543
		R	484,879	392,110	92,769
		U	36,614	31,840	4,774
	II	T	21.72	36.25	7.92
		R	21.81	36.25	8.13
		U	20.60	36.29	5.30
5. Palghat	I	T	664,318	439,687	224,631
		R	605,504	394,898	210,606
		U	58,814	44,789	14,025
	II	T	32.53	44.33	21.39
		R	32.99	44.36	22.29
		U	28.46	44.09	13.35
6. Trichur	I	T	645,334	447,139	198,195
		R	509,612	346,411	163,201
		U	135,722	100,728	34,994
	II	T	26.48	38.56	15.52
		R	26.51	38.03	16.14
		U	26.36	40.50	13.15

* I - Absolute Number
** II - Percentage to total population

OF WORKERS 1981

Marginal workers			Total		
Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,106,084	**559,228**	**546,856**	**7,849,051**	**5,650,656**	**2,198,395**
978,784	**483,984**	**494,800**	**6,538,656**	**4,626,558**	**1,912,098**
127,300	**75,244**	**52,056**	**1,310,395**	**1,024,098**	**286,297**
4.36	**4.48**	**4.23**	**30.90**	**45.25**	**17.02**
4.74	**4.78**	**4.71**	**31.69**	**45.68**	**18.20**
2.67	**3.19**	**2.16**	**27.47**	**43.41**	**11.87**
235,416	125,926	109,490	978,961	680,611	298,350
219,434	115,949	103,485	807,003	541,555	265,448
15,982	9,977	6,005	171,958	139,056	32,902
8.41	9.15	7.69	34.96	49.49	20.94
10.23	11.00	9.49	37.64	51.38	24.35
2.43	3.11	1.79	26.21	43.31	9.82
26,292	12,097	14,195	212,186	145,975	66,211
26,292	12,097	14,195	212,186	145,975	66,211
..	..	..	..	..	..
4.75	4.27	5.26	38.34	51.48	24.54
4.75	4.27	5.26	38.34	51.48	24.54
..	..	..	..	..	..
71,848	44,825	27,023	563,814	453,070	110,744
57,098	34,443	22,655	411,650	324,925	86,725
14,750	10,382	4,368	152,164	128,145	24,019
3.20	4.04	2.38	25.13	40.84	9.77
3.50	4.28	2.74	25.21	40.34	10.48
2.42	3.42	1.43	24.94	42.17	7.84
87,469	49,851	37,618	608,962	473,801	135,161
82,281	46,068	36,213	567,160	438,178	128,982
5,188	3,783	1,405	41,802	35,623	6,179
3.64	4.26	3.05	25.36	40.51	10.97
3.70	4.26	3.17	25.51	40.50	11.30
2.92	4.31	1.56	23.52	40.60	6.86
54,312	24,780	29,532	718,630	464,467	254,163
50,942	23,136	27,806	656,446	418,034	238,412
3,370	1,644	1,726	62,184	46,433	15,751
2.66	2.50	2.81	35.19	46.83	24.20
2.78	2.60	2.94	35.77	46.96	25.23
1.63	1.62	1.64	30.09	45.71	14.99
82,147	41,700	40,447	727,481	488,839	238,642
71,885	36,120	35,765	581,497	382,531	198,966
10,262	5,580	4,682	145,984	106,308	39,676
3.37	3.60	3.16	29.85	42.16	18.68
3.74	3.97	3.54	30.25	42.00	19.67
1.99	2.24	1.76	28.36	42.74	14.91

Table contd.

State/District		Total/ Rural/ Urban	Main workers		
			Total	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5
7. Ernakulam	I	T	707,189	543,640	163,549
		R	446,370	333,060	113,310
		U	260,819	210,580	50,239
	II	T	27.92	42.93	12.91
		R	29.17	43.63	14.77
		U	26.01	41.86	10.05
8. Idukki	I	T	335,550	239,738	95,812
		R	322,644	229,335	93,309
		U	12,906	10,403	2,503
	II	T	34.55	48.47	20.10
		R	34.82	48.59	20.53
		U	28.92	46.06	11.35
9. Kottayam	I	T	459,524	373,817	85,707
		R	417,454	340,804	76,650
		U	42,070	33,013	9,057
	II	T	27.33	44.46	10.20
		R	27.43	44.74	10.08
		U	26.45	41.80	11.31
10. Alleppey	I	T	607,383	437,839	169,544
		R	520,510	369,944	150,566
		U	86,873	67,895	18,978
	II	T	25.92	38.43	14.09
		R	26.43	38.69	14.86
		U	23.26	37.04	9.98
11. Quilon	I	T	684,859	547,219	137,640
		R	600,203	478,122	122,081
		U	84,656	69,097	15,559
	II	T	24.40	39.58	9.66
		R	24.63	39.87	9.86
		U	22.87	37.67	8.33
12. Trivandrum	I	T	695,912	541,591	154,321
		R	524,681	407,924	116,757
		U	171,231	133,667	37,564
	II	T	26.86	42.48	11.73
		R	27.11	42.94	11.85
		U	26.13	41.14	11.37

I - Absolute Number
II - Percentage to total population

Marginal workers			Total		
Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
90,676	48,930	41,746	797,865	592,570	205,295
62,602	30,258	32,344	508,972	363,318	145,654
28,074	18,672	9,402	288,893	229,252	59,641
3.58	3.86	3.30	31.50	46.79	16.21
4.09	3.96	4.22	33.26	47.59	18.99
2.80	3.71	1.88	28.81	45.57	11.93
33,276	15,615	17,661	368,826	255,353	113,473
32,721	15,250	17,471	355,365	244,585	110,780
555	365	190	13,461	10,768	2,693
3.43	3.16	3.71	37.98	51.63	23.81
3.53	3.23	3.84	38.35	51.82	24.37
1.24	1.62	0.86	30.16	47.68	12.21
45,781	22,689	23,092	505,305	396,506	108,799
41,731	20,512	21,219	459,185	361,316	97,869
4,050	2,177	1,873	46,120	35,190	10,930
2.73	2.70	2.75	30.06	47.16	12.95
2.74	2.69	2.79	30.17	47.43	12.87
2.55	2.76	2.34	28.99	44.55	13.65
134,261	58,169	76,092	741,644	496,008	245,636
117,678	49,894	67,784	638,188	419,838	218,350
16,583	8,275	8,308	103,456	76,170	27,286
5.73	5.10	6.32	31.66	43.53	20.41
5.98	5.22	6.69	32.41	43.91	21.55
4.44	4.51	4.37	27.70	41.56	14.34
157,478	67,503	89,975	842,337	614,722	227,615
140,824	60,945	79,879	741,027	539,067	201,960
16,654	6,558	10,096	101,310	75,655	25,655
5.61	4.88	6.32	30.01	44.46	15.98
5.78	5.08	6.45	30.41	44.95	16.32
4.50	3.58	5.41	27.37	41.25	13.74
87,128	47,143	39,985	783,040	588,734	194,306
75,296	39,312	35,984	599,977	447,236	152,741
11,832	7,831	4,001	183,063	141,498	41,565
3.36	3.70	3.04	30.22	46.18	14.76
3.89	4.14	3.65	31.00	47.08	15.50
1.81	2.41	1.21	27.93	43.55	12.58

As per the above statement, the combined work participation rate for 1981 for males is 45.25 and for females 17.02. The rural rates are slightly higher than the rates for urban areas. However in the case of females the disparity is higher. The same phenomenon is noticed in all districts except in Kozhikode, Malappuram, Trichur and Kottayam. Of these, the male work participation rates in urban areas are higher in the case of Kozhikode, Malappuram and Trichur districts while for Kottayam district female participation rate in the urban areas is higher. In two districts viz. Idukki (51.63 per cent) and Wynad (51.48 per cent) more than half of their male population are returned as workers. Cannanore (49.49 per cent) comes next and Malappuram district comes last with 40.51 per cent. Wynad (24.54 per cent), Palghat (24.20 per cent), Idukki (23.81 per cent), Cannanore (20.94 per cent) and Alleppey (20.41) are the districts having more than one-fifth of females as workers. The disparity in female participation rates between rural and urban areas is highest in Cannanore district, the difference being 14 points.

Main workers

2.14. As per the provisional data of the 1981 census, there are 67.43 lakhs main workers and 11.06 lakhs marginal workers. As stated earlier, the main workers are those who have got work for 183 days (6 months) or more while marginal workers are those who have worked for less than 6 months. The percentage of main workers to the total population stands at 26.54 per cent as against the corresponding figure of 29.12 per cent for 1971, which shows a decline in the proportion. Similarly, the work participation rates for 1981 have shown decline in rural and urban areas and also among male workers and female workers when compared to 1971. However the absolute number of workers in 1981 was 67.43 lakhs as against 62.16 lakhs in 1971 which is an increase of 5.27 lakhs or 8.47 per cent. Of the total main workers, 55.60 lakhs are rural workers and 11.83 lakhs are urban workers. As in the case of total workers, the male and female workers have also recorded an increase over the relevant figures for 1971. The net increase of male workers for the decade 1971-81 is 6.86 per cent and for females it is 13.75 per cent. The number of workers has also shown similar increase in rural as well as urban areas, though the increase in urban areas is considerably high.

Taluk-wise work participation rates for main workers

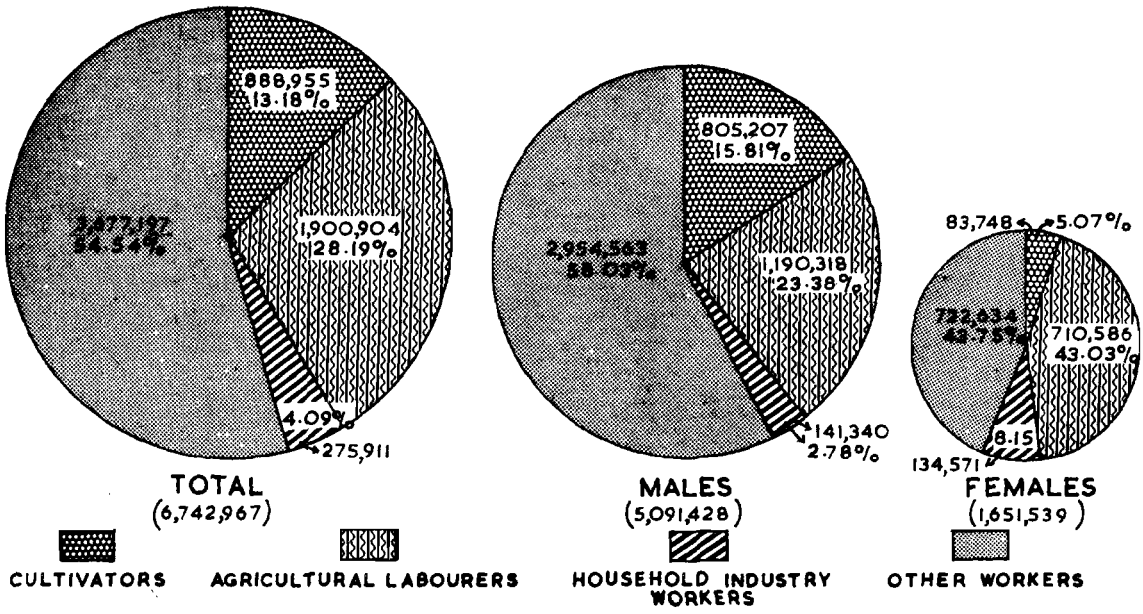
2.15. Coming to taluk-wise work participation rates based on main workers (1981), 30 taluks exceed the state average of 26.54 per cent. Of them, Devicolam taluk tops the list with 40.08 per cent followed by Chittur (39.01), Peermade (36.53) and Alathur (36.13). Eleven taluks have rates falling between 30 and 35 per cent, 26 taluks between 25 and 30 per cent and 16 taluks between 20 and 25 per cent. Tirur with 19.28 per cent is the only taluk falling in the range less than 20 per cent.

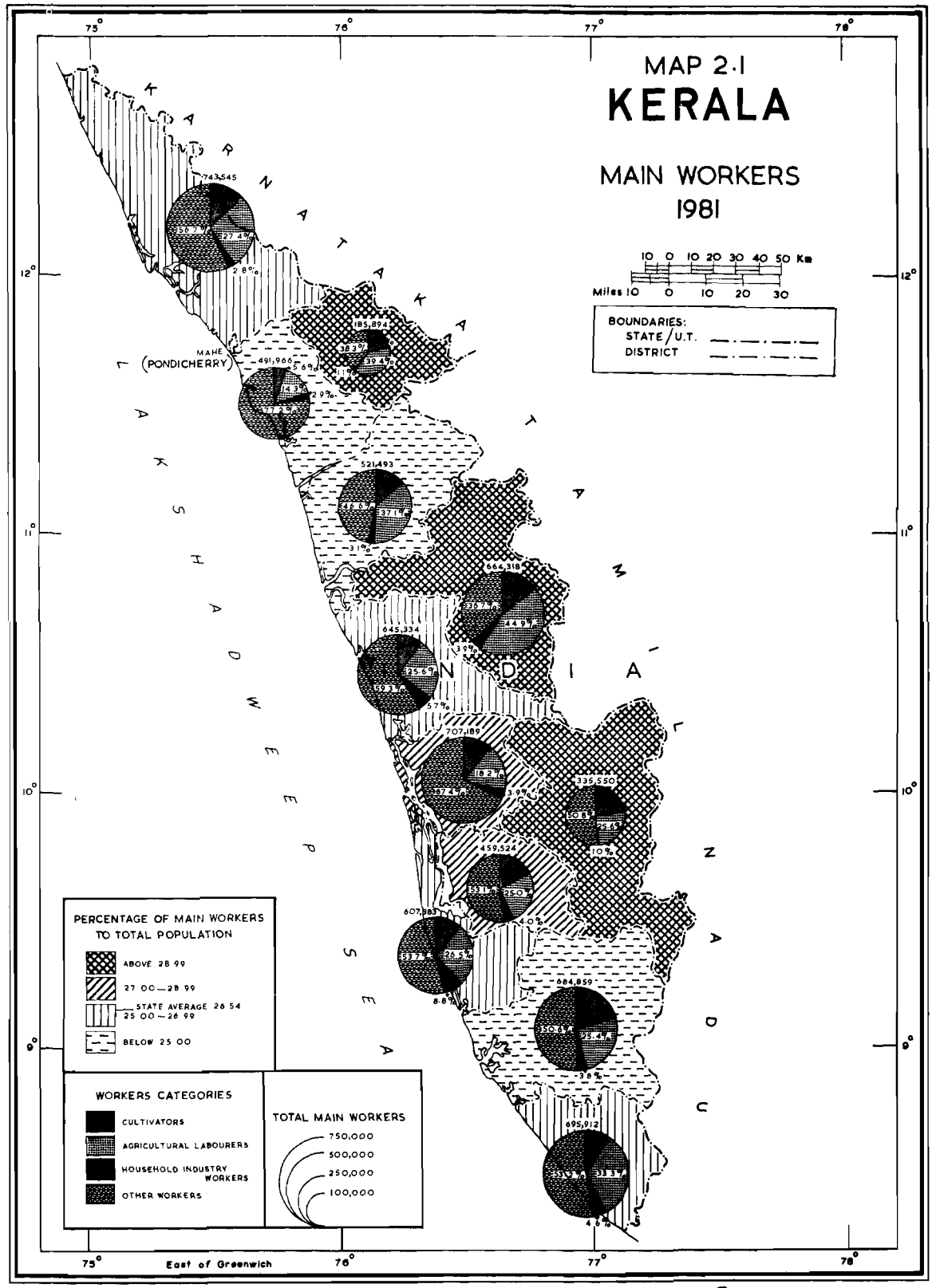
2.16. Udumbanchola is the sole taluk in the State with more than half of its male population returned as workers, the male participation rate being 50.11. Next comes its neighbouring taluk Devicolam with 49.90 per cent. Thirteen other taluks (Sultan's Battery, Chittur, Meenachil, Muvattupuzha, Mananthavady, Thodupuzha, Mannarghat, Kunnathunad, Kanjirappally, Neyyattinkara, Alathur, Peermade and Kothamangalam) have male participation rates between 45 and 50 per cent, 21 taluks between 40 and 45 per cent and 17 taluks between 35 and 40 per cent. Five taluks viz. Quilon, Badagara, Ponnani, Tirur and Chavakkad have male participation rates below 35 per cent. The lowest rank is held by Chavakkad with 33.63 per cent.

2.17. Chittur taluk has the largest female participation rate with 29.76 followed by Devicolam (29.63), Peermade (27.66), Alathur (27.46), Vythiri (22.33), Kuttanad (21.25), Shertallai (21.23) and Palghat (20.62). Fourteen taluks have female participation rate in the range of 15–20 per cent while 18 taluks have between 10 and 15 per cent. 17 taluks record a female participation rate between 5 and 10 per cent. Tirur has the lowest female participation rate (5.33 per cent).

2.18. On a comparison with the State participation rates for total (26.54), males (40.77) and females (12.79) with the respective rates for the taluks, 16 taluks (Kasaragod, Mananthavady,

KERALA
MAIN WORKERS BY CATEGORIES
1981





Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

Sultan's Battery, Vythiri, Mannarghat, Palghat, Alathur, Chittur, Talappilly, Alwaye, Kunnathunad, Kothamangalam, Devicolam, Udumbanchola, Peermade and Vaikom) have recorded higher rates than the corresponding state averages.

Workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors

2.19. The provisional results of the 1981 census reveal a shift in the working population from the agricultural sector to the non-agricultural sector. The upward trend in the working population in the non-agricultural sector would show that more and more persons get themselves absorbed in activities other than the traditional ones. This shift is noticed in all districts except Idukki where the proportion of agricultural workers and non-agricultural workers is almost the same as compared to 1971. When the percentage of workers in the agricultural sector to total population is considered the proportion in 1981 has declined since 1971 at the state level as well as in all districts except in Idukki. However, in respect of the non-agricultural sector, there is a general increase in the proportion to total population over 1971 at the state level and in all districts except Wynad, Malappuram, Idukki, Quilon and Trivandrum. The following table illustrates this.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN AGRICULTURAL AND NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTORS, 1971-81

State/ District		Total workers	Total main workers	Agricultural sector (C+AL)		Non-Agricultural sector (HHI+OW)	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	I	**6,216,459**	**6,742,967**	**3,014,777**	**2,789,859**	**3,201,682**	**3,953,108**
	II	**100.00**	**100.00**	**48.50**	**41.37**	**51.50**	**58.63**
	III	**29.12**	**26.54**	**14.12**	**10.98**	**15.00**	**15.56**
1. Cannanore	I	668,160	743,545	343,142	300,962	325,018	442,583
	II	100.00	100.00	51.36	40.48	48.64	59.52
	III	29.88	26.55	15.35	10.75	14.53	15.80
2. Wynad	I	152,474	185,894	94,986	112,764	57,488	73,130
	II	100.00	100.00	62.30	60.66	37.70	39.34
	III	36.84	33.59	22.95	20.38	13.89	13.21
3. Kozhikode	I	460,895	491,966	167,072	97,953	293,823	394,013
	II	100.00	100.00	36.25	19.91	63.75	80.09
	III	25.30	21.93	9.17	4.37	16.13	17.56
4. Malappuram	I	502,639	521,493	291,367	262,522	211,272	258,971
	II	100.00	100.00	57.97	50.34	42.03	49.66
	III	27.08	21.72	15.70	10.93	11.38	10.79
5. Palghat	I	604,830	664,318	388,087	395,065	216,743	269,253
	II	100.00	100.00	64.16	59.47	35.84	40.53
	III	35.89	32.53	23.03	19.35	12.86	13.18

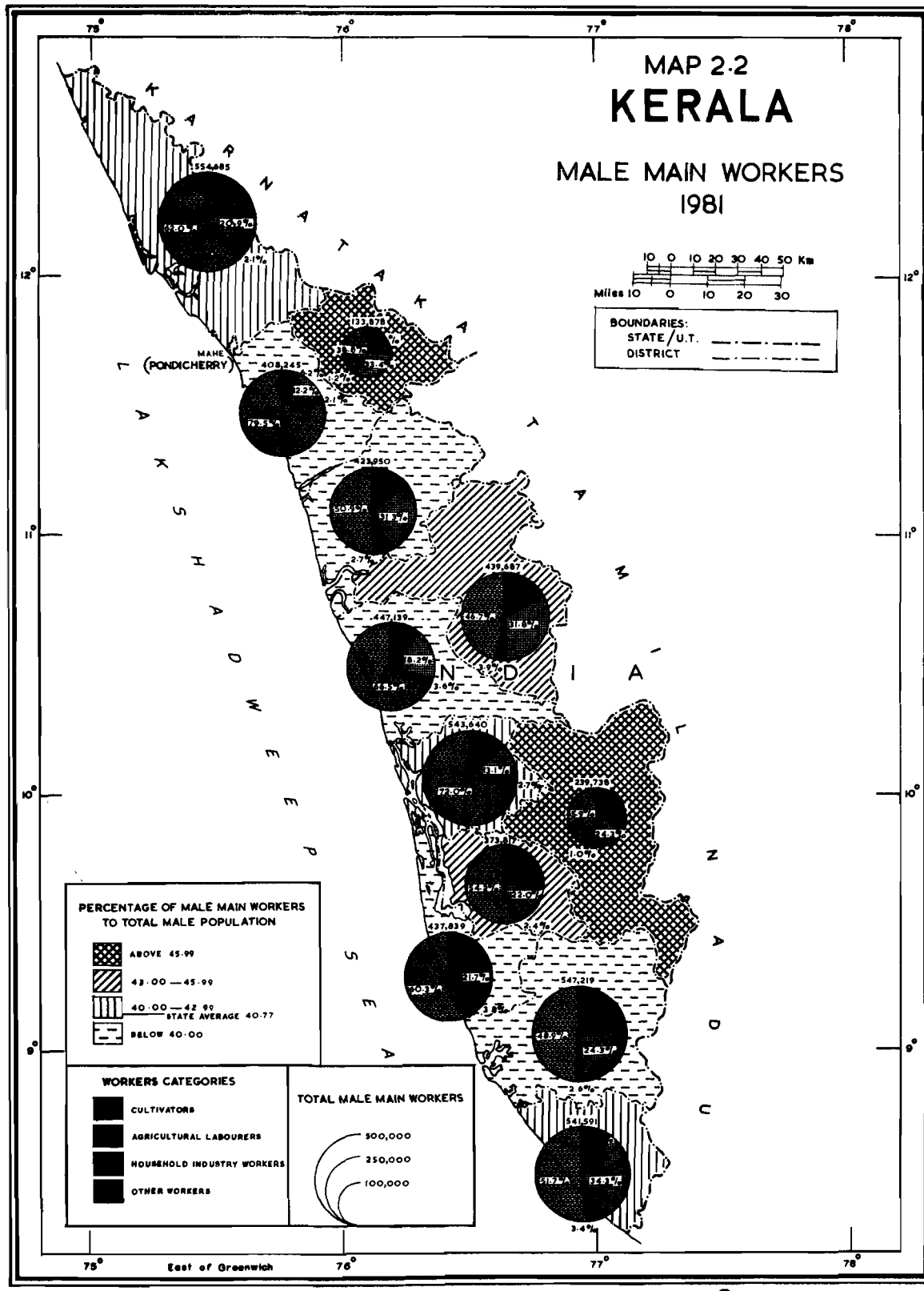
Table contd.

State/ District		Total workers	Total main workers	Agricultural sector (C+AL)		Non-Agricultural sector (HHI+OW)	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Trichur	I	603,551	645,334	280,557	225,723	322,994	419,611
	II	100.00	100.00	46.48	34.98	53.52	65.02
	III	28.35	26.48	13.18	9.26	15.17	17.22
7. Ernakulam	I	621,117	707,189	215,980	202,933	405,137	504,256
	II	100.00	100.00	34.77	28.70	65.23	71.30
	III	28.71	27.92	9.98	8.01	18.73	19.91
8. Idukki	I	265,090	335,550	127,308	161,776	137,782	173,774
	II	100.00	100.00	48.02	48.21	51.98	51.79
	III	34.62	34.55	16.63	16.66	17.99	17.89
9. Kottayam	I	420,659	459,524	221,887	197,190	198,772	262,334
	II	100.00	100.00	52.75	42.91	47.25	57.09
	III	27.33	27.33	14.42	11.73	12.91	15.60
10. Alleppey	I	598,468	607,383	279,279	227,542	319,189	379,841
	II	100.00	100.00	46.67	37.46	53.33	62.54
	III	28.15	25.92	13.14	9.71	15.01	16.21
11. Quilon	I	690,283	684,859	329,267	312,092	361,016	372,767
	II	100.00	100.00	47.70	45.57	52.30	54.43
	III	28.61	24.40	13.65	11.12	14.96	13.28
12. Trivandrum	I	628,293	695,912	275,845	293,337	352,448	402,575
	II	100.00	100.00	43.90	42.15	56.10	57.85
	III	28.58	26.86	12.55	11.32	16.03	15.54

I - Number
II - Percentage to total workers
III - Percentage to total population

Male workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors

2.20 The general pattern noticed is the decline in the proportion of male workers in the agricultural sector and a corresponding increase in the non-agricultural sector. This phenomenon at the state level holds good in all districts, though a slight decline in the percentage of male non-agricultural workers to total male population is noted in Wynad, Malappuram, Idukki and Trivandrum districts. However, in absolute numbers, there is increase in these districts also. Among the districts, the largest percentage of male workers in the agricultural sector in 1981 is in Wynad district (60.00 per cent). Idukki district stands second with 53.03 per cent and the lowest position is claimed by Kozhikode district (18.37 per cent). Among male non-agricultural workers, Kozhikode district has the highest position with 81.63 per cent followed by Ernakulam (74.74 per cent), Trichur (70.09 per cent), Cannanore (64.08 per cent) and Alleppey (64.07 per cent) districts. Other districts fall below the State average of 60.81 per cent.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

DISTRIBUTION OF MALE WORKERS IN AGRICULTURAL AND NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTORS 1971–81

State/ District		Total male workers	Total male main workers	Agricultural sector (C+AL)		Non-agricultural sector (HHI+OW)	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	**I**	**4,764,582**	**5,091,428**	**2,235,086**	**1,995,525**	**2,529,496**	**3,095,903**
	II	**100.00**	**100.00**	**46.91**	**39.19**	**53.09**	**60.81**
	III	**45.00**	**40.77**	**21.11**	**15.98**	**23.89**	**24.79**
1. Cannanore	I	503,865	554,685	224,695	199,231	279,170	355,454
	II	100.00	100.00	44.59	35.92	55.41	64.08
	III	45.57	40.34	20.32	14.49	25.25	25.85
2. Wynad	I	113,560	133,878	72,105	80,329	41,455	53,549
	II	100.00	100.00	63.50	60.00	36.50	40.00
	III	52.74	47.21	33.49	28.33	19.25	18.88
3. Kozhikode	I	388,947	408,245	134,666	75,007	254,281	333,238
	II	100.00	100.00	34.62	18.37	65.38	81.63
	III	42.79	36.80	14.82	6.76	27.97	30.04
4. Malappuram	I	406,410	423,950	220,617	196,924	185,793	227,026
	II	100.00	100.00	54.28	46.45	45.72	53.55
	III	44.68	36.25	24.25	16.84	20.43	19.41
5. Palghat	I	402,088	439,687	221,430	217,373	180,658	222,314
	II	100.00	100.00	55.07	49.44	44.93	50.56
	III	49.06	44.33	27.02	21.92	22.04	22.41
6. Trichur	I	427,600	447,139	178,784	133,732	248,816	313,407
	II	100.00	100.00	41.81	29.91	58.19	70.09
	III	41.81	38.56	17.48	11.53	24.33	27.03
7. Ernakulam	I	486,175	543,640	155,379	137,330	330,796	406,310
	II	100.00	100.00	31.96	25.26	68.04	74.74
	III	44.67	42.93	14.28	10.85	30.39	32.08
8. Idukki	I	198,739	239,738	106,775	127,141	91,964	112,597
	II	100.00	100.00	53.73	53.03	46.27	46.97
	III	50.28	48.47	27.01	25.71	23.27	22.76
9. Kottayam	I	351,781	373,817	187,078	162,098	164,703	211,719
	II	100.00	100.00	53.18	43.36	46.82	56.64
	III	45.50	44.46	24.20	19.28	21.30	25.18
10. Alleppey	I	452,061	437,839	203,526	157,309	248,535	280,530
	II	100.00	100.00	45.02	35.93	54.98	64.07
	III	43.13	38.43	19.42	13.81	23.71	24.62
11. Quilon	I	534,959	547,219	292,303	265,754	242,656	281,465
	II	100.00	100.00	54.64	48.56	45.36	51.44
	III	44.37	39.58	24.24	19.22	20.13	20.36
12. Trivandrum	I	498,397	541,591	237,728	243,297	260,669	298,294
	II	100.00	100.00	47.70	44.92	52.30	55.08
	III	45.51	42.48	21.71	19.08	23.80	23.40

I–Number
II–Percentage to total male workers
III–Percentage to total male population

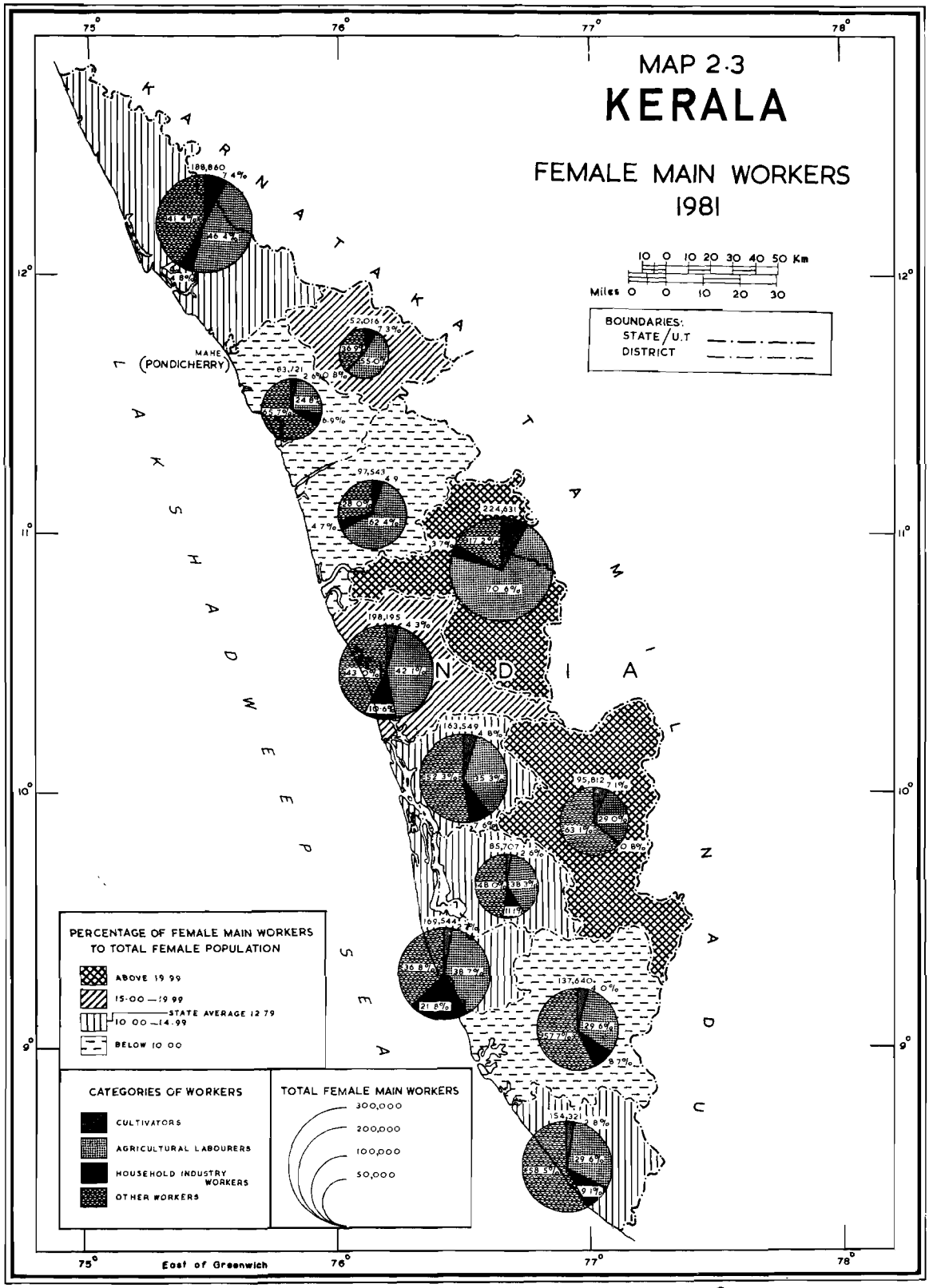
Female workers in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors

2.21 Though there is a decline in the proportion of female workers in the state in the 1981 census when compared to 1971, the same trend is not followed in the districts of Ernakulam, Idukki, Kottayam and Alleppey. Female participation rate is highest in Palghat district with 21.39 per cent in 1981 as against 23.42 in 1971. Idukki district claims the second rank with 20.10 per cent, while Wynad is third with 19.28 per cent. Except Wynad, Idukki, Quilon and Trivandrum all other districts have shown a decline in the proportion of female workers in the agricultural sector, while for non-agricultural sector the decline in the proportion is noted only in respect of Wynad, Malappuram, Quilon and Trivandrum districts. Among female workers, the largest proportion of agricultural workers is also in Palghat district with 79.10 per cent. Malappuram (67.25 per cent), Wynad (62.36 per cent) and Cannanore (53.87 per cent) are the other districts having higher proportion of agricultural workers than the state average. The lowest proportion of female agricultural workers is in Kozhikode district with only 27.41 per cent. Considering the percentage to total female population, the districts having larger percentage of female non-agricultural workers above the state average are Idukki (12.83 per cent), Trichur (8.32 per cent), Alleppey (8.25 per cent), Trivandrum (7.93 per cent), Ernakulam (7.73 per cent) and Wynad (7.26 per cent).

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE WORKERS IN AGRICULTURAL AND NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTORS 1971–81

State/ District		Total female workers 1971	Total female main workers 1981	Agricultural sector (C+AL)		Non-agricultural sector (HHI+OW)	
				1971	1981	1971	1981
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	**I**	**1,451,877**	**1,651,539**	**779,691**	**794,334**	**672,186**	**857,205**
	II	**100.00**	**100.00**	**53.70**	**48.10**	**46.30**	**51.90**
	III	**13.49**	**12.79**	**7.24**	**6.15**	**6.25**	**6.64**
1. Cannanore	I	164,295	188,860	118,447	101,731	45,848	87,129
	II	100.00	100.00	72.09	53.87	27.91	46.13
	III	14.54	13.25	10.48	7.14	4.06	6.11
2. Wynad	I	38,914	52,016	22,881	32,435	16,033	19,581
	II	100.00	100.00	58.80	62.36	41.20	37.64
	III	19.60	19.28	11.52	12.02	8.08	7 26
3. Kozhikode	I	71,948	83,721	32,406	22,946	39,542	60,775
	II	100.00	100.00	45.04	27.41	54.96	72.59
	III	7.88	7.39	3.55	2.03	4.33	5.36
4. Malappuram	I	96,229	97,543	70,750	65,598	25,479	31,945
	II	100.00	100.00	73.52	67.25	26.48	32.75
	III	10.16	7.92	7.47	5.33	2.69	2.59
5. Palghat	I	202,742	224,631	166,657	177,692	36,085	46,939
	II	100.00	100.00	82.20	79.10	17.80	20.90
	III	23.42	21.39	19.25	16.92	4.17	4.47

Table contd.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

State/ District		Total female workers 1971	Total female main workers 1981	Agricultural sector (C+AL) 1971	Agricultural sector (C+AL) 1981	Non-agricultural sector (HHI+OW) 1971	Non-agricultural sector (HHI+OW) 1981
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Trichur	I	175,951	198,195	101,773	91,991	74,178	106,204
	II	100.00	100.00	57.84	46.41	42.16	53.59
	III	15.91	15.52	9.20	7.20	6.71	8.32
7. Ernakulam	I	134,942	163,549	60,601	65,603	74,341	97,946
	II	100.00	100.00	44.91	40.11	55.09	59.89
	III	12.55	12.91	5.64	5.18	6.91	7.73
8. Idukki	I	66,351	95,812	20,533	34,635	45,818	61,177
	II	100.00	100.00	30.95	36.15	69.05	63.85
	III	17.92	20.10	5.55	7.27	12.37	12.83
9. Kottayam	I	68,878	85,707	34,809	35,092	34,069	50,615
	II	100.00	100.00	50.54	40.94	49.46	59.06
	III	8.99	10.20	4.54	4.18	4.45	6.02
10. Alleppey	I	146,407	169,544	75,753	70,233	70,654	99,311
	II	100.00	100.00	51.74	41.42	48.26	58.58
	III	13.59	14.09	7.03	5.84	6.56	8.25
11. Quilon	I	155,324	137,640	36,964	46,338	118,360	91,302
	II	100.00	100.00	23.80	33.67	76.20	66.33
	III	12.87	9.66	3.06	3.25	9.81	6.41
12. Trivandrum	I	129,896	154,321	38,117	50,040	91,779	104,281
	II	100.00	100.00	29.34	32.43	70.66	67.57
	III	11.77	11.73	3.45	3.80	8.32	7.93

I–Number
II–Percentage to female workers
III–Percentage to total female population

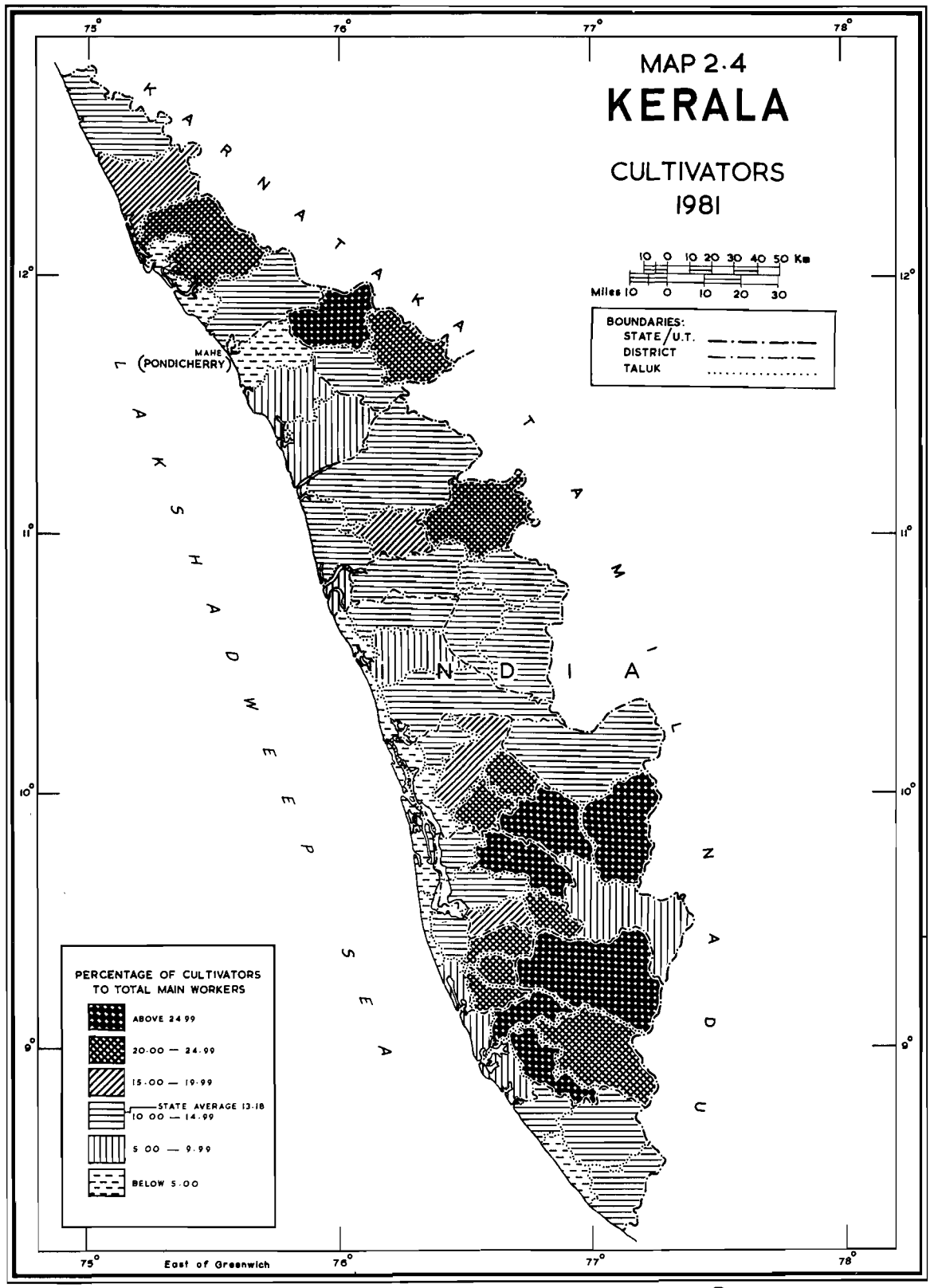
Cultivators

2.22. In the 1981 census, there are about 8.89 lakhs cultivators in this state as against 11.07 in 1971, showing a reduction of 2.18 lakhs or 19.67 per cent. However, the declining trend is seen only in the case of male cultivators (from 10.39 lakhs to 8.05 lakhs) while the number of female cultivators shows an increase (from 0.67 lakhs to 0.84 lakhs). This phenomenon (i.e. decrease in total and males and increase in females) is seen in all districts except Cannanore, Wynad, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Palghat and Idukki. While in Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malappuram districts, the female workers also declined in 1981, in Wynad and Palghat districts there is increase of total cultivators. The hilly district of Idukki is unique in recording an increase in 1981 in total, male and female cultivators, the possible reason being the extensive conversion of forest lands for cultivation. The higher increase in female cultivators in the district is also significant. Among the districts of Kerala, Idukki stands in the forefront with the largest percentage of cultivators to total main workers (22.59 per cent) followed by Wynad district (21.25 per cent). Trichur, Trivandrum and Kozhikode have less than 10 per cent, the lowest position being held by Kozhikode with only 5.58 per cent. The rankings for total cultivators for districts for 1981 hold good in the case of male cultivators also. However, the rankings of female cultivators are different except in the case of Kozhikode district which has the lowest rank with only 2.58 per cent. Palghat tops other districts with 8.47 per cent followed by Cannanore (7.43 per cent). The statement given overleaf will also show the common feature of the predominance of male cultivators over female cultivators in all districts.

CULTIVATORS 1971-81

State/District	Year	Total			Males			Females		
		Number	% to total population	% to total workers	Number	% to male population	% to male workers	Number	% to female population	% to female workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**1971**	**1,106,663**	**5.18**	**17.80**	**1,039,331**	**9.82**	**21.81**	**67,332**	**0.62**	**4.64**
	1981	**888,955**	**3.50**	**13.18**	**805,207**	**6.45**	**15.81**	**83,748**	**0.65**	**5.07**
1. Cannanore	1971	117,927	5.28	17.65	100,727	9.11	19.99	17,200	1.52	10.47
	1981	97,362	3.48	13.10	83,322	6.06	15.02	14,040	0.99	7.43
2. Wynad	1971	38,476	9.30	25.24	36,465	16.93	32.11	2,011	1.01	5.17
	1981	39,502	7.14	21.25	35,684	12.58	26.65	3,818	1.41	7.34
3. Kozhikode	1971	57,082	3.13	12.39	54,026	5.95	13.89	3,056	0.33	4.25
	1981	27,437	1.22	5.58	25,282	2.28	6.19	2,155	0.19	2.58
4. Malappuram	1971	94,713	5.10	18.84	88,876	9.77	21.87	5,837	0.62	6.07
	1981	68,783	2.86	13.19	64,023	5.48	15.10	4,760	0.39	4.88
5. Palghat	1971	95,204	5.65	15.74	80,122	9.78	19.93	15,082	1.74	7.44
	1981	96,517	4.73	14.53	77,481	7.81	17.62	19,036	1.81	8.47
6. Trichur	1971	82,354	3.87	13.64	73,883	7.22	17.28	8,471	0.77	4.81
	1981	60,878	2.50	9.43	52,353	4.51	11.71	8,525	0.67	4.30
7. Ernakulam	1971	79,733	3.69	12.84	75,833	6.97	15.60	3,900	0.36	2.89
	1981	74,087	2.92	10.48	66,174	5.23	12.17	7,913	0.62	4.84
8. Idukki	1971	67,765	8.85	25.56	65,700	16.62	33.06	2,065	0.56	3.11
	1981	75,805	7.81	22.59	68,999	13.95	28.78	6,806	1.43	7.10
9. Kottayam	1971	103,704	6.74	24.65	102,217	13.22	29.06	1,487	0.19	2.16
	1981	82,101	4.88	17.87	79,869	9.50	21.36	2,232	0.27	2.60
10. Alleppey	1971	95,798	4.51	16.01	92,917	8.87	20.55	2,881	0.28	1.97
	1981	66,797	2.85	11.00	62,232	5.46	14.21	4,565	0.38	2.69
11. Quilon	1971	185,620	7.69	26.89	182,985	15.18	34.21	2,635	0.22	1.70
	1981	138,092	4.92	20.16	132,534	9.59	24.22	5,558	0.39	4.04
12. Trivandrum	1971	88,287	4.02	14.05	85,580	7.81	17.17	2,707	0.25	2.08
	1981	61,594	2.38	8.85	57,254	4.49	10.57	4,340	0.33	2.81

2.23. Coming to taluk-wise percentages, 32 out of 58 taluks have higher percentage of cultivators than the state average of 13.18 per cent. Pathanamthitta taluk has 33.39 per cent of workers as cultivators. Thodupuzha taluk comes next with 31.13 per cent. Udumbanchola (29.32 per cent), Kunnathur (29.18 per cent), Kottarakkara (29.03), Meenachil (26.93 per cent) and Mananthavady (25.43 per cent) are the other taluks which exceed one-fourth of the working population as cultivators. 10 taluks fall in the range of 20–25 per cent, 4 taluks between 15 and 20 per cent, 19 taluks between 10 and 15 per cent, 8 taluks in the range 5 to 10. Ten taluks which fall in the range of less than 5 per cent are Chavakkad (4.54 per cent), Cannanore (4.41 per cent), Parur (4.04 per cent), Badagara (3.51 per cent), Shertallai (2.85 per cent), Trivandrum (2.65 per cent), Kanayannur (2.58 per cent), Kodungallur (2.12 per cent), Ambalapuzha (1.76 per cent), and Cochin (0.55 per cent). The percentage of male cultivators to male main workers worked out at taluk level indicates that seven taluks (Pathanamthitta, Udumbanchola, Thodupuzha, Kunnathur, Kottarakkara, Mananthavady and Meenachil) have rates above 30 per cent, the highest being in Pathanamthitta with 37.99 per cent. 7 taluks fall in the range 25-29, 4 taluks in 20-24, 17 taluks in 15-19, 7 taluks in 10–14, 6 taluks in 6-9, 10 taluks



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

below 5 per cent. The taluks, which have low percentage of total cultivators, have also low percentage of male cultivators. 26 out of 58 taluks have higher percentage of female cultivators than the state average of 5.07 per cent. Mannarghat taluk tops the list with 14.91 per cent followed by Thodupuzha (11.68 per cent), Taliparamba (11.50 per cent), Kunnathunad (10.89 per cent) and Mananthavady (10.26 per cent). Other taluks have less than 10 per cent female cultivators to total female workers. 22 taluks fall in the range of 5 to 9 per cent, while the remaining 31 taluks registered less than 5 per cent.

Agricultural Labourers

2.24. In absolute numbers, agricultural labourers have declined in 1981 as compared to 1971 at the state level i.e., from 19.08 lakhs in 1971 to 19.01 lakhs in 1981. Cannanore, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Trichur, Ernakulam, Kottayam and Alleppey districts follow the state pattern and show a decline in absolute numbers. However, Wynad, Idukki, Quilon and Trivandrum districts register an increase in total, male and female agricultural labourers. Of the remaining districts, Malapppuram shows an increase in male agricultural labourers though not in the total and female agricultural labourers. Palghat district records a growth in the total as well as female agricultural labourers, while Ernakulam district registers an increase only in female agricultural workers. The proportion of agricultural workers to total workers in 1981 is above one-fifth of the workers in all districts except Kozhikode (14.33 per cent) and Ernakulam (18.22 per cent). Palghat district leads other districts with 44.94 per cent, second comes Wynad district (39.41 per cent). The proportion of male agricultural workers is highest in Trivandrum district (34.35 per cent) closely followed by Wynad (33.35 per cent) while the lowest position is held by Kozhikode (12.18 per cent). On comparison with the proportion of male agricultural labourers of 1981, the proportion of female agricultural workers is considerably high at the state level. This phenomenon holds good in all districts (except Trivandrum) though the disparity in rates varies from district to district. In Kozhikode, the proportion is lowest with 24.83 per cent. Palghat tops with 70.63 per cent, though it shows a slight decline from the 1971 figure (74.76 per cent).

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS 1971-81

State/District	Year	Total			Males			Females		
		Number	% to total population	% to total workers	Number	% to male population	% to male workers	Number	% to female population	% to female workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**1971**	**1,908,114**	**8.94**	**30.69**	**1,195,755**	**11.29**	**25.10**	**712,359**	**6.62**	**49.06**
	1981	**1,900,904**	**7.48**	**28.19**	**1,190,318**	**9.53**	**23.38**	**710,586**	**5.50**	**43.03**
1. Cannanore	1971	225,215	10.07	33.71	123,968	11.21	24.60	101,247	8.96	61.63
	1981	203,600	7.27	27.38	115,909	8.43	20.90	87,691	6.15	46.43
2. Wynad	1971	56,510	13.65	37.06	35,640	16.55	31.39	20,870	10.51	53.63
	1981	73,262	13.24	39.41	44,645	15.74	33.35	28,617	10.61	55.02
3. Kozhikode	1971	109,990	6.04	23.86	80,640	8.87	20.73	29,350	3.22	40.79
	1981	70,516	3.14	14.33	49,725	4.48	12.18	20,791	1.84	24.83
4. Malappuram	1971	196,654	10.59	39.13	131,741	14.48	32.41	64,913	6.85	67.46
	1981	193,739	8.07	37.15	132,901	11.36	31.35	60,838	4.94	62.37
5. Palghat	1971	292,883	17.38	48.42	141,308	17.24	35.14	151,575	17.51	74.76
	1981	298,548	14.62	44.94	139,892	14.11	31.82	158,656	15.11	70.63

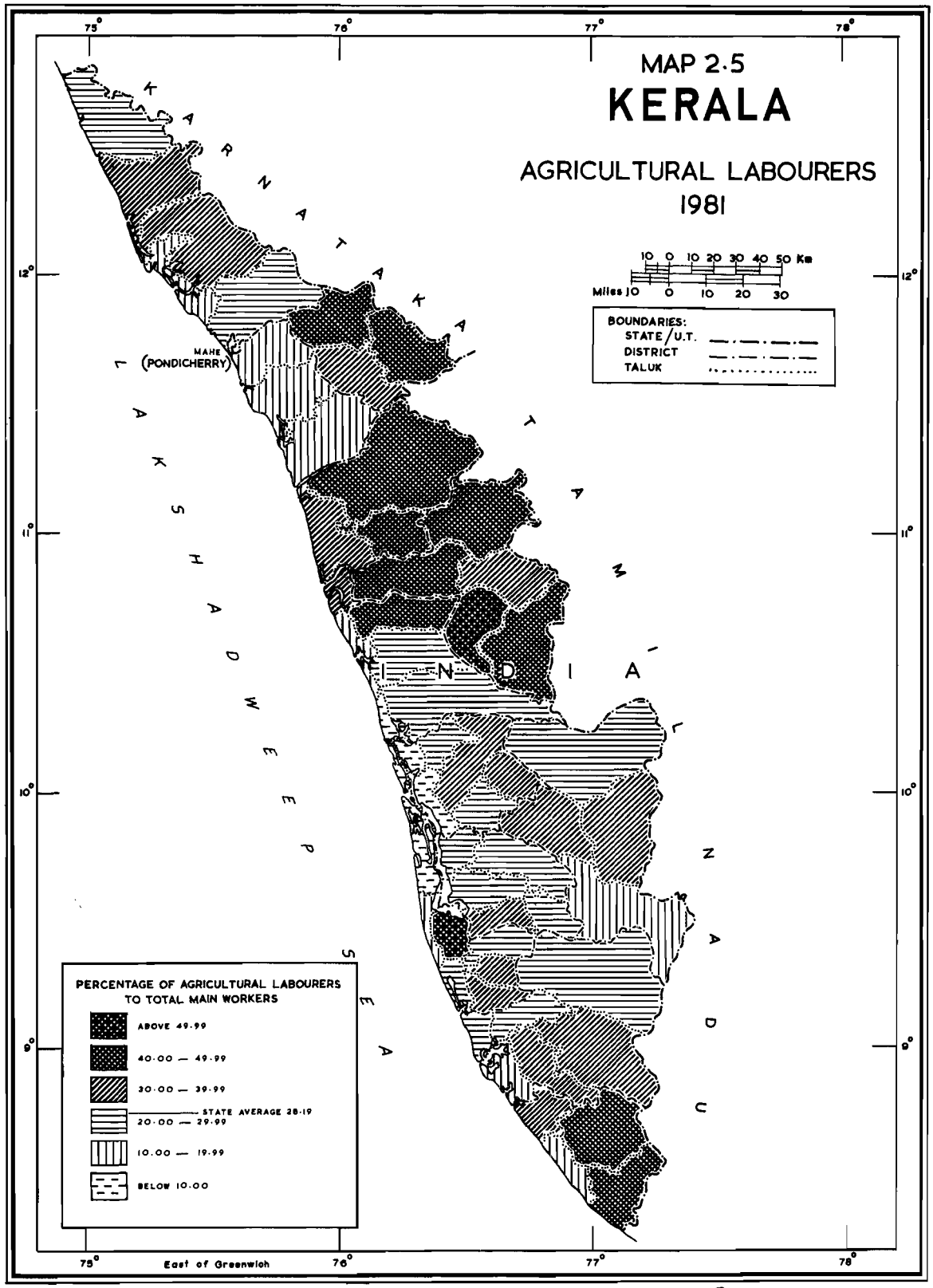
Table contd.

State/District	Year	Total			Males			Females		
		Number	% to total population	% to total workers	Number	% to male population	% to male workers	Number	% to female population	% to female workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Trichur	1971	198,203	9.31	32.84	104,901	10.26	24.53	93,302	8.43	53.03
	1981	164,845	6.76	25.55	81,379	7.02	18.20	83,466	6.54	42.11
7. Ernakulam	1971	136,247	6.30	21.93	79,546	7.31	16.36	56,701	5.27	42.02
	1981	128,846	5.09	18.22	71,156	5.62	13.09	57,690	4.55	35.27
8. Idukki	1971	59,543	7.78	22.46	41,075	10.39	20.67	18,468	4.99	27.83
	1981	85,971	8.85	25.62	58,142	11.76	24.25	27,829	5.84	29.05
9. Kottayam	1971	118,183	7.68	28.09	84,861	10.98	24.12	33,322	4.35	48.38
	1981	115,089	6.85	25.05	82,229	9.78	22.00	32,860	3.91	38.34
10. Alleppey	1971	183,481	8.63	30.66	110,609	10.55	24.47	72,872	6.76	49.77
	1981	160,745	6.86	26.46	95,077	8.34	21.72	65,668	5.46	38.73
11. Quilon	1971	143,647	5.96	20.81	109,318	9.07	20.43	34,329	2.85	22.10
	1981	174,000	6.20	25.41	133,220	9.63	24.35	40,780	2.86	29.63
12. Trivandrum	1971	187,558	8.53	29.85	152,148	13.89	30.53	35,410	3.21	27.26
	1981	231,743	8.94	33.30	186,043	14.59	34.35	45,700	3.47	29.61

2.25. The taluk level figures indicate that 32 out of 58 taluks have higher percentage of agricultural labourers than the state average. Of these, Kuttanad taluk, the rice bowl of Kerala has 60.15 per cent of workers engaged as agricultural labourers, followed by Alathur (51.64 per cent), Nedumangad (49.96 per cent) and Chittur (49.18 per cent). Altogether 12 taluks lie in the range of 40 per cent and above, 16 taluks between 30 and 39 per cent, 12 taluks between 20 and 29 per cent and 9 taluks in the range of 10 to 19 per cent. Parur (9.23), Shertallai (8.44), Kanayannur (8.36), Kodungallur (6.88) and Cochin (1.71) have the lowest figures of agricultural labourers. The percentage of male agricultural labourers to total male workers is highest in Nedumangad taluk (48.63 per cent) followed by Neyyattinkara (47.98) and Kuttanad (45.21 per cent). Ten taluks fall between 30 and 39 per cent, 28 taluks between 20 and 29 per cent, 11 taluks between 10 and 19 per cent and 6 taluks have less than 10 per cent. Taluks having less than 10 per cent male agricultural labourers to total male workers occupy a continuous coastal stretch from Kodungallur taluk in the north to Ambalapuzha in the south. Kuttanad taluk has a unique position with more than 86.58 per cent of the female workers engaged as agricultural labourers. Other taluks which exceed 60 per cent are Alathur (77.71 per cent), Chittur (73.04 per cent), Sultan's Battery (72.45 per cent), Kothamangalam (68.68 per cent.), Palghat (67.69 per cent), Perintalmanna (67.47 per cent), Ottappalam (66.78 per cent), Taliparamba (65.99 per cent), Ernad (64.75 per cent), Ponnani (64.10 per cent), Mannarghat (63.38 per cent) and Talappilly (60.78 per cent). Ten taluks fall between 50 and 59 per cent, 9 between 40 and 49, 13 between 30 and 39, 3 between 20 and 29, 5 between 10 and 19 and 5 taluks have less than 10 per cent. Cochin has the lowest percentage of female agricultural labourers to total females with 2.61.

Household Industry workers

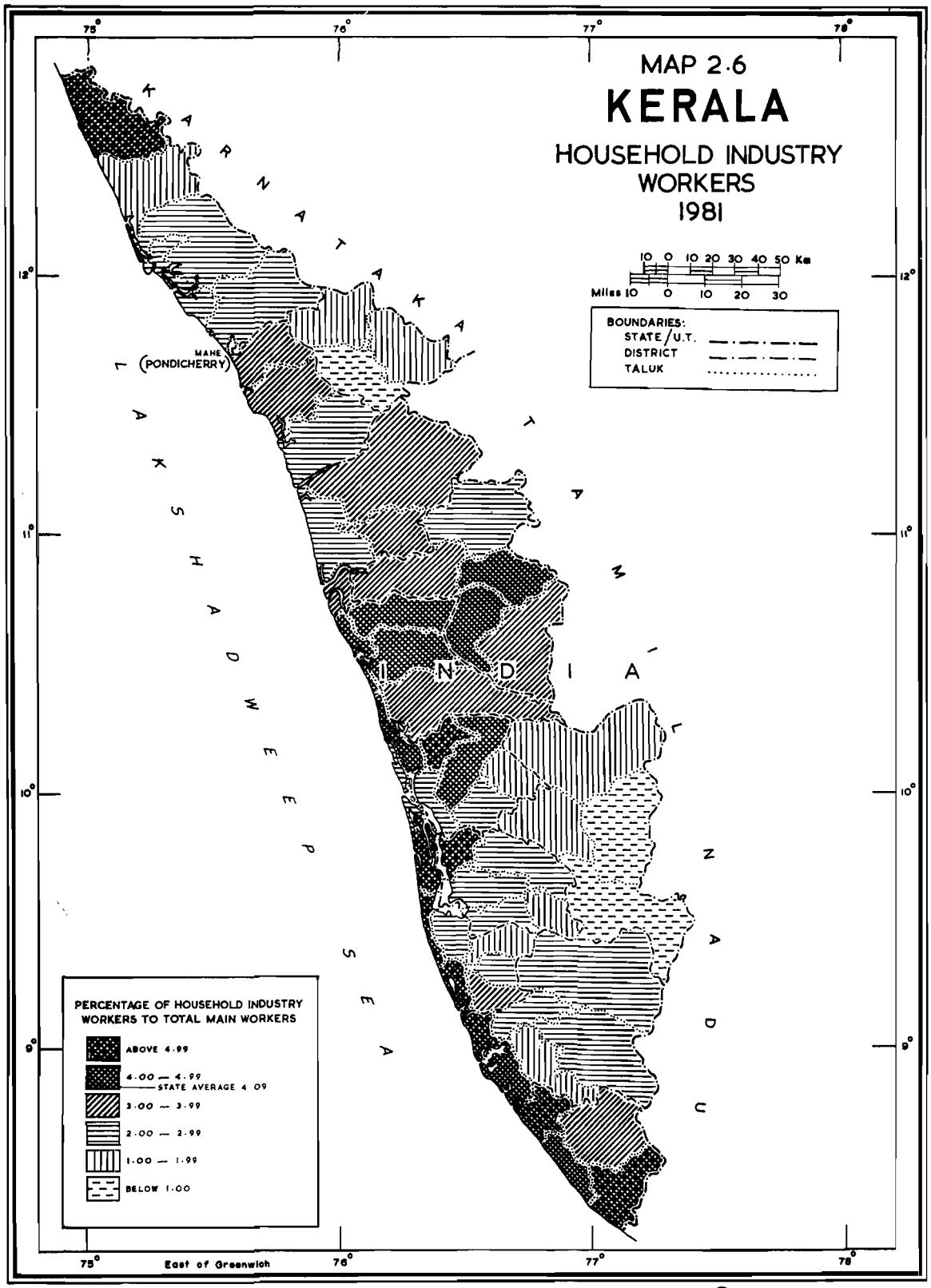
2.26. As per the 1981 census, there are 2.76 lakh persons engaged in household industry as against 2.66 lakhs in 1971. The number of male workers engaged in household industry has declined since 1971, as against the increase of female workers in that category. Among the districts of Kerala, the largest number of persons engaged in household industry is in Alleppey (53,436 persons). Next comes Trichur with 36,991 persons. Wynad has hardly two thousand persons and has the lowest



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

rank. Except Wynad, Palghat and Idukki, all other districts have higher percentage of female workers engaged in household industry as compared to the corresponding percentages for males. Idukki district has the lowest total, male and female workers engaged in the category of household industry. Alleppey district occupies the top position in respect of the involvement of female workers in household industry with 21.74 per cent, with Kottayam being a distant second with 11.04 per cent.

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY WORKERS 1971-81

State/District	Year	Total			Males			Females		
		Number	% to total population	% to total workers	Number	% to male population	% to male workers	Number	% to female population	% to female workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**1971**	**265,892**	**1.25**	**4.28**	**147,625**	**1.39**	**3.10**	**118,267**	**1.10**	**8.15**
	1981	**275,911**	**1.09**	**4.09**	**141,340**	**1.13**	**2.78**	**134,571**	**1.04**	**8.15**
1. Cannanore	1971	27,337	1.22	4.09	17,033	1.54	3.38	10,304	0.91	6.27
	1981	20,545	0.73	2.76	11,518	0.84	2.08	9,027	0.63	4.78
2. Wynad	1971	1,757	0.42	1.15	1,434	0.67	1.26	323	0.16	0.83
	1981	1,963	0.35	1.06	1,555	0.55	1.16	408	0.15	0.78
3. Kozhikode	1971	17,514	0.96	3.80	10,639	1.17	2.74	6,875	0.75	9.56
	1981	14,233	0.64	2.89	8,473	0.76	2.08	5,760	0.51	6.88
4. Malappuram	1971	15,483	0.84	3.08	10,802	1.19	2.66	4,681	0.49	4.86
	1981	15,957	0.67	3.06	11,369	0.97	2.68	4,588	0.37	4.70
5. Palghat	1971	25,808	1.53	4.27	18,521	2.26	4.61	7,287	0.84	3.60
	1981	25,639	1.25	3.86	17,295	1.74	3.93	8,344	0.79	3.72
6. Trichur	1971	35,409	1.66	5.87	17,417	1.70	4.07	17,992	1.63	10.23
	1981	36,991	1.52	5.73	16,028	1.38	3.58	20,963	1.64	10.58
7. Ernakulam	1971	25,846	1.19	4.16	14,411	1.32	2.96	11,435	1.07	8.47
	1981	27,217	1.08	3.85	14,742	1.16	2.71	12,475	0.99	7.63
8. Idukki	1971	2,425	0.31	0.92	2,103	0.53	1.06	322	0.09	0.49
	1981	3,216	0.33	0.96	2,485	0.50	1.04	731	0.15	0.76
9. Kottayam	1971	13,279	0.86	3.16	7,974	1.03	2.27	5,305	0.69	7.70
	1981	18,395	1.09	4.00	8,933	1.06	2.39	9,462	1.13	11.04
10. Alleppey	1971	41,667	1.96	6.96	15,026	1.43	3.32	26,641	2.47	18.20
	1981	53,436	2.28	8.80	16,581	1.46	3.79	36,855	3.06	21.74
11. Quilon	1971	26,101	1.08	3.78	13,260	1.10	2.48	12,841	1.06	8.27
	1981	26,022	0.93	3.80	14,072	1.02	2.57	11,950	0.84	8.68
12. Trivandrum	1971	33,266	1.51	5.30	19,005	1.76	3.81	14,261	1.29	10.98
	1981	32,297	1.25	4.64	18,289	1.44	3.38	14,008	1.07	9.08

2.27. Coming to taluk level figures, 4 taluks have over 10 per cent of main workers engaged in household industry viz. Shertallai (24.22), Kodungallur (22.44), Vaikom (12.61) and Karunagappally (10.24). Altogether, eighteen taluks fall above the state average of 4.09 per cent, of which 14 fall in the coastal belt touching either the sea or backwaters. The last seven ranks fall below 1.50 per cent and these taluks belong to Wynad and Idukki districts. Among taluks, the highest percentage of male workers engaged in Household Industry is in Shertallai taluk with 6.98 per cent and lowest in Vythiri (0.87 per cent). Except Shertallai (6.98 per cent) and Alathur (5.11 per cent), all the other taluks fall in the range of less than 5 per cent. On the other hand, more than half of the female workers of Kodungallur and Shertallai taluks are engaged in Household Industry, the percentages being 58.65 and 56.17 per cent respectively. Two taluks deserve special mention. They are Vaikom (35.33 per cent)

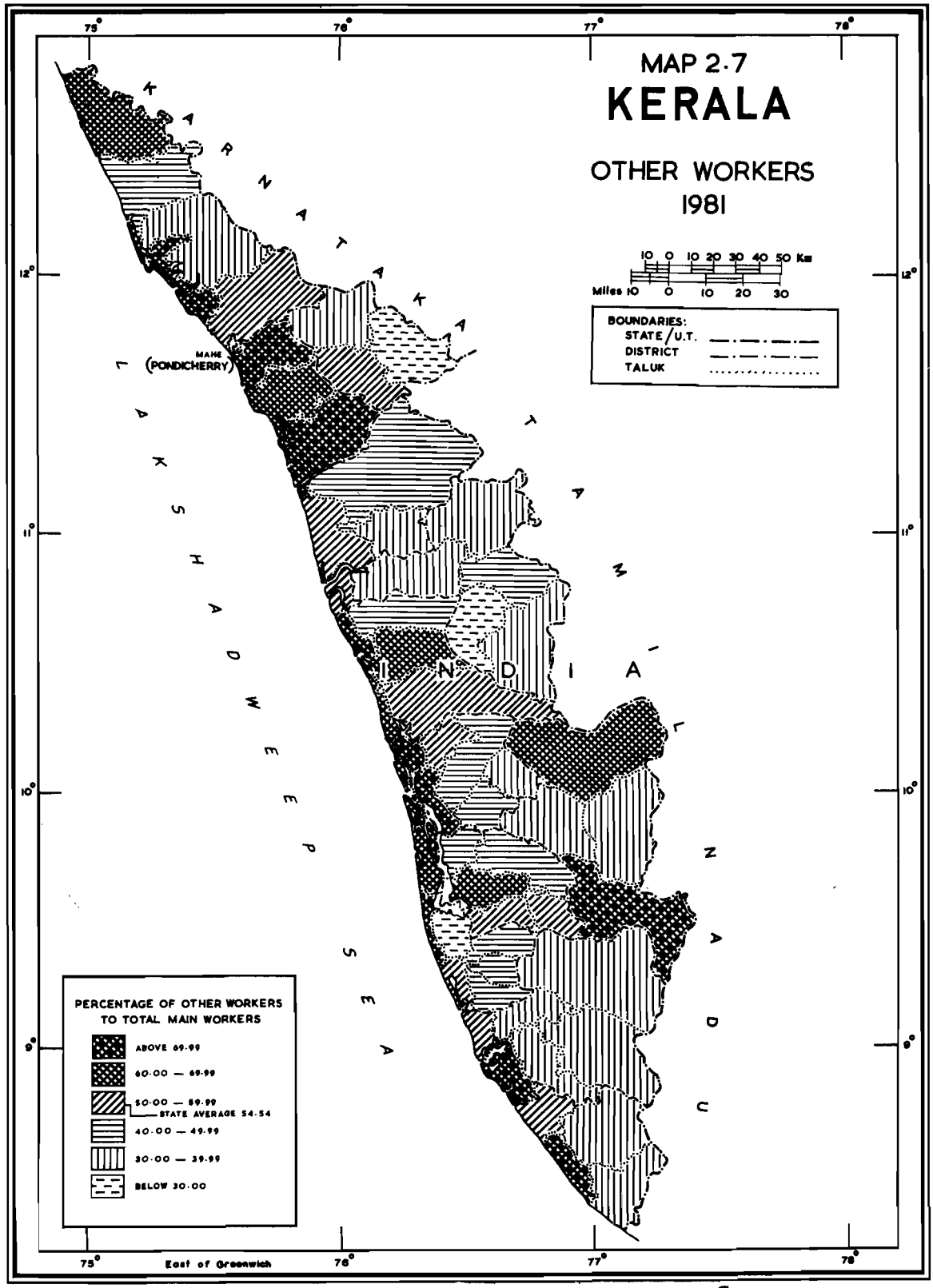
and Karunagappally (30.05 per cent). Manufacture of coir and coir products is the principal household industry in this region. There is no taluk in the range of 20 to 30 per cent while 6 taluks fall in the range of 10 to 19, 12 taluks between 5 and 9 and the majority (36) of taluks in the range of less than 5 per cent.

Other workers

2.28. More than half of the total and male workers in 1981 fall in the category of 'other workers'. In case of female workers, the percentage is 43.75. However, it is noticed that for total, male and female, the numbers of workers in absolute terms have increased since 1971. This holds good in respect of all districts, except in the case of female workers of Quilon district where a fall in absolute number is noticed. Kozhikode district with 77.20 per cent of its total workers returned as 'Other Workers' has the highest proportion followed by Ernakulam (67.45 per cent), Trichur (59.29 per cent) and Cannanore (56.76 per cent). Except Wynad, Malappuram and Palghat, all the other districts have more than half of their workers in this category. Palghat district has the lowest proportion with 36.67 per cent. In the case of male other workers also, the first five ranks are in the same order as for total. Kozhikode district, as in the case of total and male, holds the first position in the percentage of female workers engaged as other workers, followed by Idukki with 63.09 per cent, Trivandrum with 58.50 per cent, Quilon (57.65 per cent) and Ernakulam (52.26 per cent).

OTHER WORKERS 1971-81

State/District	Year	Total			Males			Females		
		Number	% to total population	% to total workers	Number	% to male population	% to male workers	Number	% to female population	% to female workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**1971**	**2,935,790**	**13.75**	**47.23**	**2,381,871**	**22.50**	**49.99**	**553,919**	**5.15**	**38.15**
	1981	**3,677,197**	**14.47**	**54.54**	**2,954,563**	**23.66**	**58.03**	**722,634**	**5.60**	**43.75**
1. Cannanore	1971	297,681	13.31	44.55	262,137	23.71	52.03	35,544	3.15	21.63
	1981	422,038	15.07	56.76	343,936	25.01	62.00	78,102	5.48	41.36
2. Wynad	1971	55,731	13.47	36.55	40,021	18.59	35.24	15,710	7.92	40.37
	1981	71,167	12.86	38.28	51,994	18.34	38.84	19,173	7.11	36.86
3. Kozhikode	1971	276,309	15.17	59.95	243,642	26.80	62.64	32,667	3.58	45.40
	1981	379,780	16.93	77.20	324,765	29.28	79.55	55,015	4.85	65.71
4. Malappuram	1971	195,789	10.55	38.95	174,991	19.24	43.06	20,798	2.20	21.61
	1981	243,014	10.12	46.60	215,657	18.44	50.87	27,357	2.22	28.05
5. Palghat	1971	190,935	11.33	31.57	162,137	19.78	40.32	28,798	3.33	14.20
	1981	243,614	11.93	36.67	205,019	20.67	46.63	38,595	3.68	17.18
6. Trichur	1971	287,585	13.51	47.65	231,399	22.63	54.12	56,186	5.08	31.93
	1981	382,620	15.70	59.29	297,379	25.65	66.51	85,241	6.67	43.01
7. Ernakulam	1971	379,291	17.53	61.07	316,385	29.07	65.08	62,906	5.85	46.62
	1981	477,039	18.83	67.45	391,568	30.92	72.03	85,471	6.75	52.26
8. Idukki	1971	135,357	17.68	51.06	89,861	22.74	45.21	45,496	12.28	68.57
	1981	170,558	17.56	50.83	110,112	22.26	45.93	60,446	12.68	63.09
9. Kottayam	1971	185,493	12.05	44.10	156,729	20.27	44.55	28,764	3.76	41.76
	1981	243,939	14.51	53.08	202,786	24.12	54.25	41,153	4.89	48.02
10. Alleppey	1971	277,522	13.05	46.37	233,509	22.28	51.66	44,013	4.08	30.06
	1981	326,405	13.93	53.74	263,949	23.17	60.28	62,456	5.19	36.84
11. Quilon	1971	334,915	13.88	48.52	229,396	19.02	42.88	105,519	8.74	67.93
	1981	346,745	12.35	50.63	267,393	19.34	48.86	79,352	5.57	57.65
12. Trivandrum	1971	319,182	14.52	50.80	241,664	22.07	48.49	77,518	7.02	59.68
	1981	370,278	14.29	53.21	280,005	21.96	51.70	90,273	6.86	58.50



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

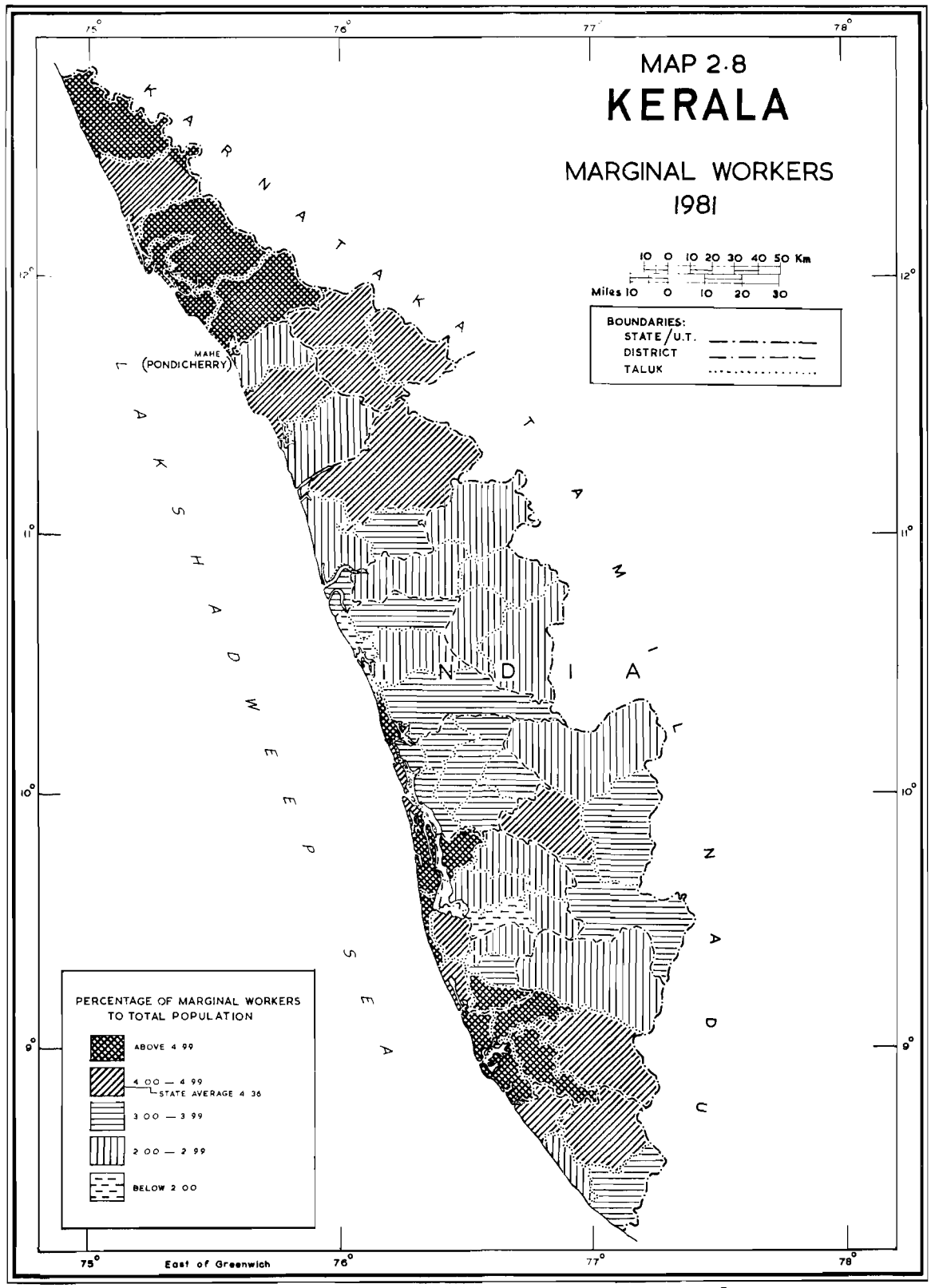
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

2.29. Coming to taluks, Cochin taluk has 95.34 per cent of its workers belonging to the category of 'Other Workers'. Its neighbouring taluk Kanayannur has 86.67 per cent. It is followed by Parur (81.85 per cent), Kozhikode (80.58 per cent), Peermade (79.44 per cent), Badagara (79.20 per cent), Trivandrum (79.02 per cent), Ambalapuzha (77.27 per cent), Cannanore (76.34 per cent), Quilon (73.89 per cent) and Chavakkad (72.71 per cent). 7 taluks fall in the range 60 to 69 per cent, 11 taluks between 50 and 59 per cent, 11 taluks between 40 and 49 per cent and 15 taluks between 30 and 39 per cent. Kuttanad (26.99 per cent), Sultan's Battery (27.07 per cent) and Alathur (29.90 per cent) are the three taluks holding the last three ranks from the bottom. In regard to male and female workers also, Cochin taluk stands in the forefront with 96.00 per cent and 92.27 per cent respectively. Sultan's Battery has the lowest percentage of male workers (29.63 per cent) engaged as other workers, while Alathur holds the similar position in the case of female workers with only 10.49 per cent. 24 out of 58 taluks in the state have higher percentage of male other workers to total male workers than the state average of 58.03 per cent. 22 taluks fall below the state average but above 40 per cent while the remaining 12 taluks fall below 40 per cent. In the case of female workers, half the number of taluks are above the state average of 43.75 per cent, while half the number are below the state average. Twenty taluks have above 50 per cent, the first six ranks being held by Cochin (92.27 per cent), Peermade (90.07), Quilon (82.68), Trivandrum (81.98), Kanayannur (78.24) and Kozhikode (73.98). 5 taluks are in the range of 60 to 69 per cent, 9 taluks between 50 and 59 per cent, 11 taluks between 40 and 49 per cent, 12 taluks between 30 and 39 per cent, 9 taluks between 20 and 29 per cent and 6 taluks below 20 per cent.

Marginal workers

2.30. According to the 1981 census, there are 11.06 lakhs marginal workers which constitute 4.36 per cent of the total population. Of the total marginal workers, Cannanore district has the largest number i.e. 2.35 lakhs or 21.28 per cent of the total. Other districts which have over 1 lakh marginal workers are Quilon (1.57 lakhs) and Alleppey (1.34 lakhs). The lowest number of marginal workers is in Wynad district with only 26,292 though its proportion (4.75 per cent) is higher than the state average (4.36 per cent). Only in Cannanore, Wynad, Alleppey and Quilon districts, the percentage of marginal workers to total workers is higher than the state level. Taluks which are equal or higher than the state average are 20 in number. They are Kasaragod (6.33 per cent), Taliparamba (9.33), Cannanore (11.29), Tellicherry (9.07), Mananthavady (4.55), Sultan's Battery (4.78), Vythiri (4.90), Ernad (4.36), Kodungallur (7.69), Vaikom (5.20), Sheratallai (10.47), Ambalapuzha (6.75), Kuttanad (4.41), Kathigappally (4.97), Mavelikkara (5.05), Karunagappally (5.63), Kunnathur (5.24), Kottarakkara (7.78), Quilon (6.78) and Nedumangad (4.57). The marginal workers among males is more than the corresponding figure for females in half of the districts (Cannanore, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Trichur, Ernakulam and Trivandrum). Cannanore district leads other districts in the percentage of male and female marginal workers with 9.15 and 7.68 per cent respectively. Among taluks, Cannanore taluk has the highest percentage of male marginal workers with 12.11. Other taluks with more than 5 per cent of male marginal workers are Kasaragod (7.95), Taliparamba (9.83), Tellicherry (10.20), Vythiri (5.19), Ernad (5.13), Kodungallur (9.51), Cochin (5.24), Vaikom (5.07), Shertallai (7.89), Ambalapuzha (5.56), Karthigappally (5.08), Karunagappally (5.44), Kottarakkara (6.35) and Quilon (5.69). Similarly, Shertallai taluk tops other taluks in the percentage of female marginal workers with 13.00 per cent. The other taluks which have recorded female marginal workers' percentage of 5 per cent and above are Taliparamba (8.84), Cannanore (10.50), Tellicherry (8.01), Mananthavady (5.46), Sultan's Battery (5.70), Kodungailur (6.06), Vaikom (5.34), Ambalapuzha (7.91), Mavelikkara (5.18), Karunagappally (5.83), Kunnathur (5.61), Kottarakkara (9.15) and Quilon (7.83).



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1980.

TABLES ON WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

TABLE 2.1

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, 1981

	State/District	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	KERALA	**Persons**	**25,403,217**	**6,742,967**	**29.12**	**26.54**
		Males	**12,487,961**	**5,091,428**	**45.00**	**40.77**
		Females	**12,915,256**	**1,651,539**	**13.49**	**12.79**
1.	Cannanore	Persons	2,800,055	743,545	29.88	26.55
		Males	1,375,194	554,685	45.57	40.34
		Females	1,424,861	188,860	14.54	13.25
2.	Wynad	Persons	553,348	185,894	36.84	33.59
		Males	283,579	133,878	52.74	47.21
		Females	269,769	52,016	19.60	19.28
3.	Kozhikode	Persons	2,243,004	491,966	25.30	21.93
		Males	1,109,383	408,245	42.79	36.80
		Females	1,133,621	83,721	7.88	7.39
4.	Malappuram	Persons	2,401,229	521,493	27.08	21.72
		Males	1,169,541	423,950	44.68	36.25
		Females	1,231,688	97,543	10.16	7.92
5.	Palghat	Persons	2,041,912	664,318	35.89	32.53
		Males	991,854	439,687	49.06	44.33
		Females	1,050,058	224,631	23.42	21.39
6.	Trichur	Persons	2,436,975	645,334	28.35	26.48
		Males	1,159,548	447,139	41.81	38.56
		Females	1,277,427	198,195	15.91	15.52
7.	Ernakulam	Persons	2,533,265	707,189	28.71	27.92
		Males	1,266,409	543,640	44.67	42.93
		Females	1,266,856	163,549	12.55	12.91
8.	Idukki	Persons	971,193	335,550	34.62	34.55
		Males	494,610	239,738	50.28	48.47
		Females	476,583	95,812	17.92	20.10
9.	Kottayam	Persons	1,681,104	459,524	27.33	27.33
		Males	840,811	373,817	45.50	44.46
		Females	840,293	85,707	8.99	10.20
10.	Alleppey	Persons	2,342,852	607,383	28.15	25.92
		Males	1,139,376	437,839	43.13	38.43
		Females	1,203,476	169,544	13.59	14.09
11.	Quilon	Persons	2,807,223	684,859	28.61	24.40
		Males	1,382,708	547,219	44.37	39.58
		Females	1,424,515	137,640	12.87	9.66
12.	Trivandrum	Persons	2,591,057	695,912	28.58	26.86
		Males	1,274,948	541,591	45.51	42.48
		Females	1,316,109	154,321	11.77	11.73

* Provisional

TABLE 2.2

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

	District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	**Cannanore**	**P**	**2,800,055**	**743,545**	**29.88**	**26.55**
		M	**1,375,194**	**554,685**	**45.57**	**40.34**
		F	**1,424,861**	**188,860**	**14.54**	**13.25**
	1. Kasaragod	P	436,650	134,797	31.15	30.87
		M	217,846	94,767	47.68	43.50
		F	218,804	40,030	14.23	18.29
	2. Hosdurg	P	434,659	119,592	32.90	27.51
		M	212,970	81,351	47.31	38.20
		F	221,689	38,241	18.77	17.25
	3. Taliparamba	P	565,580	151,983	31.84	26.87
		M	280,115	112,922	46.08	40.31
		F	285,465	39,061	17.67	13.68
	4. Cannanore	P	608,493	156,310	28.60	25.69
		M	297,601	125,090	45.33	42.03
		F	310,892	31,220	12.31	10.04
	5. Tellicherry	P	754,673	180,863	27.21	23.97
		M	366,662	140,555	43.19	38.33
		F	388,011	40,308	12.10	10.39
2.	**Wynad**	**P**	**553,348**	**185,894**	**36.84**	**33.59**
		M	**283,579**	**133,878**	**52.74**	**47.21**
		F	**269,769**	**52,016**	**19.60**	**19.28**
	1. Mananthavady	P	166,393	55,791	35.90	33.53
		M	84,710	40,271	52.58	47.54
		F	81,683	15,520	18.19	19.00
	2. Sultan's Battery	P	204,145	68,340	35.45	33.48
		M	105,665	51,853	53.42	49.07
		F	98,480	16,487	15.55	16.74
	3. Vythiri	P	182,810	61,763	39.15	33.79
		M	93,204	41,754	52.16	44.80
		F	89,606	20,009	25.06	22.33
3.	**Kozhikode**	**P**	**2,243,004**	**491,966**	**25.30**	**21.93**
		M	**1,109,383**	**408,245**	**42.79**	**36.80**
		F	**1,133,621**	**83,721**	**7.88**	**7.39**
	1. Badagara	P	499,132	106,653	25.20	21.37
		M	242,650	83,989	41.80	34.61
		F	256,482	22,664	9.16	8.84

Table contd.

TABLE 2.2 - *contd.*

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
1	2	3	4	5	6
2. Quilandy	P	571,281	131,752	25.89	23.06
	M	281,549	106,303	43.33	37.76
	F	289,732	25,449	8.66	8.78
3. Kozhikode	P	1,172,591	253,561	25.05	21.62
	M	585,184	217,953	42.94	37.25
	F	587,407	35,608	6.92	6.06
4. Malappuram	**P**	**2,401,229**	**521,493**	**27.08**	**21.72**
	M	**1,169,541**	**423,950**	**44.68**	**36.25**
	F	**1,231,688**	**97,543**	**10.16**	**7.92**
1. Ernad	P	943,739	222,091	27.79	23.53
	M	467,323	178,144	45.24	38.12
	F	476,416	43,947	10.48	9.22
2. Perintalmanna	P	352,631	80,790	28.83	22.91
	M	171,311	63,380	45.63	37.00
	F	181,320	17,410	12.90	9.60
3. Tirur	P	842,439	162,424	24.88	19.28
	M	405,537	139,149	43.54	34.31
	F	436,902	23,275	7.27	5.33
4. Ponnani	P	262,420	56,188	29.16	21.41
	M	125,370	43,277	45.07	34.52
	F	137,050	12,911	14.43	9.42
5. Palghat	**P**	**2,041,912**	**664,318**	**35.89**	**32.53**
	M	**991,854**	**439,687**	**49.06**	**44.33**
	F	**1,050,058**	**224,631**	**23.42**	**21.39**
1. *Ottappalam*	*P*	*624,912*	*166,230*	*30.84*	*26.60*
	M	297,165	118,340	45.92	39.82
	F	327,747	47,890	17.04	14.61
2. Mannarghat	P	250,619	82,804	35.22	33.04
	M	124,308	58,472	51.52	47.04
	F	126,311	24,332	19.07	19.26
3. Palghat	P	447,623	144,983	35.90	32.39
	M	220,061	98,061	48.81	44.56
	F	227,562	46,922	23.44	20.62
4. Chittur	P	368,195	143,641	42.00	39.01
	M	180,611	87,814	52.83	48.62
	F	187,584	55,827	31.53	29.76

Table contd.

TABLE 2.2 *-contd.*

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
1	2	3	4	5	6
5. Alathur	P	350,563	126,660	38.70	36.13
	M	169,709	77,000	49.20	45.37
	F	180,854	49,660	28.92	27.46
6. Trichur	**P**	**2,436,975**	**645,334**	**28.35**	**26.48**
	M	**1,159,548**	**447,139**	**41.81**	**38.56**
	F	**1,277,427**	**198,195**	**15.91**	**15.52**
1. Chavakkad	P	376,374	84,345	25.72	22.41
	M	172,337	57,955	39.31	33.63
	F	204,037	26,390	14.14	12.93
2. Talappilly	P	466,248	138,952	32.19	29.80
	M	220,362	90,684	44.79	41.15
	F	245,886	48,268	20.75	19.63
3. Trichur	P	667,996	184,771	27.92	27.66
	M	322,700	131,427	41.55	40.73
	F	345,296	53,344	14.93	15.45
4. Kodungallur	P	253,013	62,464	26.93	24.69
	M	119,578	41,903	39.74	35.04
	F	133,435	20,561	15.15	15.41
5. Mukundapuram	P	673,344	174,802	28.14	25.96
	M	324,571	125,170	42.13	38.56
	F	348,773	49,632	14.82	14.23
7. Ernakulam	**P**	**2,533,265**	**707,189**	**28.71**	**27.92**
	M	**1,266,409**	**543,640**	**44.67**	**42.93**
	F	**1,266,856**	**163,549**	**12.55**	**12.91**
1. Parur	P	320,833	81,434	26.82	25.38
	M	159,465	63,779	42.30	40.00
	F	161,368	17,655	11.37	10.94
2. Alwaye	P	365,239	110,973	30.54	30.38
	M	182,090	78,270	44.86	42.98
	F	183,149	32,703	16.11	17.86
3. Kunnathunad	P	347,959	111,879	31.27	32.15
	M	175,172	80,751	46.38	46.10
	F	172,787	31,128	15.98	18.02
4. Kothamangalam	P	164,586	49,305	30.69	29.96
	M	82,756	37,328	46.27	45.11
	F	81,830	11,977	14.88	14.64

Table contd.

TABLE 2.2 *-contd.*

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
1	2	3	4	5	6
5. Muvattupuzha	P	277,236	83,811	29.23	30.23
	M	137,824	66,457	47.41	48.22
	F	139,412	17,354	11.05	12.45
6. Kanayannur	P	606,762	159,997	27.38	26.37
	M	304,163	126,562	43.61	41.61
	F	302,599	33,435	10.80	11.05
7. Cochin	P	450,650	109,790	27.39	24.36
	M	224,939	90,493	43.97	40.23
	F	225,711	19,297	10.46	8.55
8. Idukki	**P**	**971,193**	**335,550**	**34.62**	**34.55**
	M	**494,610**	**239,738**	**50.28**	**48.47**
	F	**476,583**	**95,812**	**17.92**	**20.10**
1. Devicolam	P	179,266	71,841	38.54	40.08
	M	92,382	46,101	49.35	49.90
	F	86,884	25,740	26.93	29.63
2. Udumbanchola	P	353,193	121,182	33.89	34.31
	M	180,659	90,536	52.13	50.11
	F	172,534	30,646	14.20	17.76
3. Thodupuzha	P	264,214	78,781	30.13	29.82
	M	133,380	63,233	49.45	47.41
	F	130,834	15,548	9.43	11.88
4. Peermade	P	174,520	63,746	39.09	36.53
	M	88,189	39,868	48.97	45.21
	F	86,331	23,878	28.87	27.66
9. Kottayam	**P**	**1,681,104**	**459,524**	**27.33**	**27.33**
	M	**840,811**	**373,817**	**45.50**	**44.46**
	F	**840,293**	**85,707**	**8.99**	**10.20**
1. Vaikom	P	263,222	78,220	29.12	29.72
	M	132,515	56,783	44.79	42.85
	F	130,707	21,437	13.49	16.40
2. Meenachil	P	374,206	107,795	27.10	28.81
	M	187,555	90,632	46.75	48.32
	F	186,651	17,163	7.24	9.20
3. Kottayam	P	535,550	140,177	26.96	26.17
	M	267,588	115,189	45.24	43.05
	F	267,962	24,988	8.48	9.33
4. Changanacherry	P	295,703	75,943	26.59	25.68
	M	146,241	62,132	44.06	42.49
	F	149,462	13,811	9.14	9.24

Table contd.

TABLE 2.2 -*contd.*

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

	District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	5. Kanjirappally	P	212,423	57,389	27.37	27.02
		M	106,912	49,081	46.72	45.91
		F	105,511	8,308	7.29	7.87
10.	**Alleppey**	**P**	**2,342,852**	**607,383**	**28.15**	**25.92**
		M	**1,139,376**	**437,839**	**43.13**	**38.43**
		F	**1,203,476**	**169,544**	**13.59**	**14.09**
	1. Shertallai	P	433,154	132,608	30.61	30.61
		M	214,223	86,135	44.33	40.21
		F	218,931	46,473	17.00	21.23
	2. Ambalapuzha	P	374,908	89,310	26.35	23.82
		M	184,757	67,912	42.21	36.76
		F	190,151	21,398	10.60	11.25
	3. Kuttanad	P	207,152	61,709	32.51	29.79
		M	102,302	39,428	44.51	38.54
		F	104,850	22,281	20.54	21.25
	4. Thiruvalla	P	362,590	88,716	25.73	24.47
		M	174,369	70,429	43.11	40.39
		F	188,221	18,287	8.96	9.72
	5. Chengannur	P	247,797	59,111	26.91	23.85
		M	118,469	46,045	43.81	38.87
		F	129,328	13,066	10.65	10.10
	6. Karthigappally	P	364,357	93,831	29.00	25.75
		M	175,500	63,919	41.13	36.42
		F	188,857	29,912	17.53	15.84
	7. Mavelikkara	P	352,894	82,098	27.17	23.26
		M	169,756	63,971	43.41	37.68
		F	183,138	18,127	11.61	9.90
11.	***Quilon***	***P***	**2,807,223**	**684,859**	**28.61**	**24.40**
		M	**1,382,708**	**547,219**	**44.37**	**39.58**
		F	**1,424,515**	**137,640**	**12.87**	**9.66**
	1. Karunagappally	P	377,181	95,018	28.52	25.19
		M	187,818	72,243	43.57	38.46
		F	189,363	22,775	13.44	12.03
	2. Kunnathur	P	334,350	87,851	29.08	26.28
		M	164,027	69,423	46.48	42.32
		F	170,323	18,428	11.78	10.82
	3. Pathanamthitta	P	429,823	111,758	25.78	26.00
		M	210,360	94,224	45.15	44.79
		F	219,463	17,534	6.42	7.99

Table contd.

TABLE 2.2 - *concld.*

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS 1981

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total population*	Main workers*	Percentage of workers to total population 1971	Percentage of main workers to total population 1981*
1	2	3	4	5	6
4. Pathanapuram	P	373,263	99,325	28.07	26.61
	M	184,857	79,728	45.10	43.13
	F	188,406	19,597	10.89	10.40
5. Kottarakkara	P	486,236	112,759	29.73	23.19
	M	237,673	93,161	45.65	39.20
	F	248,563	19,598	13.93	7.88
6. Quilon	P	806,370	178,148	29.63	22.09
	M	397,973	138,440	42.26	34.79
	F	408,397	39,708	17.02	9.72
12. Trivandrum	**P**	**2,591,057**	**695,912**	**28.58**	**26.86**
	M	**1,274,948**	**541,591**	**45.51**	**42.48**
	F	**1,316,109**	**154,321**	**11.77**	**11.73**
1. Chirayinkil	P	517,105	133,253	30.37	25.77
	M	244,189	92,006	43.47	37.68
	F	272,916	41,247	18.06	15.11
2. Nedumangad	P	503,831	137,495	28.41	27.29
	M	248,356	110,990	47.23	44.69
	F	255,475	26,505	9.60	10.37
3. Trivandrum	P	905,911	242,424	28.08	26.76
	M	450,208	187,044	44.22	41.55
	F	455,703	55,380	11.81	12.15
4. Neyyattinkara	P	664,210	182,740	27.89	27.51
	M	332,195	151,551	47.52	45.62
	F	332,015	31,189	8.03	9.39

* Provisional

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL

State/District	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA	**P**	**6,742,967**	**888,955**	**1,900,904**	**275,911**
	M	**5,091,428**	**805,207**	**1,190,318**	**141,340**
	F	**1,651,539**	**83,748**	**710,586**	**134,571**
1. Cannanore	P	743,545	97,362	203,600	20,545
	M	554,685	83,322	115,909	11,518
	F	188,860	14,040	87,691	9,027
2. Wynad	P	185,894	39,502	73,262	1,963
	M	133,878	35,684	44,645	1,555
	F	52,016	3,818	28,617	408
3. Kozhikode	P	491,966	27,437	70,516	14,233
	M	408,245	25,282	49,725	8,473
	F	83,721	2,155	20,791	5,760
4. Malappuram	P	521,493	68,783	193,739	15,957
	M	423,950	64,023	132,901	11,369
	F	97,543	4,760	60,838	4,588
5. Palghat	P	664,318	96,517	298,548	25,639
	M	439,687	77,481	139,892	17,295
	F	224,631	19,036	158,656	8,344
6. Trichur	P	645,334	60,878	164,845	36,991
	M	447,139	52,353	81,379	16,028
	F	198,195	8,525	83,466	20,963
7. Ernakulam	P	707,189	74,087	128,846	27,217
	M	543,640	66,174	71,156	14,742
	F	163,549	7,913	57,690	12,475
8. Idukki	P	335,550	75,805	85,971	3,216
	M	239,738	68,999	58,142	2,485
	F	95,812	6,806	27,829	731
9 Kottayam	P	459,524	82,101	115,089	18,395
	M	373,817	79,869	82,229	8,933
	F	85,707	2,232	32,860	9,462
10. Alleppey	P	607,383	66,797	160,745	53,436
	M	437,839	62,232	95,077	16,581
	F	169,544	4,565	65,668	36,855
11. Quilon	P	684,859	138,092	174,000	26,022
	M	547,219	132,534	133,220	14,072
	F	137,640	5,558	40,780	11,950
12. Trivandrum	P	695,912	61,594	231,743	32,297
	M	541,591	57,254	186,043	18,289
	F	154,321	4,340	45,700	14,008

*Provisional

2.3

LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,677,197	**17.80**	**13.18**	**30.69**	**28.19**	**4.28**	**4.09**	**47.23**	**54.54**
2,954,563	**21.81**	**15.81**	**25.10**	**23.38**	**3.10**	**2.78**	**49.99**	**58.03**
722,634	**4.64**	**5.07**	**49.06**	**43.03**	**8.15**	**8.15**	**38.15**	**43.75**
422,038	17.65	13.10	33.71	27.38	4.09	2.76	44.55	56.76
343,936	19.99	15.02	24.60	20.90	3.38	2.08	52.03	62.00
78,102	10.47	7.43	61.63	46.43	6.27	4.78	21.63	41.36
71,167	25.24	21.25	37.06	39.41	1.15	1.06	36.55	38.28
51,994	32.11	26.65	31.39	33.35	1.26	1.16	35.24	38.84
19,173	5.17	7.34	53.63	55.02	0.83	0.78	40.37	36.86
379,780	12.39	5.58	23.86	14.33	3.80	2.89	59.95	77.20
324,765	13.89	6.19	20.73	12.18	2.74	2.08	62.64	79.55
55,015	4.25	2.58	40.79	24.83	9.56	6.88	45.40	65.71
243,014	18.84	13.19	39.13	37.15	3.08	3.06	38.95	46.60
215,657	21.87	15.10	32.41	31.35	2.66	2.68	43.06	50.87
27,357	6.07	4.88	67.46	62.37	4.86	4.70	21.61	28.05
243,614	15.74	14.53	48.42	44.94	4.27	3.86	31.57	36.67
205,019	19.93	17.62	35.14	31.82	4.61	3.93	40.32	46.63
38,595	7.44	8.47	74.76	70.63	3.59	3.72	14.21	17.18
382,620	13.64	9.43	32.84	25.55	5.87	5.73	47.65	59.29
297,379	17.28	11.71	24.53	18.20	4.07	3.58	54.12	66.51
85,241	4.81	4.30	53.03	42.11	10.23	10.58	31.93	43.01
477,039	12.84	10.48	21.93	18.22	4.16	3.85	61.07	67.45
391,568	15.60	12.17	16.36	13.09	2.96	2.71	65.08	72.03
85,471	2.89	4.84	42.02	35.27	8.47	7.63	46.62	52.26
170,558	25.56	22.59	22.46	25.62	0.92	0.96	51.06	50.83
110,112	33.06	28.78	20.67	24.25	1.06	1.04	45.21	45.93
60,446	3.11	7.10	27.83	29.05	0.49	0.76	68.57	63.09
243,939	24.65	17.87	28.09	25.05	3.16	4.00	44.10	53.08
202,786	29.06	21.36	24.12	22.00	2.27	2.39	44.55	54.25
41,153	2.16	2.60	48.38	38.34	7.70	11.04	41.76	48.02
326,405	16.01	11.00	30.66	26.46	6.96	8.80	46.37	53.74
263,949	20.55	14.21	24.47	21.72	3.32	3.79	51.66	60.28
62,456	1.97	2.69	49.77	38.73	18.20	21.74	30.06	36.84
346,745	26.89	20.16	20.81	25.41	3.78	3.80	48.52	50.63
267,393	34.21	24.22	20.43	24.35	2.48	2.57	42.88	48.86
79,352	1.70	4.04	22.10	29.63	8.27	8.68	67.93	57.65
370,278	14.05	8.85	29.85	33.30	5.30	4.64	50.80	53.21
280,005	17.17	10.57	30.53	34.35	3.81	3.38	48.49	51.70
90,273	2.08	2.81	27.26	29.61	10.98	9.08	59.68	58.50

TABLE

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS,

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Cannanore	**P**	**743,545**	**97,362**	**203,600**	**20,545**
	M	**554,685**	**83,322**	**115,909**	**11,518**
	F	**188,860**	**14,040**	**87,691**	**9,027**
1. Kasaragod	P	134,797	18,091	27,384	6,773
	M	94,767	16,191	20,101	1,977
	F	40,030	1,900	7,283	4,796
2. Hosdurg	P	119,592	19,157	43,951	2,243
	M	81,351	16,080	23,532	1,239
	F	38,241	3,077	20,419	1,004
3. Taliparamba	P	151,983	32,695	56,821	3,255
	M	112,922	28,202	31,046	2,228
	F	39,061	4,493	25,775	1,027
4. Cannanore	P	156,310	6,892	25,726	4,366
	M	125,090	4,681	12,740	3,183
	F	31,220	2,211	12,986	1,183
5. Tellicherry	P	180,863	20,527	49,718	3,908
	M	140,555	18,168	28,490	2,891
	F	40,308	2,359	21,228	1,017
2. Wynad	**P**	**185,894**	**39,502**	**73,262**	**1,963**
	M	**133,878**	**35,684**	**44,645**	**1,555**
	F	**52,016**	**3,818**	**28,617**	**408**
1. Mananthavady	P	55,791	14,187	22,342	611
	M	40,271	12,595	13,105	510
	F	15,520	1,592	9,237	101
2. Sultan's Battery	P	68,340	16,640	32,324	876
	M	51,853	15,431	20,380	681
	F	16,487	1,209	11,944	195
3. Vythiri	P	61,763	8,675	18,596	476
	M	41,754	7,658	11,160	364
	F	20,009	1,017	7,436	112
3. Kozhikode	**P**	**491,966**	**27,437**	**70,516**	**14,233**
	M	**408,245**	**25,282**	**49,725**	**8,473**
	F	**83,721**	**2,155**	**20,791**	**5,760**
1. Badagara	P	106,653	3,748	14,449	3,983
	M	83,989	3,269	8,882	2,785
	F	22,664	479	5,567	1,198
2. Quilandy	P	131,752	9,828	25,937	5,010
	M	106,303	8,758	17,468	2,352
	F	25,449	1,070	8,469	2,658
3. Kozhikode	P	253,561	13,861	30,130	5,240
	M	217,953	13,255	23,375	3,336
	F	35,608	606	6,755	1,904
4. Malappuram	**P**	**521,493**	**68,783**	**193,739**	**15,957**
	M	**423,950**	**64,023**	**132,901**	**11,369**
	F	**97,543**	**4,760**	**60,838**	**4,588**

2.4

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
422,038	**17.65**	**13.10**	**33.71**	**27.38**	**4.09**	**2.76**	**44.55**	**56.76**
343,936	**19 99**	**15.02**	**24.60**	**20.90**	**3.38**	**2.08**	**52.03**	**62.00**
78,102	**10.47**	**7.43**	**61.63**	**46.43**	**6.27**	**4.78**	**21.63**	**41.36**
82,549	18.92	13.42	26.33	20.32	7.82	5.02	46.93	61.24
56,498	21.70	17.08	22.99	21.21	4.20	2.09	51.11	59.62
26,051	9.44	4.75	37.71	18.19	20.22	11.98	32.63	65.08
54,241	19.24	16.02	45.99	36.75	3.28	1.88	31.49	45.35
40,500	23.83	19.77	34.91	28.93	3.23	1.52	38.03	49.78
13,741	7.88	8.05	73.40	53.40	3.42	2.62	15.30	35.93
59,212	27 77	21.51	43.65	37.39	2.71	2.14	25.87	38.96
51,446	32.57	24.98	32.37	27.49	2.79	1.97	32.27	45.56
7,766	15.30	11.50	72.93	65.99	2.53	2.63	9.24	19.88
119,326	7.25	4.41	20.93	16.46	4.64	2.79	67.18	76.34
104,486	6.50	3.74	11.78	10.19	4.01	2.54	77.71	83.53
14,840	9.96	7.08	53.72	41.60	6.88	3.79	29.44	47.53
106,710	16.32	11.35	33.34	27.49	2.83	2.16	47.51	59.00
91,006	18.55	12.92	24.63	20.27	2.85	2.06	53.97	64.75
15,704	8.80	5.85	62.73	52.67	2.77	2.52	25.70	38.96
71,167	**25.24**	**21.25**	**37.06**	**39.41**	**1.15**	**1.06**	**36.55**	**38.28**
51,994	**32.11**	**26.65**	**31.39**	**33.35**	**1.26**	**1.16**	**35.24**	**38.84**
19,173	**5.17**	**7.34**	**53.63**	**55.02**	**0.83**	**0.78**	**40.37**	**36.86**
18,651	27.89	25.43	36.98	40.05	1.24	1.09	33.89	33.43
14,061	34.77	31.27	29.40	32.54	1.39	1.27	34.44	34.92
4,590	6.77	10.26	60.22	59.52	0.81	0.65	32.20	29.57
18,500	34.24	24.35	44.44	47.30	1.37	1.28	19.95	27.07
15,361	41.22	29.76	36.81	39.30	1.36	1.31	20.61	29.63
3,139	7.72	7.33	73.43	72.45	1.40	1.18	17.45	19.04
34,016	14.56	14.05	30.24	30.11	0.87	0.77	54.33	55.07
22,572	19.92	18.34	27.42	26.73	1.04	0.87	51.62	54.06
11,444	2.46	5.08	36.61	37.16	0.49	0.56	60.44	57.20
379,780	**12.39**	**5.58**	**23.86**	**14.33**	**3.80**	**2.89**	**59.95**	**77.20**
324,765	**13.89**	**6.19**	**20.73**	**12.18**	**2.74**	**2.08**	**62.64**	**79.55**
55,015	**4.25**	**2.58**	**40.79**	**24.83**	**9.56**	**6.88**	**45.40**	**65.71**
84,473	12.92	3.51	32.55	13.55	4.66	3.74	49.87	79.20
69,053	14.46	3.89	26.80	10.57	4.24	3.32	54.50	82.22
15,420	6.14	2.11	57.90	24.56	6.51	5.29	29.45	68.04
90,977	12.04	7.46	28.42	19.69	4.83	3.80	54.71	69.05
77,725	13.57	8.24	25.06	16.43	2.92	2.21	58.45	73.12
13,252	4.43	4.21	45.04	33.28	14.30	10.44	36.23	52.07
204,330	12.33	5.47	17.73	11.88	2.89	2.07	67.05	80.58
177,987	13.81	6.08	16.09	10.73	2.02	1.53	68.08	81.66
26,343	3.02	1.70	28.05	18.97	8.36	5.35	60.57	73.98
243,014	**18.84**	**13.19**	**39.13**	**37.15**	**3.08**	**3.06**	**38.95**	**46.60**
215,657	**21.87**	**15.10**	**32.41**	**31.35**	**2.66**	**2.68**	**43.06**	**50.87**
27,357	**6.07**	**4.88**	**67.46**	**62.37**	**4.86**	**4.70**	**21.61**	**28.05**

Table contd.

TABLE

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS,

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Ernad	P	222,091	32,532	90,130	6,873
	M	178,144	30,404	61,674	4,872
	F	43,947	2,128	28,456	2,001
2. Perintalmanna	P	80,790	13,607	34,805	2,524
	M	63,380	12,497	23,059	1,913
	F	17,410	1,110	11,746	611
3. Tirur	P	162,424	17,611	51,145	4,372
	M	139,149	16,655	38,785	3,146
	F	23,275	956	12,360	1,226
4. Ponnani	P	56,188	5,033	17,659	2,188
	M	43,277	4,467	9,383	1,438
	F	12,911	566	8,276	750
5. Palghat	**P**	**664,318**	**96,517**	**298,548**	**25,639**
	M	**439,687**	**77,481**	**139,892**	**17,295**
	F	**224,631**	**19,036**	**158,656**	**8,344**
1. Ottappalam	P	166,230	24,148	71,650	6,441
	M	118,340	20,343	39,668	4,322
	F	47,890	3,805	31,982	2,119
2. Mannarghat	P	82,804	19,718	35,274	1,976
	M	58,472	16,091	19,730	1,265
	F	24,332	3,627	15,544	711
3. Palghat	P	144,983	15,686	55,575	6,164
	M	98,061	12,133	23,814	4,358
	F	46,922	3,553	31,761	1,806
4. Chittur	P	143,641	19,443	70,642	5,201
	M	87,814	15,324	29,865	3,418
	F	55,827	4,119	40,777	1,783
5. Alathur	P	126,660	17,522	65,407	5,857
	M	77,000	13,590	26,815	3,932
	F	49,660	3,932	38,592	1,925
6. Trichur	**P**	**645,334**	**60,878**	**164,845**	**36,991**
	M	**447,139**	**52,353**	**81,379**	**16,028**
	F	**198,195**	**8,525**	**83,466**	**20,963**
1. Chavakkad	P	84,345	3,829	15,428	3,759
	M	57,955	3,024	6,935	1,654
	F	26,390	805	8,493	2,105
2. Talappilly	P	138,952	17,336	55,657	5,755
	M	90,684	14,415	26,320	3,574
	F	48,268	2,921	29,337	2,181
3. Trichur	P	184,771	14,577	41,795	7,474
	M	131,427	12,173	19,284	5,255
	F	53,344	2,404	22,511	2,219
4. Kodungallur	P	62,464	1,324	4,298	14,019
	M	41,903	1,193	3,064	1,959
	F	20,561	131	1,234	12,060
5. Mukundapuram	P	174,802	23,812	47,667	5,984
	M	125,170	21,548	25,776	3,586
	F	49,632	2,264	21,891	2,398

2.4 - *contd.*

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
92,556	20.12	14.65	42.73	40.58	2.71	3.09	34.44	41.68
81,194	23.62	17.07	36.07	34.62	2.72	2.73	37.59	45.58
11,362	5.15	4.84	71.25	64.75	2.67	4.55	20.93	25.86
29,854	23.95	16.84	44.44	43.08	2.93	3.13	28.68	36.95
25,911	28.61	19.72	36.44	36.38	2.82	3.02	32.13	40.88
3,943	8.31	6.37	71.33	67.47	3.28	3.51	17.08	22.65
89,296	17.03	10.84	33.79	31.49	3.04	2.69	46.14	54.98
80,563	19.05	11.97	28.80	27.87	2.32	2.26	49.83	57.90
8,733	5.62	4.11	62.01	53.10	7.04	5.27	25.33	37.52
31,308	13.05	8.96	34.79	31.43	4.56	3.89	47.60	55.72
27,989	15.36	10.32	25.21	21.68	3.20	3.32	56.23	64.68
3,319	6.36	4.38	62.47	64.10	8.50	5.81	22.67	25.71
243,614	**15.74**	**14.53**	**48.42**	**44.94**	**4.27**	**3.86**	**31.57**	**36.67**
205,019	**19.93**	**17.62**	**35.14**	**31.82**	**4.61**	**3.93**	**40.32**	**46.63**
38,595	**7.44**	**8.47**	**74.76**	**70.63**	**3.59**	**3.72**	**14.21**	**17.18**
63,991	20.19	14.53	43.93	43.10	4.36	3.87	31.52	38.50
54,007	23.99	17.19	34.41	33.52	4.37	3.65	37.23	45.64
9,984	10.79	7.95	67.44	66.78	4.34	4.42	17.43	20.85
25,836	27.80	23.81	42.18	42.60	2.41	2.39	27.61	31.20
21,386	32.53	27.52	32.96	33.74	2.35	2.16	32.16	36.58
4,450	15.11	14.91	66.90	63.88	2.56	2.92	15.43	18.29
67,558	11.33	10.82	44.21	38.33	4.58	4.25	39.88	46.60
57,756	13.76	12.37	29.30	24.29	5.14	4.44	51.80	58.90
9,802	6.45	7.57	74.14	67.69	3.47	3.85	15.94	20.89
48,355	11.29	13.54	53.54	49.18	3.77	3.62	31.40	33.66
39,207	15.67	17.45	38.59	34.01	4.00	3.89	41.74	44.65
9,148	4.20	7.38	77.77	73.04	3.41	3.19	14.62	16.39
37,874	12.87	13.83	57.28	51.64	5.39	4.63	24.46	29.90
32,663	17.50	17.65	41.18	34.82	6.55	5.11	34.77	42.42
5,211	5.53	7.92	82.77	77.71	3.56	3.88	8.14	10.49
382,620	**13.64**	**9.43**	**32.84**	**25.55**	**5.87**	**5.73**	**47.65**	**59.29**
297,379	**17.28**	**11.71**	**24.53**	**18.20**	**4.07**	**3.58**	**54.12**	**66.51**
85,241	**4.81**	**4.30**	**53.03**	**42.11**	**10.23**	**10.58**	**31.93**	**43.01**
61,329	9.56	4.54	28.02	18.29	6.87	4.46	55.55	72.71
46,342	11.64	5.22	21.16	11.97	4.96	2.85	62.24	79.96
14,987	4.62	3.05	44.29	32.18	11.41	7.98	39.68	56.79
60,204	16.26	12.48	47.38	40.05	4.40	4.14	31.96	43.33
46,375	21.33	15.90	35.43	29.02	4.47	3.94	38.77	51.14
13,829	6.32	6.05	70.82	60.78	4.27	4.52	18.59	28.65
120,925	11.13	7.89	28.52	22.62	3.83	4.04	56.52	65.45
94,715	13.58	9.26	19.36	14.67	4.00	4.00	63.06	72.07
26,210	4.66	4.51	52.79	42.20	3.37	4.16	39.18	49.13
42,823	5.88	2.12	14.81	6.88	19.31	22.44	60.00	68.56
35,687	7.51	2.85	16.78	7.31	4.30	4.68	71.41	85.16
7,136	1.95	0.64	10.06	6.00	55.52	58.65	32.47	34.71
97,339	18.91	13.62	34.58	27.27	3.75	3.42	42.76	55.69
74,260	24.15	17.21	26.19	20.59	3.36	2.87	46.30	59.33
23,079	4.71	4.56	57.27	44.11	4.82	4.83	33.20	46.50

Table contd.

TABLE

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS,

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Ernakulam	**P**	**707,189**	**74,087**	**128,846**	**27,217**
	M	**543,640**	**66,174**	**71,156**	**14,742**
	F	**163,549**	**7,913**	**57,690**	**12,475**
1. Parur	P	81,434	3,291	7,519	3,976
	M	63,779	2,930	3,805	2,402
	F	17,655	361	3,714	1,574
2. Alwaye	P	110,973	14,079	24,156	8,994
	M	78,270	11,876	12,225	3,473
	F	32,703	2,203	11,931	5,521
3. Kunnathunad	P	111,879	22,129	38,325	5,101
	M	80,751	18,738	20,200	2,498
	F	31,128	3,391	18,125	2,603
4. Kothamangalam	P	49,305	10,147	19,084	800
	M	37,328	9,554	10,858	578
	F	11,977	593	8,226	222
5. Muvattupuzha	P	83,811	19,723	24,506	1,888
	M	66,457	18,809	15,163	1,297
	F	17,354	914	9,343	591
6. Kanayannur	P	159,997	4,118	13,378	3,828
	M	126,562	3,745	7,531	2,774
	F	33,435	373	5,847	1,054
7. Cochin	P	109,790	600	1,878	2,630
	M	90,493	522	1,374	1,720
	F	19,297	78	504	910
8. Idukki	**P**	**335,550**	**75,805**	**85,971**	**3,216**
	M	**239,738**	**68,999**	**58,142**	**2,485**
	F	**95,812**	**6,806**	**27,829**	**731**
1. Devicolam	P	71,841	10,372	17,127	733
	M	46,101	8,305	10,643	468
	F	25,740	2,067	6,484	265
2 Udumbanchola	P	121,182	35,532	37,765	1,099
	M	90,536	33,138	26,055	897
	F	30,646	2,394	11,710	202
3 Thodupuzha	P	78,781	24,526	23,845	885
	M	63,233	22,710	15,978	695
	F	15,548	1,816	7,867	190
4. Peermade	P	63,746	5,375	7,234	499
	M	39,868	4,846	5,466	425
	F	23,878	529	1,768	74
9. Kottayam	**P**	**459,524**	**82,101**	**115,089**	**18,395**
	M	**373,817**	**79,869**	**82,229**	**8,933**
	F	**85,707**	**2,232**	**32,860**	**9,462**
1. Vaikom	P	78,220	11,125	21,188	9,866
	M	56,783	10,775	14,393	2,293
	F	21,437	350	6,795	7,573

2.4 - *contd.*

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
477,039	**12.84**	**10.48**	**21.93**	**18.22**	**4.16**	**3.85**	**61.07**	**67.45**
391,568	**15.60**	**12.17**	**16.36**	**13.09**	**2.96**	**2.71**	**65.08**	**72.03**
85,471	**2.89**	**4.84**	**42.02**	**35.27**	**8.47**	**7.63**	**46.62**	**52.26**
66,648	5.20	4.04	14.57	9.23	5.28	4.88	74.95	81.85
54,642	6.23	4.59	11.46	5.97	4.00	3.77	78.31	85.67
12,006	1.36	2.04	26.12	21.04	10.02	8.92	62.50	68.00
63,744	16.46	12.69	28.98	21.77	7.49	8.10	47.07	57.44
50,696	20.91	15.17	21.85	15.62	4.79	4.44	52.45	64.77
13,048	3.97	6.74	49.00	36.48	15.07	16.88	31.96	39.90
46,324	23.12	19.78	37.00	34.26	4.90	4.56	34.98	41.40
39,315	28.91	23.20	26.76	25.02	3.67	3.09	40.66	48.69
7,009	6.09	10.89	67.09	58.23	8.53	8.36	18.29	22.52
19,274	24.22	20.58	42.32	38.71	1.83	1.62	31.63	39.09
16,338	30.80	25.59	31.53	29.09	1.90	1.55	35.77	43.77
2,936	3.47	4.95	76.36	68.68	1.58	1.85	18.59	24.52
37,694	29.84	23.53	31.85	29.24	2.69	2.25	35.62	44.98
31,188	35.95	28.30	24.53	22.82	2.43	1.95	37.09	46.93
6,506	3.62	5.27	63.27	53.84	3.81	3.40	29.30	37.49
138,673	4.38	2.58	14.31	8.36	3.51	2.39	77.80	86.67
112,512	5.13	2.96	10.65	5.95	2.57	2.19	81.65	88.90
26,161	1.29	1.12	29.42	17.49	7.36	3.15	61.93	78.24
104,682	1.03	0.55	3.11	1.71	2.69	2.40	93.17	95.34
86,877	1.16	0.58	3.31	1.52	1.56	1.90	93.97	96.00
17,805	0.48	0.40	2.29	2.61	7.54	4.72	89.69	92.27
170,558	**25.56**	**22.59**	**22.46**	**25.62**	**0.92**	**0.96**	**51.06**	**50.83**
110,112	**33.06**	**28.78**	**20.67**	**24.25**	**1.06**	**1.04**	**45.21**	**45.93**
60,446	**3.11**	**7.10**	**27.83**	**29.05**	**0.49**	**0.76**	**68.57**	**63.09**
43,609	13.96	14.44	19.06	23.84	0.78	1.02	66.20	60.70
26,685	19.99	18.01	18.60	23.09	0.98	1.02	60.43	57.88
16,924	2.09	8.03	19.95	25.19	0.40	1.03	77.56	65.75
46,786	37.87	29.32	30.33	31.16	0.82	0.91	30.98	38.61
30,446	46.00	36.60	26.61	28.78	0.93	0.99	26.46	33.63
16,340	5.66	7.81	45.09	38.21	0.36	0.66	48.89	53.32
29,525	31.47	31.13	24.97	30.27	1.20	1.12	42.36	37.48
23,850	36.10	35.91	19.46	25.27	1.15	1.10	43.29	37.72
5,675	5.46	11.68	55.91	50.60	1.47	1.22	37.16	36.50
50,638	9.97	8.43	10.34	11.35	0.86	0.78	78.83	79.44
29,131	15.30	12.15	12.82	13.71	1.24	1.07	70.64	73.07
21,507	0.62	2.22	5.97	7.40	0.19	0.31	93.22	90.07
243,939	**24.65**	**17.87**	**28.09**	**25.05**	**3.16**	**4.00**	**44.10**	**53.08**
202,786	**29.06**	**21.36**	**24.12**	**22.00**	**2.27**	**2.39**	**44.55**	**54.25**
41,153	**2.16**	**2.60**	**48.38**	**38.34**	**7.70**	**11.04**	**41.76**	**48.02**
36,041	19.56	14.22	35.67	27.09	8.50	12.61	36.27	46.08
29,322	24.95	18.97	31.72	25.35	3.41	4.04	39.92	51.64
6,719	1.75	1.63	48.73	31.70	25.32	35.33	24.20	31.34

Table contd.

TABLE

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS,

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
2. Meenachil	P	107,795	29,027	22,666	2,703
	M	90,632	28,172	15,553	2,087
	F	17,163	855	7,113	616
3. Kottayam	P	140,177	18,991	33,968	2,884
	M	115,189	18,559	24,289	2,254
	F	24,988	432	9,679	630
4. Changanacherry	P	75,943	11,403	23,645	1,824
	M	62,132	11,104	16,917	1,446
	F	13,811	299	6,728	378
5. Kanjirappally	P	57,389	11,555	13,622	1,118
	M	49,081	11,259	11,077	853
	F	8,308	296	2,545	265
10. Alleppey	**P**	**607,383**	**66,797**	**160,745**	**53,436**
	M	**437,839**	**62,232**	**95,077**	**16,581**
	F	**169,544**	**4,565**	**65,668**	**36,855**
1. Shertallai	P	132,608	3,782	11,190	32,122
	M	86,135	3,238	7,208	6,016
	F	46,473	544	3,982	26,106
2. Ambalapuzha	P	89,310	1,571	12,569	6,161
	M	67,912	1,411	4,987	2,713
	F	21,398	160	7,582	3,448
3. Kuttanad	P	61,709	6,661	37,117	1,274
	M	39,428	6,325	17,826	1,071
	F	22,281	336	19,291	203
4. Thiruvalla	P	88,716	18,569	25,726	1,526
	M	70,429	17,482	18,298	1,211
	F	18,287	1,087	7,428	315
5. Chengannur	P	59,111	12,915	20,209	1,494
	M	46,045	11,912	13,420	1,186
	F	13,066	1,003	6,789	308
6. Karthigappally	P	93,831	5,126	27,708	8,036
	M	63,919	4,491	15,910	2,481
	F	29,912	635	11,798	5,555
7. Mavelikkara	P	82,098	18,173	26,226	2,823
	M	63,971	17,373	17,428	1,903
	F	18,127	800	8,798	920
11. Quilon	**P**	**684,859**	**138,092**	**174,000**	**26,022**
	M	**547,219**	**132,534**	**133,220**	**14,072**
	F	**137,640**	**5,558**	**40,780**	**11,950**
1. Karunagappally	P	95,018	7,563	21,364	9,732
	M	72,243	7,132	17,489	2,889
	F	22,775	431	3,875	6,843
2. Kunnathur	P	87,851	25,639	24,929	2,284
	M	69,423	24,654	16,966	1,552
	F	18,428	985	7,963	732

2.4 *-contd.*

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
53,399	35.16	26.93	21.37	21.02	1.94	2.51	41.53	49.54
44,820	40.01	31.09	17.44	17.16	1.94	2.30	40.61	49.45
8,579	3.52	4.98	47.00	41.44	1.98	3.59	47.50	49.99
84,334	19.57	13.55	28.67	24.23	2.14	2.06	49.62	60.16
70,087	22.90	16.11	25.34	21.09	2.15	1.96	49.61	60.84
14,247	1.63	1.73	46.64	38.73	2.08	2.52	49.65	57.02
39,071	22.18	15.02	32.58	31.13	2.30	2.40	42.94	51.45
32,665	26.49	17.87	27.21	27.23	2.39	2.33	43.91	52.57
6,406	1.44	2.17	58.40	48.71	1.85	2.74	38.31	46.38
31,094	28.46	20.13	22.29	23.74	1.54	1.95	47.71	54.18
25,892	32.21	22.94	20.02	22.57	1.56	1.74	46.21	52.75
5,202	3.50	3.56	37.45	30.63	1.38	3.19	57.67	62.62
326,405	**16.01**	**11.00**	**30.66**	**26.46**	**6.96**	**8.80**	**46.37**	**53.74**
263,949	**20.55**	**14.21**	**24.47**	**21.72**	**3.32**	**3.79**	**51.66**	**60.28**
62,456	**1.97**	**2.69**	**49.77**	**38.73**	**18.20**	**21.74**	**30.06**	**36.84**
85,514	6.77	2.85	17.73	8.44	17.81	24.22	57.69	64.49
69,673	8.87	3.76	18.33	8.37	5.81	6.98	66.99	80.89
15,841	1.33	1.17	16.18	8.57	48.85	56.17	33.64	34.09
69,009	2.49	1.76	14.63	14.07	5.48	6.90	77.40	77.27
58,801	3.00	2.08	8.71	7.34	2.98	4.00	85.31	86.58
10,208	0.47	0.75	38.02	35.43	15.38	16.11	46.13	47.71
16,657	9.70	10.79	59.96	60.15	1.88	2.07	28.46	26.99
14,206	13.85	16.04	47.24	45.21	2.46	2.72	36.45	36.03
2,451	0.74	1.51	57.44	86.58	0.64	0.91	11.18	11.00
42,895	28.21	20.93	31.98	29.00	1.92	1.72	37.89	48.35
33,438	33.57	24.82	27.63	25.98	2.00	1.72	36.80	47.48
9,457	3.29	5.95	52.20	40.62	1.56	1.72	42.95	51.71
24,493	28.91	21.85	34.55	34.19	1.98	2.53	34.56	41.43
19,527	35.50	25.87	26.67	29.14	1.89	2.58	35.94	42.41
4,966	2.82	7.68	65.76	51.96	2.35	2.36	29.07	38.00
52,961	9.71	5.46	34.69	29.53	10.46	8.57	45.14	56.44
41,037	13.43	7.03	27.86	24.89	4.91	3.88	53.80	64.20
11,924	1.45	2.12	49.86	39.44	22.80	18.57	25.89	39.87
34,876	31.41	22.14	34.75	31.94	2.39	3.44	31.45	42.48
27,267	38.83	27.16	25.83	27.24	2.08	2.98	33.26	42.62
7,609	4.81	4.41	66.76	48.53	3.49	5.08	24.94	41.98
346,745	**26.89**	**20.16**	**20.81**	**25.41**	**3.78**	**3.80**	**48.52**	**50.63**
267,393	**34.21**	**24.22**	**20.43**	**24.35**	**2.48**	**2.57**	**42.88**	**48.86**
79,352	**1.70**	**4.04**	**22.10**	**29.63**	**8.27**	**8.68**	**67.93**	**57.65**
56,359	15.12	7.96	21.41	22.49	11.60	10.24	51.87	59.31
44,733	19.30	9.87	22.15	24.21	3.86	4.00	54.69	61.92
11,626	1.56	1.89	18.99	17.01	36.75	30.05	42.70	51.05
34,999	38.00	29.18	25.76	28.38	1.78	2.60	34.46	39.84
26,251	47.05	35.51	21.41	24.44	1.65	2.24	29.89	37.81
8,748	2.48	5.35	42.83	43.21	2.31	3.97	52.38	47.47

Table contd.

TABLE

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS

District/Taluk	Persons Males Females	Total main workers*	Cultivators*	Agricultural labourers*	Household industry*
1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Pathanamthitta	P	111,758	37,312	28,986	2,252
	M	94,224	35,792	22,282	1,798
	F	17,534	1,520	6,704	454
4. Pathanapuram	P	99,325	22,686	35,538	2,038
	M	79,728	21,702	25,499	1,566
	F	19,597	984	10,039	472
5. Kottarakkara	P	112,759	32,730	36,439	2,111
	M	93,161	31,703	27,535	1,631
	F	19,598	1,027	8,904	480
6. Quilon	P	178,148	12,162	26,744	7,605
	M	138,440	11,551	23,449	4,636
	F	39,708	611	3,295	2,969
12. Trivandrum	**P**	**695,912**	**61,594**	**231,743**	**32,297**
	M	**541,591**	**57,254**	**186,043**	**18,289**
	F	**154,321**	**4,340**	**45,700**	**14,008**
1. Chirayinkil	P	133,253	14,410	44,193	7,254
	M	92,006	13,216	30,550	3,496
	F	41,247	1,194	13,643	3,758
2. Nedumangad	P	137,495	20,459	68,697	4,987
	M	110,990	19,083	53,971	2,874
	F	26,505	1,376	14,726	2,113
3. Trivandrum	P	242,424	6,416	34,377	10,070
	M	187,044	5,943	28,804	6,137
	F	55,380	473	5,573	3,933
4. Neyyattinkara	P	182,740	20,309	84,476	9,986
	M	151,551	19,012	72,718	5,782
	F	31,189	1,297	11,758	4,204

* Provisional

2.4 *-concld.*

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS 1981

Percentage of main workers in Agriculture, Household industry and Other work to total workers

Other workers*	Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Household industry		Other workers	
	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*	1971	1981*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
43,208	42.99	33.39	21.22	25.94	1.80	2.01	33.99	38.66
34,352	48.53	37.99	18.17	23.65	1.76	1.91	31.54	36.45
8,856	4.08	8.67	42.65	38.23	2.06	2.59	51.21	50.51
39,063	29.81	22.84	29.20	35.78	2.13	2.05	38.86	39.33
30,961	36.31	27.22	26.04	31.98	2.12	1.97	35.53	38.83
8,102	2.68	5.02	42.41	51.23	2.19	2.41	52.72	41.34
41,479	35.86	29.03	24.83	32.32	2.07	1.87	37.24	36.78
32,292	46.38	34.03	24.82	29.56	2.17	1.75	26.63	34.66
9,187	1.65	5.24	24.87	45.43	1.71	2.45	71.77	46.88
131,637	12.63	6.83	12.09	15.01	3.84	4.27	71.44	73.89
98,804	17.43	8.34	14.84	16.94	3.02	3.35	64.71	71.37
32,833	0.73	1.54	5.27	8.30	5.88	7.48	88.12	82.68
370,278	**14.05**	**8.85**	**29.85**	**33.30**	**5.30**	**4.64**	**50.80**	**53.21**
280,005	**17.17**	**10.57**	**30.53**	**34.35**	**3.81**	**3.38**	**48.49**	**51.70**
90,273	**2.08**	**2.81**	**27.26**	**29.61**	**10.98**	**9.08**	**59.68**	**58.50**
67,396	15.60	10.81	23.58	33.17	8.29	5.44	52.53	50.58
44,744	21.64	14.37	24.89	33.20	5.17	3.80	48.30	48.63
22,652	1.92	2.89	20.63	33.08	15.33	9.11	62.12	54.92
43,352	23.21	14.88	44.56	49.96	3.30	3.63	28.93	31.53
35,062	27.18	17.19	42.11	48.63	2.57	2.59	28.14	31.59
8,290	3.67	5.19	56.65	55.56	6.86	7.97	32.82	31.28
191,561	4.97	2.65	16.79	14.18	3.84	4.15	74.40	79.02
146,160	6.01	3.18	17.69	15.40	3.04	3.28	73.26	78.14
45,401	1.03	0.86	13.41	10.06	6.90	7.10	78.66	81.98
67,969	17.71	11.11	41.50	46.23	6.13	5.47	34.66	37.19
54,039	20.17	12.54	41.74	47.98	4.74	3.82	33.35	35.66
13,930	3.00	4.16	40.07	37.70	14.48	13.48	42.45	44.66

TABLE 2.5

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

(Parts I and II)

The Primary Census Abstract (PCA) presents the number of occupied residential houses, number of households, total population, density, sex ratio, growth rate, literacy, main workers and their categories (viz. cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers), marginal workers and non-workers. These figures are presented for State, districts, taluks and for urban agglomerations and towns. For convenience, the figures are presented in two parts viz. Part I covering all items except workers and non-workers and Part II covering workers and their categories, marginal workers and non-workers.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KERALA	**T**	**38,863.0**	**4,133,291**	**4,288,927**	**25,403,217**	**12,487,961**	**12,915,256**
		R	**37.131.3**	**3,417,036**	**3,507,191**	**20,632,288**	**10,128.721**	**10,503,567**
		U	**1,731.7**	**716,255**	**781,736**	**4,770,929**	**2,359,240**	**2,411,689**
1.	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**4958.0**	**367,465**	**395,740**	**2,800,055**	**1,375,194**	**1,424,861**
		R	**4664.8**	**279,494**	**298,179**	**2,144,052**	**1.054,108**	**1,089,944**
		U	**293.2**	**87,971**	**97,561**	**656,003**	**3,210,86**	**334,917**
	1. Kasaragod taluk	T		68,130	70,757	436,650	217,846	218,804
		R		61,642	64,052	393,590	196,417	197,173
		U		6,488	6,705	43,060	21,429	21,631
	Kasaragod (M)	U		6,488	6,705	43,060	21,429	21,631
	2. Hosdurg taluk	T		69,279	70,838	434,659	212,970	221,689
		R		69,279	70,838	434,659	212,970	221,689
	3. Taliparamba taluk	T		58,433	71,371	565,580	280,115	285,465
		R		54,328	66,549	535,705	265,160	270,545
		U		4,105	4,822	29,875	14,955	14,920
	Taliparamba (NM)	U		4,105	4,822	29,875	14,955	14,920
	4. Cannanore taluk	T		100,745	110,638	608,493	297,601	310,892
		R		49,357	51,478	230,551	112,057	118,494
		U		51,388	59,160	377,942	185,544	192,398
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U		3,432	3,583	20,706	9,987	10,719
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U		3,798	3,997	27,061	13,225	13,836
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		20,155	27,094	157,777	78,842	78,935
	(i) Cannanore (M)	U		8,178	14,361	60,896	29,930	30,966
	(ii) Valapattanam (NM)	U		888	1,087	8,080	4,092	3,988
	(iii) Chirakkal (NM)	U		4,749	4,957	36,117	17,911	18,206
	(iv) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U		3,055	3,204	22,096	10,881	11,215
	(v) Puzhathi (NM)	U		2,759	2,910	26,099	13,396	12,703
	(vi) Cannanore cantonment	U		526	575	4,489	2,632	1,857
	Azhikode (NM)	U		4,812	4,986	36,870	18,160	18,710
	Elayavoor (NM)	U		3,543	3,618	25,482	12,391	13,091
	Chelora (NM)	U		2,021	2,033	14,550	7,208	7,342
	Kanhirode (NM)	U		1,361	1,435	10,327	5,012	5,315
	Chala (NM)	U		1,700	1,712	12,517	6,121	6,396
	Edakkad (NM)	U		4,228	4,302	29,474	14,244	15,230
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U		1,843	1,879	14,345	6,939	7,406
	Kadachira (NM)	U		2,343	2,364	15,136	6,964	8,172
	Peralassery (NM)	U		2,152	2,157	13,697	6,451	7,246
	5. Tellicherry taluk	T		70,878	72,136	754,673	366,662	388,011
		R		44,888	45,262	549,547	267,504	282,043
		U		25,990	26,874	205,126	99,158	105,968
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		10,896	11,370	98,703	48,257	50,446
	(i) Tellicherry (M)	U		7,661	8,119	75,560	36,884	38,676
	(ii) Dharmadom (NM)	U		3,235	3,251	23,143	11,373	11,770
	Pinarayi (NM)	U		1,961	1,967	13,107	6,325	6,782
	Eranholi (NM)	U		3,236	3,249	21,518	10,291	11,227
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U		4,489	4,577	32,583	15,166	17,417
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U		1,908	1,934	14,519	7,107	7,412
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U		3,500	3,777	24,696	12,012	12,684
2.	**WYNAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**2126.0**	**94,623**	**96,811**	**553,348**	**283,579**	**269,769**
		R	**2126.0**	**94,623**	**96,811**	**553,348**	**283,579**	**269,769**

2.5

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per sq.km	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
654	**1,034**	**+19.00**	**17,571,819**	**9,244,609**	**8,327,210**	**69.17**	**74.03**	**64.49**
556	**1,037**	**+15.39**	**13,994,731**	**7,379,056**	**6,615,675**	**67.83**	**72.85**	**62.59**
2,755	**1,022**	**+37.63**	**3,577,088**	**1,865,553**	**1,711,535**	**74.98**	**79.07**	**70.97**
565	**1,036**	**+25.24**	**1,811,031**	**979,436**	**831,595**	**64.68**	**71.22**	**58.36**
460	**1,034**	**+12.20**	**1,326,080**	**726,358**	**599,722**	**61.85**	**68.91**	**55.02**
2,238	**1,043**	**+101.91**	**484,951**	**253,078**	**231,873**	**73.93**	**78.82**	**69.22**
449	1,004	+23.41	224,339	132,272	92,067	51.38	60.72	42.08
412	1,004	+32.50	197,180	117,460	79,720	50.10	59.80	40.43
2,582	1,009	-24.14	27,159	14,812	12,347	63.07	69.12	57.08
2,582	1,009	+23.08	27,159	14,812	12,347	63.07	69.12	57.08
440	1,041	+32.03	244,396	135,921	108,475	56.23	63.82	48.93
440	1,041	+59.78	244,396	135,921	108,475	56.23	63.82	48.93
425	1,019	+29.99	373,219	203,837	169,382	65.99	72.77	59.34
408	1,020	+36.54	353,889	192,759	161,130	66.06	72.70	59.56
1,641	998	-30.12	19,330	11,078	8,252	64.70	74.08	55.31
1,641	998	+84.11	19,330	11,078	8,252	64.70	74.08	55.31
1,413	1,045	+21.27	435,827	229,798	206,029	71.62	77.22	66.27
905	1,057	-44.12	155,417	82,541	72,876	67.41	73.66	61.50
2,148	1,037	+323.89	280,410	147,257	133,153	74.19	79.37	69.21
1,316	1,073	..	13,742	7,764	5,978	66.37	77.74	55.77
1,776	1,046	+23.27	19,606	10,950	8,656	72.45	82.80	62.56
3,566	1,001	..	119,375	62,885	56,490	75.66	79.76	71.57
5,521	1,035	+10.39	44,919	23,209	21,710	73.76	77.54	70.11
3,961	975	+10.75	5,789	3,192	2,597	71.65	78.01	65.12
2,663	1,016	..	27,636	14,478	13,158	76.52	80.83	72.27
3,202	1,031	..	17,959	9,141	8,818	81.28	84.01	78.63
2,923	948	..	19,266	10,543	8,723	73.82	78.70	68.67
2,508	706	-5.49	3,806	2,322	1,484	84.79	88.22	79.91
2,297	1,030	..	28,920	14,591	14,329	78.44	80.35	76.58
2,202	1,056	..	19,747	9,954	9,793	77.49	80.33	74.81
1,282	1,019	..	10,788	5,642	5,146	74.14	78.27	70.09
1,269	1,060	..	7,008	3,811	3,197	67.86	76.04	60.15
1,352	1,045	..	9,102	4,782	4,320	72.72	78.12	67.54
1,604	1,069	..	22,736	11,806	10,930	77.14	82.88	71.77
1,995	1,067	..	10,646	5,447	5,199	74.21	78.50	70.20
1,904	1,173	..	9,492	4,887	4,605	62.71	70.18	56.35
1,267	1,123	..	9,248	4,738	4,510	67.52	73.45	62.24
625	1,058	+22.52	533,250	277,608	255,642	70.66	75.71	65.89
488	1,054	+2.36	375,198	197,677	177,521	68.27	73.90	62.94
2,491	1,069	+159.44	158,052	79,931	78,121	77.05	80.61	73.72
3,795	1,045	..	76,603	38,901	37,702	77.61	80.61	74.74
4,922	1,049	+9.89	58,177	29,456	28,721	76.99	79.86	74.26
2,171	1,035	..	18,426	9,445	8,981	79.62	83.05	76.30
1,361	1,072	..	9,849	5,083	4,766	75.14	80.36	70.27
2,135	1,091	..	17,402	8,653	8,749	80.87	84.08	77.93
2,848	1,148	..	25,074	12,151	12,923	76.95	80.12	74.20
1,722	1,043	..	10,629	5,543	5,086	73.21	77.99	68.62
1,474	1,056	..	18,495	9,600	8,895	74.89	79.92	70.13
260	**951**	**+33.71**	**317,223**	**180,868**	**136,355**	**57.33**	**63.78**	**50.55**
260	**951**	**+33.71**	**317,223**	**180,868**	**136,355**	**57.33**	**63.78**	**50.55**

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk// UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	*Mananthavady taluk*	R		30,170	30,682	166,393	84,710	81,683
2.	Sultan's Battery taluk	R		37,940	38,971	204,145	105,665	98,480
3.	Vythiri taluk	R		26,513	27,158	182,810	93,204	89,606
3.	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**2314.0**	**310,796**	**322,471**	**2,243,004**	**1,109,383**	**1,133,621**
		R	**2154.3**	**236,872**	**241,179**	**1,632,771**	**805,493**	**827,278**
		U	**159.7**	**73,924**	**81,292**	**610,233**	**303,890**	**306,343**
1.	Badagara taluk	T		78,585	79,457	499,132	242,650	256,482
		R		69,996	70,447	434,959	210,842	224,117
		U		8,589	9,010	64,173	31,808	32,365
	Badagara (M)	U		8,589	9,010	64,173	31,808	32,365
2.	Quilandy taluk	R		54,799	55,634	571,281	281,549	289,732
3.	Kozhikode taluk	T		177,412	187,380	1,172,591	585,184	587,407
		R		112,077	115,098	626,531	313,102	313,429
		U		65,335	72,282	546,060	272,082	273,978
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		65,335	72,282	546,060	272,082	273,978
	(i) Calicut (C)	U		52,802	59,502	394,440	196,643	197,797
	(ii) Olavanna (NM)	U		2,024	2,038	34,005	16,999	17,006
	(iii) Cheruvannur (NM)	U		5,944	6,069	38,951	19,351	19,600
	(iv) Beypore (NM)	U		3,236	3,293	40,944	20,325	20,619
	(v) Feroke (NM)	U		1,329	1,380	37,720	18,764	18,956
4.	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**3674.0**	**344,455**	**349,895**	**2,401,229**	**1,169,541**	**1,231,688**
		R	**3563.1**	**323,097**	**327,744**	**2,223,465**	**1,081,795**	**1,141,670**
		U	**110.9**	**21,358**	**22,151**	**177,764**	**87,746**	**90,018**
1.	Ernad taluk	T		155,043	156,473	943,739	467,323	476,416
		R		142,277	143,490	849,990	420,545	429,445
		U		12,766	12,983	93,749	46,778	46,971
	Manjeri (M)	U		6,534	6,615	53,963	26,923	27,040
	Malappuram (M)	U		6,232	6,368	39,786	19,855	19,931
2.	Perintalmanna taluk	R		54,499	55,634	352,631	171,311	181,320
3.	Tirur taluk	T		104,545	106,686	842,439	405,537	436,902
		R		99,217	101,015	801,645	385,544	416,101
		U		5,328	5,671	40,794	19,993	20,801
	Tirur (M)	U		5,328	5,671	40,794	19,993	20,801
4.	Ponnani taluk	T		30,368	31,102	262,420	125,370	137,050
		R		27,104	27,605	219,199	104,395	114,804
		U		3,264	3,497	43,221	20,975	22,246
	Ponnani (M)	U		3,264	3,497	43,221	20,975	22,246
5.	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**4392.0**	**366,119**	**380,241**	**2,041,912**	**991,854**	**1,050,058**
		R	**4313.7**	**331,819**	**342,883**	**1,835,263**	**890,275**	**944,988**
		U	**78.3**	**34,300**	**37,358**	**206,649**	**101,579**	**105,070**
1.	Ottappalam taluk	T		105,062	106,729	624,912	297,165	327,747
		R		95,141	96,401	566,631	269,060	297,571
		U		9,921	10,328	58,281	28,105	30,176
	Shoranur (M)	U		6,180	6,469	35,123	17,106	18,017
	Ottappalam (NM)	U		3,741	3,859	23,158	10,999	12,159
2.	*Mannarghat taluk*	R		52,640	53,516	250,619	124,308	126,311
3.	Palghat taluk	T		78,301	83,356	447,623	220,061	227,562
		R		59,253	62,197	329,662	161,479	168,183
		U		19,048	21,159	117,961	58,582	59,379

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per sq. km	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
223	964	+28.65	93,493	53,537	39,956	56.19	63.20	48.92
268	932	+41.20	124,508	70,045	54,463	60.99	66.29	55.30
297	961	+30.63	99,222	57,286	41,936	54.28	61.46	46.80
969	**1,022**	**+23.12**	**1,541,704**	**834,317**	**707,387**	**68.73**	**75.21**	**62.40**
758	**1,027**	**+29.57**	**1,097,419**	**597,675**	**499,744**	**67.21**	**74.20**	**60.41**
3,821	**1,008**	**+8.67**	**444,285**	**236,642**	**207,643**	**72.81**	**77.87**	**67.78**
908	1,057	+21.81	319,633	173,718	145,915	64.04	71.59	56.89
823	1,063	+22.24	274,846	149,660	125,186	63.19	70.98	55.86
3,007	1,018	+18.98	44,787	24,058	20,729	69.79	75.64	64.05
3,007	1,018	+18.98	44,787	24,058	20,729	69.79	75.64	64.05
755	1,029	+29.78	389,271	212,259	177,012	68.14	75.39	61.10
1,142	1,004	+24.31	832,800	448,340	384,460	71.02	76.62	65.45
705	1,001	+34.99	433,302	235,756	197,546	69.16	75.30	63.03
3,947	1,007	+13.98	399,498	212,584	186,914	73.16	78.13	68.22
3,947	1,007	..	399,498	212,584	186,914	73.16	78.13	68.22
4,771	1,006	+18.10	291,819	154,657	137,162	73.98	78.65	69.31
1,587	1,000	..	25,353	13,677	11,676	74.56	80.46	68.66
3,778	1,013	+36.56	28,571	15,228	13,343	73.35	78.69	68.08
3,933	1,014	+47.88	28,692	15,216	13,476	70.08	74.86	65.36
2,788	1,010	+23.61	25,063	13,806	11,257	66.44	73.58	59.38
654	**1,053**	**+29.35**	**1,417,039**	**754,032**	**663,007**	**59.01**	**64.47**	**53.83**
624	**1,055**	**+28.41**	**1,307,920**	**695,711**	**612,209**	**58.82**	**64.31**	**53.62**
1,603	**1,026**	**+42.38**	**109,119**	**58,321**	**50,798**	**61.38**	**66.47**	**56.43**
434	1,019	+31.76	579,661	312,287	267,374	61.42	66.82	56.12
407	1,021	+27.14	515,099	278,103	236,996	60.60	66.13	55.19
1,081	1,004	+96.39	64,562	34,184	30,378	68.87	73.08	64.67
1,016	1,004	+31.18	36,979	19,524	17,455	68.53	72.52	64.55
1,184	1,004	+24.32	27,583	14,660	12,923	69.33	73.84	64.84
697	1,058	+33.58	214,246	111,998	102,248	60.76	65.38	56.39
1,268	1,077	+29.01	474,251	251,559	222,692	56.29	62.03	50.97
1,237	1,079	+29.15	448,930	238,256	210,674	56.00	61.80	50.63
2,459	1,040	+26.41	25,321	13,303	12,018	62.07	66.54	57.78
2,459	1,040	+26.41	25,321	13,303	12,018	62.07	66.54	57.78
1,316	1,093	+22.64	148,881	78,188	70,693	56.73	62.37	51.58
1,143	1,100	+22.97	129,645	67,354	62,291	59.14	64.52	54.26
5,687	1,061	+20.99	19,236	10,834	8,402	44.51	51.65	37.77
5,687	1,061	+20.99	19,236	10,834	8,402	44.51	51.65	37.77
465	**1,059**	**+21.16**	**1,140,955**	**621,451**	**519,504**	**55.88**	**62.66**	**49.47**
425	**1,061**	**+24.74**	**996,753**	**545,048**	**451,705**	**54.31**	**61.22**	**47.80**
2,640	**1,034**	**-3.47**	**144,202**	**76,403**	**67,799**	**69.78**	**75.22**	**64.53**
739	1,103	+19.71	374,000	189,606	184,394	59.85	63.80	56.26
700	1,106	+21.92	333,397	168,880	164,517	58.84	62.77	55.29
1,576	1,074	+1.76	40,603	20,726	19,877	69.67	73.74	65.87
1,756	1,053	+12.02	25,570	13,162	12,408	72.80	76.94	68.87
1,364	1,105	-6.71	15,033	7,564	7,469	64.91	68.77	61.43
211	1,016	+45.71	125,037	68,835	56,202	49.89	55.37	44.49
621	1,034	+21.31	269,181	149,763	119,418	60.14	68.06	52.48
475	1,042	+23.85	185,052	104,713	80,339	56.13	64.85	47.77
3,856	1,014	+14.73	84,129	45,050	39,079	71.32	76.90	65.81

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		19,048	21,159	117,961	58,582	59,379
	(i) Palghat (M)	U		17,648	19,738	111,220	55,209	56,011
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (O.G.)	U		1,400	1,421	6,741	3,373	3,368
4.	Chittur taluk	T		67,741	71,635	368,195	180,611	187,584
		R		62,410	65,764	337,788	165,719	172,069
		U		5,331	5,871	30,407	14,892	15,515
	Chittur - Thathamangalam (M)	U		5,331	5,871	30,407	14,892	15,515
5.	Alathur taluk	R		62,375	65,005	350,563	169,709	180,854
6.	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**3031.0**	**410,516**	**417,005**	**2,436,975**	**1,159,548**	**1,277,427**
		R	**2816.8**	**326,531**	**330,840**	**1,922,182**	**910,837**	**1,011,345**
		U	**214.2**	**83,985**	**86,165**	**514,793**	**248,711**	**266,082**
1.	Chavakkad taluk	T		59,269	60,865	376,374	172,337	204,037
		R		50,384	51,669	316,911	145,122	171,789
		U		8,885	9,196	59,463	27,215	32,248
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		8,885	9,196	59,463	27,215	32,248
	(i) Guruvayur township	U		2,768	2,966	17,857	8,044	9,813
	(ii) Chavakkad (M)	U		4,877	4,984	34,341	15,844	18,497
	(iii) Iringapiam (NM)	U		1,240	1,246	7,265	3,327	3,938
2.	Talappilly taluk	T		81,784	82,939	466,248	220,362	245,886
		R		78,314	79,355	446,819	211,126	235,693
		U		3,470	3,584	19,429	9,236	10,193
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U		3,470	3,584	19,429	9,236	10,193
3.	Trichur taluk	T		111,695	113,488	667,996	322,700	345,296
		R		62,914	63,536	370,023	177,255	192,768
		U		48,781	49,952	297,973	145,445	152,528
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		27,857	28,762	170,093	83,166	86,927
	(i) Trichur (M)	U		12,590	12,880	77,913	37,543	40,370
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U		332	332	1,963	978	985
	(iii) Viyyur (NM)	U		1,872	1,958	11,465	6,014	5,451
	(iv) Vilvattom (NM)	U		2,353	2,464	13,704	6,583	7,121
	(v) Mannuthy (NM)	U		4,127	4,250	25,480	12,618	12,862
	(vi) Ayyanthole (NM)	U		2,046	2,067	11,769	5,718	6,051
	(vii) Ollur (NM)	U		4,537	4,811	27,799	13,712	14,087
	Pullazhi (NM)	U		1,730	1,755	10,758	5,025	5,733
	Aranattukara (NM)	U		2,420	2,436	14,401	7,192	7,209
	Koorkancherry (NM)	U		1,423	1,454	8,623	4,243	4,380
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U		3,288	3,342	20,315	10,028	10,287
	Nadathara (NM)	U		2,440	2,442	14,317	6,978	7,339
	Marattakkara (NM)	U		1,729	1,785	10,936	5,326	5,610
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U		2,490	2,512	15,083	7,291	7,792
	Avinissery (NM)	U		1,500	1,529	9,303	4,600	4,703
	Edakkunny (NM)	U		1,880	1,914	11,835	5,702	6,133
	Chevvoor (NM)	U		2,024	2,021	12,309	5,894	6,415
4.	Kodungallur taluk	T		41,875	42,468	253,013	119,578	133,435
		R		32,075	32,409	194,171	91,323	102,848
		U		9,800	10,059	58,842	28,255	30,587
	Kodungallur (M)	U		4,834	4,903	28,338	13,532	14,806
	Methala (NM)	U		4,966	5,156	30,504	14,723	15,781
5.	Mukundapuram taluk	T		115,893	117,245	673,344	324,571	348,773
		R		102,844	103,871	594,258	286,011	308,247
		U		13,049	13,374	79,086	38,560	40,526

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - 1
FIGURES)

Density of population per sq. km	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,856	1,014	..	84,129	45,050	39,079	71.32	76.90	65.81
4,181	1,015	+16.11	78,679	42,219	36,460	70.74	76.47	65.09
1,689	999	..	5,450	2,831	2,619	80.85	83.93	77.76
319	1,039	+17.27	182,028	106,443	75,585	49.44	58.93	40.29
296	1,038	+23.93	162,558	95,816	66,742	48.12	57.82	38.79
2,067	1,042	-26.57	19,470	10,627	8,843	64.03	71.36	57.00
2,067	1,042	+6.65	19,470	10,627	8,843	64.03	71.36	57.00
616	1,066	+18.53	190,709	106,804	83,905	54.40	62.93	46.39
804	**1,102**	**+14.48**	**1,762,307**	**881,066**	**881,241**	**72.32**	**75.98**	**68.99**
682	**1,110**	**+2.30**	**1,361,052**	**679,351**	**681,701**	**70.81**	**74.59**	**67.41**
2,404	**1,070**	**+106.04**	**401,255**	**201,715**	**199,540**	**77.94**	**81.10**	**74.99**
1,604	1,184	+14.96	258,242	124,685	133,557	68.61	72.35	65.46
1,497	1,184	+12.35	217,832	105,318	112,514	68.74	72.57	65.50
2,601	1,185	+31.25	40,410	19,367	21,043	67.96	71.16	65.25
2,601	1,185	+31.25	40,410	19,367	21,043	67.96	71.16	65.25
2,751	1,220	+12.57	13,497	6,292	7,205	75.58	78.22	73.42
2,824	1,167	+16.64	21,438	10,473	10,965	62.43	66.10	59.28
1,726	1,184	..	5,475	2,602	2,873	..	..	..
703	1,116	+15.47	305,037	152,264	152,773	65.42	69.10	62.13
681	1,116	+22.61	289,524	144,662	144,862	64.80	68.52	61.46
2,792	1,104	-50.66	15,513	7,602	7,911	79.84	82.31	77.61
2,792	1,104	+5.78	15,513	7,602	7,911	79.84	82.31	77.61
1,051	1,070	+13.53	516,984	260,323	256,661	77.39	80.67	74.33
707	1,088	-23.89	278,972	139,682	139,290	75.39	78.80	72.26
2,649	1,049	+191.56	238,012	120,641	117,371	79.88	82.95	76.95
3,106	1,045	..	137,933	69,770	68,163	81.09	83.89	78.41
6,159	1,075	+2.19	65,031	32,111	32,920	83.47	85.53	81.55
2,337	1,007	..	1,516	780	736	77.23	79.75	74.72
2,252	906	..	9,316	5,129	4,187	81.26	85.28	76.81
2,193	1,082	..	10,336	5,238	5,098	75.42	79.57	71.59
1,909	1,019	..	20,104	10,395	9,709	78.90	82.38	75.49
1,623	1,058	..	9,295	4,725	4,570	78.98	82.63	75.52
2,980	1,027	+7.10	22,335	11,392	10,943	80.34	83.08	77.68
1,365	1,141	..	7,867	3,866	4,001	73.13	76.94	69.79
2,466	1,002	..	11,772	6,069	5,703	81.74	84.39	79.11
3,317	1,032	..	6,970	3,574	3,396	80.83	84.23	77.53
4,137	1,026	..	16,627	8,470	8,157	81.85	84.46	79.29
2,594	1,052	..	11,149	5,637	5,512	77.87	80.78	75.11
1,583	1,053	..	8,336	4,285	4,051	76.23	80.45	72.21
1,764	1,069	..	11,368	5,744	5,624	75.37	78.78	72.18
1,984	1,022	..	7,174	3,757	3,417	77.11	81.67	72.66
2,117	1,076	..	9,309	4,689	4,620	78.66	82.23	75.33
2,025	1,088	..	9,507	4,780	4,727	77.24	81.10	73.69
1,746	1,116	+15.56	178,550	89,561	88,989	70.57	74.90	66.69
1,675	1,126	-11.31	134,041	67,204	66,837	69.03	73.59	64.99
2,032	1,083	..	44,509	22,357	22,152	75.64	79.13	72.42
1,638	1,094	+10.33	21,385	10,753	10,632	75.46	79.46	71.81
2,616	1,072	..	23,124	11,604	11,520	75.81	78.82	73.00
512	1,075	+14.06	503,494	254,233	249,261	74.78	78.33	71.47
467	1,078	+12.69	440,683	222,485	218,198	74.16	77.79	70.79
1,844	1,051	+25.60	62,811	31,748	31,063	79.42	82.33	76.65

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Puducad (NM)	U		1,827	1,857	11,112	5,387	5,725
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U		4,279	4,341	26,093	12,494	13,599
	Chalakudy (M)	U		6,943	7,176	41,881	20,679	21,202
7.	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2408.0**	**392,207**	**408,061**	**2,533,265**	**1,266,409**	**1,266,856**
		R	**2058.0**	**230,247**	**236,162**	**1,530,483**	**763,358**	**767,125**
		U	**350.0**	**161,960**	**171,899**	**1,002,782**	**503,051**	**499,731**
1.	Parur taluk	T		54,282	55,567	320,833	159,465	161,368
		R		24,807	25,493	148,871	74,225	74,646
		U*		29,475	30,074	171,962	85,240	86,722
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U		7,221	7,291	42,266	20,565	21,701
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U		4,431	4,586	25,893	12,575	13,318
	Parur (M)	U		4,438	4,520	26,279	12,930	13,349
	Kottuvally (NM)	U		5,044	5,178	30,663	15,190	15,473
2.	Alwaye taluk	T		61,174	64,267	365,239	182,090	183,149
		R		52,182	55,116	311,628	155,564	156,064
		U		8,992	9,151	53,611	26,526	27,085
	Angamaly (M)	U		4,830	4,989	28,327	14,025	14,302
	Alwaye (M)	U		4,162	4,162	25,284	12,501	12,783
3.	Kunnathunad taluk	T		61,785	62,669	347,959	175,172	172,787
		R		57,829	58,528	324,772	163,363	161,409
		U		3,956	4,141	23,187	11,809	11,378
	Perumbavoor (M)	U		3,956	4,141	23,187	11,809	11,378
4.	Kothamangalam taluk	T		28,777	29,105	164,586	82,756	81,830
		R		23,185	23,438	131,475	66,143	65,332
		U		5.592	5,667	33,111	16,613	16,498
	Kothamangalam (M)	U		5,592	5,667	33,111	16,613	16,498
5.	Muvattupuzha taluk	T		14,469	14,831	277,236	137,824	139,412
		R		10,265	10,371	251,926	125,043	126,883
		U		4,204	4,460	25,310	12,781	12,529
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U		4,204	4,460	25,310	12,781	12,529
6.	Kanayannur taluk	T		104,432	108,165	606,762	304,163	302,599
		R		29,571	30,126	162,973	81,251	81,722
		U**		74,861	78,039	443,789	222,912	220,877
	Mulavucad (NM)	U		3,459	3,553	21,306	10,598	10,708
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		108,775	117,429	685,686	345,878	339,808
	(i) Cochin (C)†	U		78,690	86,385	513,081	258,204	254,877
	(a) In Kanayannur taluk	U		44,863	47,105	267,982	134,311	133,671
	(b) In Cochin taluk	U		33,827	39,280	245,099	123,893	121,206
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	U		6,608	6,716	39,327	19,236	20,091
	(iii) Eloor (NM) (In Parur taluk)	U		8,341	8,499	46,861	23,980	22,881
	(iv) Kalamassery (NM)	U		7,624	8,022	42,767	22,804	19,963
	(v) Trippunithura (M)	U		7,512	7,807	43,650	21,654	21,996
	Maradu (NM)	U		4,795	4,836	28,757	14,309	14,448
7.	Cochin taluk	T		67,288	73,457	450,650	224,939	225,711
		R		32,408	33,090	198,838	97,769	101,069
		U‡		34,880	40,367	251,812	127,170	124,642
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U‡		1,053	1,087	6,713	3,277	3,436
8.	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**5061.0**	**183,617**	**187,403**	**971,193**	**494,610**	**476,583**
		R	**4993.9**	**175,668**	**179,248**	**926,559**	**472,024**	**454,535**
		U	**67.1**	**7,949**	**8,155**	**44,634**	**22,586**	**22,048**

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per sq. km	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,734	1,063	..	8,984	4,489	4,495	80.85	83.33	78.52
2,321	1,088	+2.71	21,455	10,624	10,831	82.23	85.03	79.65
1,660	1,025	+11.50	32,372	16,635	15,737	77.30	80.44	74.22
1,052	**1,000**	**+17.08**	**1,918,031**	**1,010,075**	**907,956**	**75.71**	**79.76**	**71.67**
744	**1,005**	**+0.18**	**1,137,942**	**600,885**	**537,057**	**74.35**	**78.72**	**70.01**
2,865	**993**	**+57.67**	**780,089**	**409,190**	**370,899**	**77.79**	**81.34**	**74.22**
1,674	1,012	+14.16	243,942	127,261	116,681	76.03	79.80	72.31
1,314	1,006	-36.90	111,235	58,698	52,537	74.72	79.08	70.38
2,196	1,017	+281.14	132,707	68,563	64,144	77.17	80.44	73.97
2,529	1,055	..	33,011	16,913	16,098	78.10	82.24	74.18
2,391	1,059	..	20,866	10,491	10,375	80.59	83.43	77.90
2,910	1,032	+7.73	20,444	10,455	9,989	77.80	80.86	74.83
1,460	1,019	..	20,524	10,617	9,907	66.93	69.89	64.03
1,119	1,006	+20.87	267,263	140,521	126,742	73.17	77.17	69.20
1,056	1,003	+17.52	224,669	118,641	106,028	72.10	76.27	67.94
1,719	1,021	+44.90	42,594	21,880	20,714	79.45	82.49	76.48
1,180	1,020	+15.38	21,819	11,266	10,553	77.03	80.33	73.79
3,521	1,023	+5.06	20,775	10,614	10,161	82.17	84.91	79.49
513	986	+19.12	257,246	137,786	119,460	73.93	78.66	69.14
489	988	+19.74	239,763	128,399	111,364	73.83	78.60	68.99
1,706	964	+11.01	17,483	9,387	8,096	75.40	79.49	71.15
1,706	964	+11.01	17,483	9,387	8,096	75.40	79.49	71.15
577	989	+15.60	116,995	62,415	54,580	71.08	75.42	66.70
531	988	-3.22	92,049	49,325	42,724	70.01	74.57	65.40
884	993	+406.75	24,946	13,090	11,856	75.34	78.79	71.86
884	993	+19.07	24,946	13,090	11,856	75.34	78.79	71.86
640	1,012	+10.79	211,623	111,074	100,549	76.33	80.59	72.12
599	1,015	+10.45	192,382	100,882	91,500	76.36	80.68	72.11
1,920	980	+14.33	19,241	10,192	9,049	76.02	79.74	72.22
1,920	980	+14.33	19,241	10,192	9,049	76.02	79.74	72.22
1,883	995	+21.62	474,920	249,748	225,172	78.27	82.11	74.41
859	1,006	-29.40	125,696	66,567	59,129	77.13	81.93	72.35
3,348	991	+65.56	349,224	183,181	166,043	78.69	82.18	75.17
1,106	1,010	..	16,453	8,484	7,969	77.22	80.05	74.42
3,634	982	..	537,954	283,778	254,176	78.45	82.05	74.80
5,408	987	+16.86	407,221	213,780	193,441	79.37	82.79	75.90
4,846	995	..	218,657	113,539	105,118	81.59	84.53	78.64
6,192	978	..	188,564	100,241	88,323	76.93	80.91	72.87
1,432	1,044	..	26,469	14,115	12,354	67.30	73.38	61.49
2,261	954	+126.11	37,862	20,087	17,775	80.80	83.77	77.68
1,584	875	+138.16	31,833	17,886	13,947	74.43	78.43	69.86
2,342	1,016	+19.29	34,569	17,910	16,659	79.20	82.71	75.74
2,329	1,010	..	21,243	11,247	9,996	73.87	78.60	69.19
3,198	1,003	+13.56	346,042	181,270	164,772	76.79	80.59	73.00
2,046	1,034	+23.83	152,148	78,373	73,775	76.52	80.16	72.99
5,761	980	+6.58	193,894	102,897	90,997	77.00	80.91	73.01
1,625	1,049	..	5,330	2,656	2,674	79.40	81.05	77.82
192	**964**	**+26.85**	**640,699**	**349,516**	**291,183**	**65.97**	**70.66**	**61.10**
186	**963**	**+25.15**	**607,773**	**332,073**	**275,700**	**65.59**	**70.35**	**60.66**
665	**976**	**+76.68**	**32,926**	**17,443**	**15,483**	**73.77**	**77.23**	**70.22**

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Devicolam taluk	R		35,496	37,009	179,266	92,382	86,884
2.	Udumbanchola taluk	T		66,227	67,389	353,193	180,659	172,534
		R		65,851	67,006	351,139	179,617	171,522
		U@		376	383	2,054	1,042	1,012
3.	Thodupuzha taluk	T		48,108	48,042	264,214	133,380	130,834
		R		40,535	40,270	221,634	111,836	109,798
		U@@		7,573	7,772	42,580	21,544	21,036
	Idukki Township	U		1,840	1,882	8,892	4,640	4,252
	(a) In Udumbanchola taluk	U		376	383	2,054	1,042	1,012
	(b) In Thodupuzha taluk	U		1,464	1,499	6,838	3,598	3,240
	Thodupuzha (M)	U		6,109	6,273	35,742	17,946	17,796
4.	Peermade taluk	R		33,786	34,963	174,520	88,189	86,331
9.	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2204.0**	**287,855**	**293,308**	**1,681,104**	**840,811**	**840,293**
		R	**2150.3**	**262,152**	**265,962**	**1,522,030**	**761,824**	**760,206**
		U	**53.7**	**25,703**	**27,346**	**159,074**	**78,987**	**80,087**
1.	Vaikom taluk	T		47,442	47,996	263,222	132,515	130,707
		R		43,849	44,299	242,125	122,133	119,992
		U		3,593	3,697	21,097	10,382	10,715
	Vaikom (M)	U		3,593	3,697	21,097	10,382	10,715
2.	Meenachil taluk	T		59,263	60,263	374,206	187,555	186,651
		R		56,074	56,819	352,588	176,834	175,754
		U		3,189	3,444	21,618	10,721	10,897
	Palai (M)	U		3,189	3,444	21,618	10,721	10,897
3.	Kottayam taluk	T		94,231	96,327	535,550	267,588	267,962
		R		83,213	84,683	471,123	235,306	235,817
		U		11,018	11,644	64,427	32,282	32,145
	Kottayam (M)	U		11,018	11,644	64,427	32,282	32,145
4.	Changanacherry taluk	T		50,571	51,714	295,703	146,241	149,462
		R		42,668	43,153	243,771	120,639	123,132
		U		7,903	8,561	51,932	25,602	26,330
	Changanacherry (M)	U		7,903	8,561	51,932	25,602	26,330
5.	Kanjirappally taluk	R		36,348	37,008	212,423	106,912	105,511
10.	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**1883.0**	**397,754**	**408,465**	**2,342,852**	**1,139,376**	**1,203,476**
		R	**1750.6**	**336,759**	**342,731**	**1,969,347**	**956,091**	**1,013,256**
		U	**132.4**	**60,995**	**65,734**	**373,505**	**183,285**	**190,220**
1.	Shertallai taluk	T		78,625	79,397	433,154	214,223	218,931
		R		71,564	72,125	392,668	194,095	198,573
		U		7,061	7,272	40,486	20,128	20,358
	Shertallai (M)	U		7,061	7,272	40,486	20,128	20,358
2.	Ambalapuzha taluk	T		63,494	65,427	374,908	184,757	190,151
		R		32,472	32,817	183,907	90,360	93,547
		U		31,022	32,610	191,001	94,397	96,604
	Pathirapally (NM)	U		3,901	3,955	21,067	10,382	10,685
	Alleppey (M)	U		27,121	28,655	169,934	84,015	85,919
3.	Kuttanad taluk	R		34,416	35,731	207,152	102,302	104,850
4.	Thiruvalla taluk	T		66,304	67,998	362,590	174,369	188,221
		R		61,601	62,873	333,365	160,415	172,950
		U		4,703	5,125	29,225	13,954	15,271
	Thiruvalla (M)	U		4,703	5,125	29,225	13,954	15,271

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per sq. km.	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
101	940	+37.93	100,803	58,862	41,941	56.23	63.72	48.27
330	955	+33.32	237,628	128,418	109,210	67.28	71.08	63.30
..	955	+32.55	236,120	127,626	108,494	67.24	71.05	63.25
..	971	..	1,508	792	716	73.42	76.01	70.75
271	981	+20.37	193,534	101,427	92,107	73.25	76.04	70.40
..	982	+11.58	162,116	84,776	77,340	73.15	75.80	70.44
..	976	+103.93	31,418	16,651	14,767	73.79	77.29	70.20
278	916	..	6,293	3,424	2,869	70.77	73.79	67.47
..	971	..	1,508	792	716	73.42	76.01	70.75
..	901	..	4,785	2,632	2,153	69.98	73.15	66.45
1,019	992	..	26,633	14,019	12,614	74.51	78.12	70.88
133	979	+18.85	108,734	60,809	47,925	62.30	68.95	55.51
763	**999**	**+9.23**	**1,367,603**	**702,656**	**664,947**	**81.35**	**83.57**	**79.13**
708	**998**	**+14.42**	**1,236,690**	**636,007**	**600,683**	**81.25**	**83.48**	**79.02**
2,962	**1014**	**-23.80**	**130,913**	**66,649**	**64,264**	**82.30**	**84.38**	**80.24**
824	986	+4.33	217,434	114,021	103,413	82.60	86.04	79.12
780	982	+4.24	200,367	105,216	95,151	82.75	86.15	79.30
2,417	1032	+5.41	17,067	8,805	8,262	80.90	84.81	77.11
2,417	1032	+5.41	17,067	8,805	8,262	80.90	84.81	77.11
518	995	+6.35	299,828	153,940	145,888	80.12	82.08	78.16
499	994	+6.33	281,695	144,850	136,845	79.89	81.91	77.86
1,357	1016	+6.63	18,133	9,090	9,043	83.88	84.79	82.99
1,357	1016	+6.63	18,133	9,090	9,043	83.88	84.79	82.99
1,071	1001	+12.24	444,221	227,369	216,852	82.95	84.97	80.93
973	1002	+17.27	390,223	199,770	190,453	82.83	84.90	80.76
4,143	996	-14.59	53,998	27,599	26,399	83.81	85.49	82.12
4,143	996	+7.89	53,998	27,599	26,399	83.81	85.49	82.12
1,129	1022	+11.44	239,195	120,882	118,313	80.89	82.66	79.16
981	1021	+12.44	197,480	99,727	97,753	81.01	82.67	79.39
3,847	1028	+6.98	41,715	21,155	20,560	80.33	82.63	78.09
3,847	1028	+6.98	41,715	21,155	20,560	80.33	82.63	78.09
542	987	+43.68	166,925	86,444	80,481	78.58	80.86	76.28
1,244	**1,056**	**+10.21**	**1,817,800**	**925,160**	**892,640**	**77.59**	**81.20**	**74.17**
1,125	**1,060**	**+11.51**	**1,526,131**	**774,881**	**751,250**	**77.49**	**81.05**	**74.14**
2,821	**1,038**	**+3.84**	**291,669**	**150,279**	**141,390**	**78.09**	**81.99**	**74.33**
1,352	1,022	+14.10	322,019	171,346	150,673	74.34	79.98	68.82
1,291	1,023	+14.52	290,711	154,694	136,017	74.03	79.70	68.50
2,501	1,011	+10.16	31,308	16,652	14,656	77.33	82.73	71.99
2,501	1,011	+10.16	31,308	16,652	14,656	77.33	82.73	71.99
2,097	1,029	+13.73	285,275	148,898	136,377	76.09	80.59	71.72
1,458	1,035	+8.50	137,378	71,839	65,539	74.70	79.50	70.06
3,626	1,023	+19.25	147,897	77,059	70,838	77.43	81.63	73.33
3,565	1,029	..	16,498	8,576	7,922	78.31	82.60	74.14
3,633	1,023	+6.10	131,399	68,483	62,916	77.32	81.51	73.23
779	1,025	+10.36	170,091	85,658	84,433	82.11	83.73	80.53
1,046	1,079	+5.79	298,688	145,969	152,719	82.38	83.71	81.14
1,004	1,078	+5.48	273,778	133,858	139,920	82.13	83.44	80.90
2,020	1,094	+9.53	24,910	12,111	12,799	85.24	86.79	83.81
2,020	1,094	+9.53	24,910	12,111	12,799	85.24	86.79	83.81

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS (PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5.	Chengannur taluk	T		37,984	38,929	247,797	118,469	129,328
		R		33,533	34,184	222,936	106,550	116,386
		U		4,451	4,745	24,861	11,919	12,942
	Chengannur (M)	U		4,451	4,745	24,861	11,919	12,942
6.	Karthigappally taluk	T		63,932	66,317	364,357	175,500	188,857
		R		54,576	55,526	303,022	145,378	157,644
		U		9,356	10,791	61,335	30,122	31,213
	Kayamkulam (M)	U		9,356	10,791	61,335	30,122	31,213
7.	Mavelikkara taluk	T		52,999	54,666	352,894	169,756	183,138
		R		48,597	49,475	326,297	156,991	169,306
		U		4,402	5,191	26,597	12,765	13,832
	Mavelikkara (M)	U		4,402	5,191	26,597	12,765	13,832
11.	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**4620.0**	**527,073**	**539,780**	**2,807,223**	**1,382,708**	**1,424,515**
		R	**4503.4**	**468,227**	**476,609**	**2,437,117**	**1,199,291**	**1,237,826**
		U	**116.6**	**58,846**	**63,171**	**370,106**	**183,417**	**186,689**
1.	Karunagappally taluk	R		65,563	65,898	377,181	187,818	189,363
2.	Kunnathur taluk	R		63,503	64,058	334,350	164,027	170,323
3.	Pathanamthitta taluk	T		82,492	83,397	429,823	210,360	219,463
		R		76,677	77,382	396,874	194,041	202,833
		U		5,815	6,015	32,949	16,319	16,630
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U		5,815	6,015	32,949	16,319	16,630
4.	Pathanapuram taluk	T		69,113	70,811	373,263	184,857	188,406
		R		61,690	62,876	330,223	163,453	166,770
		U		7,423	7,935	43,040	21,404	21,636
	Punalur (M)	U		7,423	7,935	43,040	21,404	21,636
5.	Kottarakkara taluk	R		89,707	90,649	486,236	237,673	248,563
6.	Quilon taluk	T		156,695	164,967	806,370	397,973	408,397
		R		111,087	115,746	512,253	252,279	259,974
		U		45,608	49,221	294,117	145,694	148,423
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		25,994	28,281	167,583	83,162	84,421
	(i) Quilon (M)	U		21,336	23,369	137,927	68,567	69,360
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U		4,658	4,912	29,656	14,595	15,061
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U		6,810	7,192	43,680	21,830	21,850
	Eravipuram (NM)	U		7,363	7,769	47,293	23,518	23,775
	Paravoor (NM)	U		5,441	5,979	35,561	17,184	18,377
12.	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2192.0**	**450,811**	**489,747**	**2,591,057**	**1,274,948**	**1,316,109**
		R	**2036.4**	**351,547**	**368,843**	**1,935,671**	**950,046**	**985,625**
		U	**155.6**	**99,264**	**120,904**	**655,386**	**324,902**	**330,484**
1.	Chirayinkil taluk	T		91,169	93,695	517,105	244,189	272,916
		R		80,519	82,600	453,459	213,987	239,472
		U		10,650	11,095	63,646	30,202	33,444
	Varkala (M)	U		5,460	5,759	34,011	16,042	17,969
	Attingal (M)	U		5,190	5,336	29,635	14,160	15,475

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per km2.	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rate of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as per cent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,232	1,092	+6.71	197,326	97,157	100,169	79.63	82.01	77.45
1,195	1,092	+1.84	176,092	86,823	89,269	78.99	81.49	76.70
1,703	1,086	+86.70	21,234	10,334	10,900	85.41	86.70	84.22
1,703	1,086	+2.01	21,234	10,334	10,900	85.41	86.70	84.22
1,622	1,076	+10.24	271,384	138,994	132,390	74.48	79.20	70.10
1,494	1,084	+23.55	227,158	115,778	111,380	74.96	79.64	70.65
2,815	1,036	-28.20	44,226	23,216	21,010	72.11	77.07	67.31
2,815	1,036	+13.37	44,226	23,216	21,010	72.11	77.07	67.31
1,241	1,079	+9.16	273,017	137,138	135,879	77.37	80.79	74.19
1,201	1,078	+14.19	250,923	126,231	124,692	76.90	80.41	73.65
2,103	1,084	-29.14	22,094	10,907	11,187	83.07	85.44	80.88
2,103	1,084	+3.70	22,094	10,907	11,187	83.07	85.44	80.88
608	**1,030**	**+16.35**	**2,044,440**	**1,062,615**	**981,825**	**72.83**	**76.85**	**68.92**
541	**1,032**	**+9.64**	**1,775,863**	**922,573**	**853,290**	**72.87**	**76.93**	**68.93**
3,174	**1,018**	**+94.89**	**268,577**	**140,042**	**128,535**	**72.57**	**76.35**	**68.85**
1,780	1,008	+17.44	269,499	143,701	125,798	71.45	76.51	66.43
858	1,038	+14.58	245,325	126,009	119,316	73.37	76.82	70.05
218	1,043	+10.17	331,015	166,341	164,674	77.01	79.07	75.03
204	1,045	+1.72	305,454	153,264	152,190	76.96	78.99	75.03
1,154	1,019	..	25,561	13,077	12,484	77.58	80.13	75.07
1,154	1,019	+14.87	25,561	13,077	12,484	77.58	80.13	75.07
303	1,019	+20.15	265,176	138,966	126,210	71.04	75.17	66.99
275	1,020	+11.15	233,211	122,291	110,920	70.62	74.82	66.51
1,244	1,011	+217.36	31,965	16,675	15,290	74.27	77.91	70.67
1,244	1,011	+11.83	31,965	16,675	15,290	74.27	77.91	70.67
882	1,046	+15.38	356,628	184,902	171,726	73.34	77.80	69.09
2,121	1,026	+19.00	576,797	302,696	274,101	71.53	76.06	67.12
1,568	1,031	+2.18	365,746	192,406	173,340	71 40	76.27	66 68
5,502	1,019	+66.79	211,051	110,290	100,761	71.76	75.70	67.89
6,879	1,015	..	123,801	64,401	59,400	73 87	77.44	70.36
7,464	1,012	+11.05	103,194	53,341	49,853	74.82	77.79	71.88
5,044	1,032	..	20,607	11,060	9,547	69.49	75.78	63.39
5,109	1,001	..	30,810	16,581	14,229	70.54	75.96	65.12
4,706	1,011	..	32,930	17,295	15,635	69.63	73.54	65.76
2,171	1,069	..	23,510	12,013	11,497	66.11	69.91	62.56
1,182	**1,032**	**+17.85**	**1,792,987**	**943,417**	**849,570**	**69.20**	**74.00**	**64.55**
951	**1,037**	**+18.97**	**1,303,885**	**687,626**	**616.259**	**67.36**	**72.38**	**62.52**
4,213	**1,017**	**+14.66**	**489,102**	**255,791**	**233,311**	**74.63**	**78.73**	**70.60**
1,358	1,118	+12.30	348,505	178,070	170,435	67.40	72.92	62.45
1,292	1,119	+12.18	303,126	155,137	147,989	66.85	72.50	61.80
2,150	1,107	+13.14	45,379	22,933	22,446	71.30	75.93	67.12
2,206	1,120	+12.99	22,665	11,449	11,216	66.64	71.37	62.42
2,090	1,093	+9.55	22,714	11,484	11,230	76.65	81.10	72.57

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ UA/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km.	Occupied residential houses	Number of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Nedumangad	T		94,969	96,977	503,831	248,356	255,475
		R		87,146	88,956	459,844	226,798	233,046
		U		7,823	8,021	43,987	21,558	22,429
	Nedumangad (M)	U		7,823	8,021	43,987	21,558	22,429
3.	Trivandrum taluk	T		142,842	167,801	905,911	450,208	455,703
		R		66,698	71,172	386,145	191,051	195,094
		U		76,144	96,629	519,766	259,157	260,609
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U		76,144	96,629	519,766	259,157	260,609
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U		69,525	89,557	482,722	240,844	241,878
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U		3,081	3,178	16,446	8,098	8,348
	(iii) Kadakampally (NM)	U		3,538	3,894	20,598	10,215	10,383
4.	Neyyattinkara taluk	T		121,831	131,274	664,210	332,195	332,015
		R		117,184	126,115	636,223	318,210	318,013
		U		4,647	5,159	27,987	13,985	14,002
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U		4,647	5,159	27,987	13,985	14,002

Note:– * Includes figures of Eloor non-municipal town which forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration.

** Include the figures of Divisions XXVI to L of Cochin Corporation, Thrikkakara Outgrowth, Trippunithura Municipality, and Mulavucad, Kalamassery and Maradu non-municipal towns.

† Cochin corporation lies in Kanayannur and Cochin taluks.

†† Include the figures of divisions I to XXV of Cochin Corporation and Cheriyakadavu non-municipal town.

@ The figures relate to Nayarupara ward of Idukki township.

@@ Exclude figures of Nayarupara ward of Idukki township which falls in Udumbenchola taluk.

C – Corporation M – Municipal town NM – Census town (Non-municipal town)
Cantt – Cantonment OG – Outgrowth

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - I
FIGURES)

Density of population per km 2.	Females per 1000 males	Percentage growth rates of population 1971-81	Literate population			Literates as percent of total population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
544	1,029	+16.96	338,997	180,739	158,258	67.28	72.77	61.95
515	1,028	+10.50	309,026	164,854	144,172	67.20	72.69	61.86
1,325	1,040	+200.40	29,971	15,885	14,086	68.14	73.68	62.80
1,325	1,040	+16.04	29,971	15,885	14,086	68.14	73.68	62.80
2,945	1,012	+21.13	670,590	352,617	317,973	74.02	78.32	69.78
1,720	1,021	+27.62	277,733	146,663	131,070	71.92	76.77	67.18
5,545	1,006	+16.72	392,857	205,954	186,903	75.58	79.47	71.72
5,545	1,006	..	392,857	205,954	186,903	75.58	79.47	71.72
6,442	1,004	+17.84	365,315	191,522	173,793	75.68	79.52	71.85
1,541	1,031	..	11,864	6,197	5,667	72.14	76.53	67.88
2,530	1,016	..	15,678	8,235	7,443	76.11	80.62	71.68
1,165	999	+18.72	434,895	231,991	202,904	65.48	69.84	61.11
1,135	999	+26.20	414,000	220,972	193,028	65.07	69.44	60.70
2,885	1,001	—49.45	20,895	11,019	9,876	74.66	78.79	70.53
2,885	1,001	+16.70	20,895	11,019	9,876	74.66	78.79	70.53

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
	KERALA	**T**	**6,742,967**	**5,091,428**	**1,651,539**
		R	**5,559,872**	**4,142,574**	**1,417,298**
		U	**1,183,095**	**948,854**	**234,241**
1.	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**743,545**	**554,685**	**188,860**
		R	**587,569**	**425,606**	**161,963**
		U	**155,976**	**129,079**	**26,897**
1.	Kasaragod taluk	T	134,797	94,767	40,030
		R	123,699	86,220	37,479
		U	11,098	8,547	2,551
	Kasaragod (M)	U	11,098	8,547	2,551
2.	Hosdurg taluk	R	119,592	81,351	38,241
3.	Taliparamba	T	151,983	112,922	39,061
		R	144,607	106,723	37,884
		U	7,376	6,199	1,177
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	7,376	6,199	1,177
4.	Cannanore taluk	T	156,310	125,090	31,220
		R	67,015	50,632	16,383
		U	89,295	74,458	14,837
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	5,235	3,589	1,646
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	6,190	5,127	1,063
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	39,093	33,001	6,092
	(i) Cannanore (M)	U	16,135	12,924	3,211
	(ii) Valapattanam (NM)	U	1,784	1,710	74
	(iii) Chirakkal (NM)	U	8,407	7,355	1,052
	(iv) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	5,224	4,598	626
	(v) Puzhathi (NM)	U	6,662	5,773	889
	(vi) Cannanore cantt.	U	881	641	240
	Azhikode (NM)	U	8,464	7,303	1,161
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	5,904	5,121	783
	Chelora (NM)	U	3,522	2,990	532
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	2,459	2,032	427
	Chala (NM)	U	2,506	2,145	361
	Edakkad (NM)	U	6,549	5,612	937
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	3,650	2,935	715
	Kadachira (NM)	U	2,872	2,318	554
	Peralassery (NM)	U	2,851	2,285	566
5.	Tellicherry taluk	T	180,863	140,555	40,308
		R	132,656	100,680	31,976
		U	48,207	39,875	8,332
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	23,211	19,716	3,495
	(i) Tellicherry (M)	U	17,136	14,870	2,266
	(ii) Dharmadom (NM)	U	6,075	4,846	1,229
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	3,809	2,745	1,064
	Eranholi (NM)	U	5,580	4,376	1,204
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	6,583	5,598	985
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	3,359	2,809	550
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	5,665	4,631	1,034
2.	**WYNAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**185,894**	**133,878**	**52,016**
		R	**185,894**	**133,878**	**52,016**

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
26.54	**40.77**	**12.79**	**888,955**	**805,207**	**83,748**	**1,900,904**	**1,190,318**	**710,586**
26.95	**40.90**	**13.49**	**859,064**	**778,831**	**80,233**	**1,802,560**	**1,125,299**	**677,261**
24.80	**40.22**	**9.71**	**29,891**	**26,376**	**3,515**	**98,344**	**65,019**	**33,325**
26.55	**40.34**	**13.25**	**97,362**	**83,322**	**14,040**	**203,600**	**115,909**	**87,691**
27.40	**40.38**	**14.86**	**93,932**	**80,772**	**13,160**	**189,879**	**108,120**	**81,759**
23.78	**40.20**	**8.03**	**3,430**	**2,550**	**880**	**13,721**	**7,789**	**5,932**
30.87	43.50	18.29	18,091	16,191	1,900	27,384	20,101	7,283
31.43	43.90	19.01	17,908	16,021	1,887	26,882	19,691	7,191
25.77	39.89	11.79	183	170	13	502	410	92
25.77	39.89	11.79	183	170	13	502	410	92
27.51	38.20	17.25	19,157	16,080	3,077	43,951	23,532	20,419
26.87	40.31	13.68	32,695	28,202	4,493	56,821	31,046	25,775
26.99	40.25	14.00	32,381	27,977	4,404	56,143	30,654	25,489
24.69	41.45	7.89	314	225	89	678	392	286
24.69	41.45	7.89	314	225	89	678	392	286
25.69	42.03	10.04	6,892	4,681	2,211	25,726	12,740	12,986
29.07	45.18	13.83	4,637	3,042	1,595	16,972	7,963	9,009
23.63	40.13	7.71	2,255	1,639	616	8,754	4,777	3,977
25.28	35.94	15.36	731	513	218	2,549	1,318	1,231
22.87	38.77	7.68	177	131	46	796	382	414
24.78	41.86	7.72	151	108	43	978	592	386
26.50	43.18	10.37	25	20	5	178	146	32
22.08	41.79	1.86	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.28	41.06	5.78	53	35	18	322	176	146
23.64	42.26	5.58	25	17	8	119	81	38
25.53	43.09	7.00	48	36	12	358	188	170
19.63	24.35	12.92	..	..	..	1	1	..
22.96	40.21	6.21	90	52	38	421	181	240
23.17	41.33	5.98	67	58	9	375	235	140
24.21	41.48	7.25	112	69	43	671	339	332
23.81	40.54	8.03	135	93	42	435	219	216
20.02	35.04	5.64	94	58	36	420	256	164
22.22	39.40	6.15	71	52	19	476	257	219
25.44	42.30	9.65	90	57	33	201	97	104
18.97	33.29	6.78	199	164	35	739	441	298
20.81	35.42	7.81	338	284	54	693	460	233
23.97	38.33	10.39	20,527	18,168	2,359	49,718	28,490	21,228
24.14	37.64	11.34	19,849	17,652	2,197	45,931	26,280	19,651
23.50	40.21	7.86	678	516	162	3,787	2,210	1,577
23.52	40.86	6.93	133	110	23	825	494	331
22.68	40.32	5.86	89	77	12	431	288	143
26.25	42.61	10.44	44	33	11	394	206	188
29.06	43.40	15.69	134	95	39	442	184	258
25.93	42.52	10.72	124	89	35	463	281	182
20.20	36.91	5.66	75	56	19	453	279	174
23.14	39.52	7.42	87	68	19	667	407	260
22.94	38.55	8.15	125	98	27	937	565	372
33.59	**47.21**	**19.28**	**39,502**	**35,684**	**3,818**	**73,262**	**44,645**	**28,617**
33.59	**47.21**	**19.28**	**39,502**	**35,684**	**3,818**	**73,262**	**44,645**	**28,617**

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
	KERALA	**T**	**275,911**	**141,340**	**134,571**
		R	**236,621**	**115,554**	**121,067**
		U	**39,290**	**25,786**	**13,504**
1.	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**20,545**	**11,518**	**9,027**
		R	**16,359**	**8,513**	**7,846**
		U	**4,186**	**3,005**	**1,181**
1.	Kasaragod taluk	T	6,773	1,977	4,796
		R	6,365	1,850	4,515
		U	408	127	281
	Kasaragod (M)	U	408	127	281
2.	Hosdurg taluk	R	2,243	1,239	1,004
3.	Taliparamba	T	3,255	2,228	1,027
		R	2,963	2,031	932
		U	292	197	95
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	292	197	95
4.	Cannanore taluk	T	4,366	3,183	1,183
		R	2,241	1,519	722
		U	2,125	1,664	461
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	101	68	33
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	150	122	28
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	735	594	141
	(i) Cannanore (M)	U	194	156	38
	(ii) Valapattanam (NM)	U	17	17	..
	(iii) Chirakkal (NM)	U	330	277	53
	(iv) Pallikunnu (NM)	U	86	54	32
	(v) Puzhathi (NM)	U	99	82	17
	(vi) Cannanore cantt.	U	9	8	1
	Azhikode (NM)	U	154	124	30
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	154	122	32
	Chelora (NM)	U	72	60	12
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	63	53	10
	Chala (NM)	U	77	66	11
	Edakkad (NM)	U	220	179	41
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	204	119	85
	Kadachira (NM)	U	58	48	10
	Peralassery (NM)	U	137	109	28
5.	Tellicherry taluk	T	3,908	2,891	1,017
		R	2,547	1,874	673
		U	1,361	1,017	344
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	428	330	98
	(i) Tellicherry (M)	U	334	267	67
	(ii) Dharmadom (NM)	U	94	63	31
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	163	119	44
	Eranholi (NM)	U	191	124	67
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	299	215	84
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	144	120	24
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	136	109	27
2.	**WYNAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,963**	**1,555**	**408**
		R	**1,963**	**1,555**	**408**

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
3,677,197	**2,954,563**	**722,634**	**1,106,084**	**559,228**	**546,856**	**17,554,166**	**6,837,305**	**10,716,861**
2,661,627	**2,122,890**	**538,737**	**978,784**	**483,984**	**494,800**	**14,093,632**	**5,502,163**	**8,591,469**
1,015,570	**831,673**	**183,897**	**127,300**	**75,244**	**52,056**	**3,460,534**	**1,335,142**	**2,125,392**
422,038	**343,936**	**78,102**	**235,416**	**125,926**	**109,490**	**1,821,094**	**694,583**	**1,126,511**
287,399	**228,201**	**59,198**	**219,434**	**115,949**	**103,485**	**1,337,049**	**512,553**	**824,496**
134,639	**115,735**	**18,904**	**15,982**	**9,977**	**6,005**	**484,045**	**182,030**	**302,015**
82,549	56,498	26,051	27,660	17,329	10,331	274,193	105,750	168,443
72,544	48,658	23,886	23,570	14,746	8,824	246,321	95,451	150,870
10,005	7,840	2,165	4,090	2,583	1,507	27,872	10,299	17,573
10,005	7,840	2,165	4,090	2,583	1,507	27,872	10,299	17,573
54,241	40,500	13,741	17,798	7,593	10,205	297,269	124,026	173,243
59,212	51,446	7,766	52,788	27,545	25,243	360,809	139,648	221,161
53,120	46,061	7,059	51,933	27,138	24,795	339,165	131,299	207,866
6,092	5,385	707	855	407	448	21,644	8,349	13,295
6,092	5,385	707	855	407	448	21,644	8,349	13,295
119,326	104,486	14,840	68,691	36,054	32,637	383,492	136,457	247,035
43,165	38,108	5,057	60,651	30,725	29,926	102,885	30,700	72,185
76,161	66,378	9,783	8,040	5,329	2,711	280,607	105,757	174,850
1,854	1,690	164	1,246	712	534	14,225	5,686	8,539
5,067	4,492	575	533	348	185	20,338	7,750	12,588
37,229	31,707	5,522	2,062	1,425	637	116,622	44,416	72,206
15,738	12,602	3,136	348	243	105	44,413	16,763	27,650
1,767	1,693	74	241	218	23	6,055	2,164	3,891
7,702	6,867	835	604	408	196	27,106	10,148	16,958
4,994	4,446	548	334	224	110	16,538	6,059	10,479
6,157	5,467	690	519	320	199	18,918	7,303	11,615
871	632	239	16	12	4	3,592	1,979	1,613
7,799	6,946	853	1,004	706	298	27,402	10,151	17,251
5,308	4,706	602	223	111	112	19,355	7,159	12,196
2,667	2,522	145	266	163	103	10,762	4,055	6,707
1,826	1,667	159	274	152	122	7,594	2,828	4,766
1,915	1,765	150	234	146	88	9,777	3,830	5,947
5,782	5,124	658	1,258	1,026	232	21,667	7,606	14,061
3,155	2,662	493	205	130	75	10,490	3,874	6,616
1,876	1,665	211	294	152	142	11,970	4,494	7,476
1,683	1,432	251	441	258	183	10,405	3,908	6,497
106,710	91,006	15,704	68,479	37,405	31,074	505,331	188,702	316,629
64,329	54,874	9,455	65,482	35,747	29,735	351,409	131,077	220,332
42,381	36,132	6,249	2,997	1,658	1,339	153,922	57,625	96,297
21,825	18,782	3,043	1,147	685	462	74,345	27,856	46,489
16,282	14,238	2,044	745	484	261	57,679	21,530	36,149
5,543	4,544	999	402	201	201	16,666	6,326	10,340
3,070	2,347	723	260	94	166	9,038	3,486	5,552
4,802	3,882	920	370	119	251	15,568	5,796	9,772
5,756	5,048	708	686	418	268	25,314	9,150	16,164
2,461	2,214	247	158	112	46	11,002	4,186	6,816
4,467	3,859	608	376	230	146	18,655	7,151	11,504
71,167	**51,994**	**19,173**	**26,292**	**12,097**	**14,195**	**341,162**	**137,604**	**203,558**
71,167	**51,994**	**19,173**	**26,292**	**12,097**	**14,195**	**341,162**	**137,604**	**203,558**

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
1.	Mananthavady taluk	R	55,791	40,271	15,520
2.	Sultan's Battery taluk	R	68,340	51,853	16,487
3.	Vythiri taluk	R	61,763	41,754	20,009
3.	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**491,966**	**408,245**	**83,721**
		R	**354,552**	**290,482**	**64,070**
		U	**137,414**	**117,763**	**19,651**
1.	Badagara taluk	T	106,653	83,989	22,664
		R	91,061	71,337	19,724
		U	15,592	12,652	2,940
	Badagara (M)	U	15,592	12,652	2,940
2.	Quilandy taluk	R	131,752	106,303	25,449
3.	Kozhikode taluk	T	253,561	217,953	35,608
		R	131,739	112,842	18,897
		U	121,822	105,111	16,711
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	121,822	105,111	16,711
	(i) Calicut (C)	U	89,465	77,234	12,231
	(ii) Olavanna (NM)	U	7,623	6,589	1,034
	(iii) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	8,228	6,983	1,245
	(iv) Beypore (NM)	U	8,443	7,513	930
	(v) Feroke (NM)	U	8,063	6,792	1,271
4.	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**521,493**	**423,950**	**97,543**
		R	**484,879**	**392,110**	**92,769**
		U	**36,614**	**31,840**	**4,774**
1.	Ernad taluk	T	222,091	178,144	43,947
		R	202,025	161,012	41,013
		U	20,066	17,132	2,934
	Manjeri (M)	U	11,482	9,704	1,778
	Malappuram (M)	U	8,584	7,428	1,156
2.	Perintalmanna taluk	R	80,790	63,380	17,410
3.	Tirur taluk	T	162,424	139,149	23,275
		R	155,348	132,974	22,374
		U	7,076	6,175	901
	Tirur (M)	U	7,076	6,175	901
4.	Ponnani taluk	T	56,188	43,277	12,911
		R	46,716	34,744	11,972
		U	9,472	8,533	939
	Ponnani (M)	U	9,472	8,533	939
5.	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**664,318**	**439,687**	**224,631**
		R	**605,504**	**394,898**	**210,606**
		U	**58,814**	**44,789**	**14,025**
1.	Ottappalam taluk	T	166,230	118,340	47,890
		R	149,640	106,180	43,460
		U	16,590	12,160	4,430
	Shoranur (M)	U	10,128	7,499	2,629
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	6,462	4,661	1,801
2.	Mannarghat taluk	R	82,804	58,472	24,332
3.	Palghat taluk	T	144,983	98,061	46,922
		R	111,988	71,885	40,103
		U	32,995	26,176	6,819

2.5 *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
33.53	47.54	19.00	14,187	12,595	1,592	22,342	13,105	9,237
33.48	49.07	16 74	16,640	15,431	1,209	32,324	20,380	11,944
33.79	44.80	22.33	8,675	7,658	1,017	18,596	11,160	7,436
21.93	**36.80**	**7.39**	**27,437**	**25,282**	**2,155**	**70,516**	**49,725**	**20,791**
21.71	**36.06**	**7.74**	**26,448**	**24,343**	**2,105**	**64,189**	**44,268**	**19,921**
22.52	**38.75**	**6.41**	**989**	**939**	**50**	**6,327**	**5,457**	**870**
21.37	34.61	8.84	3,748	3,269	479	14,449	8,882	5,567
20.94	33.83	8.80	3,658	3,192	466	13,651	8,334	5,317
24.30	39.78	9.08	90	77	13	798	548	250
24.30	39.78	9.08	90	77	13	798	548	250
23.06	37.76	8.78	9,828	8,758	1,070	25,937	17,468	8,469
21.62	37.25	6.06	13,861	13,255	606	30,130	23.375	6,755
21.03	36.04	6.03	12,962	12,393	569	24,601	18,466	6,135
22.31	38.63	6.10	899	862	37	5,529	4,909	620
22.31	38.63	6.10	899	862	37	5,529	4,909	620
22.68	39.28	6.18	433	414	19	3,003	2.751	252
22.42	38.76	6.08	222	220	2	732	631	101
21.12	36.09	6.35	69	64	5	369	287	82
20.62	36.96	4.51	50	43	7	430	386	44
21.38	36.20	6.71	125	121	4	995	854	141
21.72	**36.25**	**7.92**	**68,783**	**64,023**	**4,760**	**193,739**	**132,901**	**60,838**
21.81	**36.25**	**8.13**	**66,971**	**62,299**	**4,672**	**188,775**	**129,140**	**59,635**
20.60	**36.29**	**5.30**	**1,812**	**1,724**	**88**	**4,964**	**3,761**	**1,203**
23.53	38.12	9.22	32,532	30,404	2,128	90,130	61,674	28,456
23.77	38.29	9.55	31,001	28,940	2,061	86,721	59,108	27,613
21.40	36.62	6.25	1,531	1,464	67	3,409	2,566	843
21.28	36 04	6 58	1,006	958	48	2,625	1,984	641
21.58	37.41	5.80	525	506	19	784	582	202
22.91	37.00	9.60	13,607	12,497	1,110	34,805	23,059	11,746
19.28	34.31	5.33	17,611	16,655	956	51,145	38,785	12,360
19.38	34.49	5.38	17,380	16,439	941	49,883	37,721	12,162
17.35	30.89	4.33	231	216	15	1,262	1,064	198
17.35	30.89	4.33	231	216	15	1,262	1,064	198
21.41	34.52	9.42	5,033	4,467	566	17,659	9,383	8,276
21.31	33.28	10.43	4,983	4,423	560	17,366	9,252	8,114
21.92	40.68	4.22	50	44	6	293	131	162
21.92	40.68	4.22	50	44	6	293	131	162
32.53	**44.33**	**21.39**	**96,517**	**77,481**	**19,036**	**298,548**	**139,892**	**158,656**
32.99	**44 36**	**22 29**	**94,063**	**75,566**	**18,497**	**290,014**	**136,491**	**153,523**
28.46	**44.09**	**13.35**	**2,454**	**1,915**	**539**	**8,534**	**3,401**	**5,133**
26.60	39.82	14.61	24,148	20,343	3,805	71,650	39,668	31,982
26.41	39.46	14.60	23,137	19,572	3,565	67,800	37,937	29,863
28.47	43.27	14.68	1,011	771	240	3,850	1,731	2,119
28.84	43.84	14.59	539	426	113	2,409	1,097	1,312
27.90	42.38	14.81	472	345	127	1,441	634	807
33.04	47.04	19.26	19,718	16,091	3,627	35,274	19,730	15,544
32.39	44.56	20.62	15,686	12,133	3.553	55,575	23,814	31,761
33.97	44.52	23.84	14,949	11,548	3,401	52,888	22,877	30,011
27.97	44.68	11.48	737	585	152	2,687	937	1,750

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
1.	Mananthavady taluk	R	611	510	101
2.	Sultan's Battery taluk	R	876	681	195
3.	Vythiri taluk	R	476	364	112
3.	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**14,233**	**8,473**	**5,760**
		R	**11,450**	**6,499**	**4,951**
		U	**2,783**	**1,974**	**809**
2.	Badagara taluk	T	3,983	2,785	1,198
		R	3,276	2,311	965
		U	707	474	233
1.	Badagara (M)	U	707	474	233
2.	Quilandy taluk	R	5,010	2,352	2,658
3.	Kozhikode taluk	T	5,240	3,336	1,904
		R	3,164	1,836	1,328
		U	2,076	1,500	576
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	2,076	1,500	576
	(i) Calicut (C)	U	1,304	977	327
	(ii) Olavanna (NM)	U	212	145	67
	(iii) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	145	111	34
	(iv) Beypore (NM)	U	168	120	48
	(v) Feroke (NM)	U	247	147	100
4.	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**15,957**	**11,369**	**4,588**
		R	**15,110**	**10,709**	**4,401**
		U	**847**	**660**	**187**
1.	Ernad taluk	T	6,873	4,872	2,001
		R	6,400	4,476	1,924
		U	473	396	77
	Manjeri (M)	U	341	289	52
	Malappuram (M)	U	132	107	25
2.	Perintalmanna taluk	R	2,524	1,913	611
3.	Tirur taluk	T	4,372	3,146	1,226
		R	4,247	3,030	1,217
		U	125	116	9
	Tirur (M)	U	125	116	9
4.	Ponnani taluk	T	2,188	1,438	750
		R	1,939	1,290	649
		U	249	148	101
	Ponnani (M)	U	249	148	101
5.	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**25,639**	**17,295**	**8,344**
		R	**23,276**	**15,588**	**7,688**
		U	**2,363**	**1,707**	**656**
1.	Ottappalam taluk	T	6,441	4,322	2,119
		R	5,785	3,865	1,920
		U	656	457	199
	Shoranur (M)	U	335	204	131
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	321	253	68
2.	Mannarghat taluk	R	1,976	1,265	711
3.	Palghat taluk	T	6,164	4,358	1,806
		R	5,337	3,710	1,627
		U	827	648	179

2.5 *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
18,651	14,061	4,590	7,570	3,113	4,457	103,032	41,326	61,706
18,500	15,361	3,139	9,757	4,143	5,614	126,048	49,669	76,379
34,016	22,572	11,444	8,965	4,841	4,124	112,082	46,609	65,473
379,780	**324,765**	**55,015**	**71,848**	**44,825**	**27,023**	**1,679,190**	**656,313**	**1,022,877**
252,465	**215,372**	**37,093**	**57,098**	**34,443**	**22,655**	**1,221,121**	**480,568**	**740,553**
127,315	**109,393**	**17,922**	**14,750**	**10,382**	**4,368**	**458,069**	**175,745**	**282,324**
84,473	69,053	15,420	14,103	8,194	5,909	378,376	150,467	227,909
70,476	57,500	12,976	12,072	6,976	5,096	331,826	132,529	199,297
13,997	11,553	2,444	2,031	1,218	813	46,550	17,938	28,612
13,997	11,553	2,444	2,031	1,218	813	46,550	17,938	28,612
90,977	77,725	13,252	24,058	12,548	11,510	415,471	162,698	252,773
204,330	177,987	26,343	33,687	24,083	9,604	885,343	343,148	542,195
91,012	80,147	10,865	20,968	14,919	6,049	473,824	185,341	288,483
113,318	97,840	15,478	12,719	9,164	3,555	411,519	157,807	253,712
113,318	97,840	15,478	12,719	9,164	3,555	411,519	157,807	253,712
84,725	73,092	11,633	7,012	5,472	1,540	297,963	113,937	184,026
6,457	5,593	864	1,922	864	1,058	24,460	9,546	14,914
7,645	6,521	1,124	1,717	1,288	429	29,006	11,080	17,926
7,795	6,964	831	968	701	267	31,533	12,111	19,422
6,696	5,670	1,026	1,100	839	261	28,557	11,133	17,424
243,014	**215,657**	**27,357**	**87,469**	**49,851**	**37,618**	**1,792,267**	**695,740**	**1,096,527**
214,023	**189,962**	**24,061**	**82,281**	**46,068**	**36,213**	**1,656,305**	**643,617**	**1,012,688**
28,991	**25,695**	**3,296**	**5,188**	**3,783**	**1,405**	**135,962**	**52,123**	**83,839**
92,556	81,194	11,362	41,193	23,980	17,213	680,455	265,199	415,256
77,903	68,488	9,415	37,649	21,330	16,319	610,316	238,203	372,113
14,653	12,706	1,947	3,544	2,650	894	70,139	26,996	43,143
7,510	6,473	1,037	2,548	2,043	505	39,933	15,176	24,757
7,143	6,233	910	996	607	389	30,206	11,820	18,386
29,854	25,911	3,943	13,336	7,308	6,028	258,505	100,623	157,882
89,296	80,563	8,733	22,525	13,038	9,487	657,490	253,350	404,140
83,838	75,784	8,054	21,991	12,667	9,324	624,306	239,903	384,403
5,458	4,779	679	534	371	163	33,184	13,447	19,737
5,458	4,779	679	534	371	163	33,184	13,447	19,737
31,308	27,989	3,319	10,415	5,525	4,890	195,817	76,568	119,249
22,428	19,779	2,649	9,305	4,763	4,542	163,178	64,888	98,290
8,880	8,210	670	1,110	762	348	32,639	11,680	20,959
8,880	8,210	670	1,110	762	348	32,639	11,680	20,959
243,614	**205,019**	**38,595**	**54,312**	**24,780**	**29,532**	**1,323,282**	**527,387**	**795,895**
198,151	**167,253**	**30,898**	**50,942**	**23,136**	**27,806**	**1,178,817**	**472,241**	**706,576**
45,463	**37,766**	**7,697**	**3,370**	**1,644**	**1,726**	**144,465**	**55,146**	**89,319**
63,991	54,007	9,984	17,286	8,779	8,507	441,396	170,046	271,350
52,918	44,806	8,112	16,129	8,214	7,915	400,862	154,666	246,196
11,073	9,201	1,872	1,157	565	592	40,534	15,380	25,154
6,845	5,772	1,073	635	351	284	24,360	9,256	15,104
4,228	3,429	799	522	214	308	16,174	6,124	10,050
25,836	21,386	4,450	6,548	2,959	3,589	161,267	62,877	98,390
67,558	57,756	9,802	10,982	5,014	5,968	291,658	116,986	174,672
38,814	33,750	5,064	9,433	4,256	5,177	208,241	85,338	122,903
28,744	24,006	4,738	1,549	758	791	83,417	31,648	51,769

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	32,995	26,176	6,819
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	31,050	24,618	6,432
	(ii) Palghat Railway colony (OG)	U	1,945	1,558	387
4.	Chittur taluk	T	143,641	87,814	55,827
		R	134,412	81,361	53,051
		U	9,229	6,453	2,776
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	9,229	6,453	2,776
5.	Alathur taluk	R	126,660	77,000	49,660
6.	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**645,334**	**447,139**	**198,195**
		R	**509,612**	**346,411**	**163,201**
		U	**135,722**	**100,728**	**34,994**
1.	Chavakkad taluk	T	84,345	57,955	26,390
		R	71,103	48,592	22,511
		U	13,242	9,363	3,879
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	13,242	9,363	3,879
	(i) Guruvayur township	U	3,865	2,834	1,031
	(ii) Chavakkad (M)	U	7,537	5,339	2,198
	(iii) Iringaprom (NM)	U	1,840	1,190	650
2.	Talappilly taluk	T	138,952	90,684	48,268
		R	132,784	86,429	46,355
		U	6,168	4,255	1,913
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	6,168	4,255	1,913
3.	Trichur taluk	T	184,771	131,427	53,344
		R	102,755	69,926	32,829
		U	82,016	61,501	20,515
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	46,798	35,077	11,721
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	20,914	15,905	5,009
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	517	370	147
	(iii) Viyyur (NM)	U	3,345	2,543	802
	(iv) Vilvattom (NM)	U	4,157	2,793	1,364
	(v) Mannuthy (NM)	U	6,750	5,193	1,557
	(vi) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	3,304	2,343	961
	(vii) Ollur (NM)	U	7,811	5,930	1,881
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	2,759	1,997	762
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	4,069	3,061	1,008
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	2,242	1,765	477
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	5,422	4,248	1,174
	Nadathara (NM)	U	4,146	3,051	1,095
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	3,607	2,443	1,164
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	4,050	3,063	987
	Avinissery (NM)	U	2,616	1,945	671
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	3,122	2,416	706
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	3,185	2,435	750
4.	Kodungallur taluk	T	62,464	41,903	20,561
		R	47,631	30,988	16,643
		U	14,833	10,915	3,918
	Kodungallur (M)	U	7,209	5,122	2,087
	Methala (NM)	U	7,624	5,793	1,831
5.	Mukundapuram taluk	T	174,802	125,170	49,632
		R	155,339	110,476	44,863

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
27.97	44.68	11.48	737	585	152	2,687	937	1,750
27.92	44.59	11.48	719	570	149	2,628	919	1,709
28.85	46.19	11.49	18	15	3	59	18	41
39.01	48.62	29.76	19,443	15,324	4,119	70,642	29,865	40,777
39.79	49.10	3.08	18,737	14,765	3,972	68,645	29,132	39,513
30.35	43.33	17.89	706	559	147	1,997	733	1,264
30.35	43.33	17.89	706	559	147	1,997	733	1,264
36.13	45.37	27.46	17,522	13,590	3,932	65,407	26,815	38,592
26.48	**38.56**	**15.52**	**60,878**	**52,353**	**8,525**	**164,845**	**81,379**	**83,466**
26.51	**38.03**	**16.14**	**56,492**	**48,674**	**7,818**	**153,288**	**75,759**	**77,529**
26.36	**40.50**	**13.15**	**4,386**	**3,679**	**707**	**11,557**	**5,620**	**5,937**
22.41	33.63	12.93	3,829	3,024	805	15,428	6,935	8,493
22.44	33.48	13.10	3,541	2,782	759	14,267	6,258	8,009
22.27	34.40	12.03	288	242	46	1,161	677	484
22.27	34.40	12.03	288	242	46	1,161	677	484
21.64	35.23	10.51	40	35	5	178	140	38
21.95	33.70	11.88	180	155	25	712	403	309
25.33	35.77	16.51	68	52	16	271	134	137
29.80	41.15	19.63	17,336	14,415	2,921	55,657	26,320	29,337
29.72	40.94	19.67	17,104	14,226	2,878	54,624	25,847	28,777
31.75	46.07	18.77	232	189	43	1,033	473	560
31.75	46.07	18.77	232	189	43	1,033	473	560
27.66	40.73	15.45	14,577	12,173	2,404	41,795	19,284	22,511
27.77	39.45	17.03	12,344	10,394	1,950	35,045	16,244	18,801
27.52	42.28	13.45	2,233	1,779	454	6,750	3,040	3,710
27.51	42.18	13.48	995	812	183	3,113	1,458	1,655
26.84	42.36	12.41	223	207	16	384	203	181
26.34	37.83	14.92	10	8	2	82	32	50
29.18	42.28	14.71	110	95	15	339	151	188
30.33	42.43	19.15	232	164	68	719	282	437
26.49	41.16	12.11	198	163	35	807	441	366
28.07	40.98	15.88	134	100	34	484	249	235
28.10	43.25	13.35	88	75	13	298	100	198
25.65	39.74	13.29	100	86	14	727	342	385
28.25	42.56	13.98	77	63	14	365	174	191
26.00	41.60	10.89	32	24	8	101	41	60
26.69	42.36	11.41	67	59	8	226	95	131
28.96	43.72	14.92	224	187	37	543	270	273
32.98	45.87	20.75	231	173	58	507	182	325
26.85	42.01	12.67	172	125	47	372	173	199
28.12	42.28	14.27	105	94	11	278	75	203
26.38	42.37	11.51	86	78	8	193	91	102
25.88	41.31	11.69	144	78	66	325	139	186
24.69	35.04	15.41	1,324	1,193	131	4,298	3,064	1,234
24.53	33.93	16.18	1,146	1,041	105	3,809	2,729	1,080
25.21	38.63	12.81	178	152	26	489	335	154
25.44	37.85	14.10	161	135	26	457	307	150
24.99	39.35	11.60	17	17	..	32	28	4
25.96	38.56	14.23	23,812	21,548	2,264	47,667	25,776	21,891
26.14	38.63	14.55	22,357	20,231	2,126	45,543	24,681	20,862

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	827	648	179
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	813	636	177
	(ii) Palghat Railway colony (OG)	U	14	12	2
4.	Chittur taluk	T	5,201	3,418	1,783
		R	4,321	2,816	1,505
		U	880	602	278
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	880	602	278
5.	Alathur taluk	R	5,857	3,932	1,925
6.	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	T	**36,991**	**16,028**	**20,963**
		R	**30,148**	**11,816**	**18,332**
		U	**6,843**	**4,212**	**2,631**
1.	Chavakkad taluk	T	3,759	1,654	2,105
		R	3,449	1,440	2,009
		U	310	214	96
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	310	214	96
	(i) Guruvayur Township	U	86	59	27
	(ii) Chavakkad (M)	U	132	99	33
	(iii) Iringaprom (NM)	U	92	56	36
2.	Talappilly taluk	T	5,755	3,574	2,181
		R	5,564	3,438	2,126
		U	191	136	55
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	191	136	55
3.	Trichur taluk	T	7,474	5,255	2,219
		R	3,670	2,335	1,335
		U	3,804	2,920	884
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	1,797	1,349	448
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	725	604	121
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	11	9	2
	(iii) Viyyur (NM)	U	164	117	47
	(iv) Vilvattom (NM)	U	159	98	61
	(v) Mannuthy (NM)	U	208	143	65
	(vi) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	98	69	29
	(vii) Ollur (NM)	U	432	309	123
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	114	92	22
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	96	56	40
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	93	80	13
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	318	252	66
	Nadathara (NM)	U	294	206	88
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	199	127	72
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	247	190	57
	Avinissery (NM)	U	94	73	21
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	110	89	21
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	442	406	36
4.	Kodungallur taluk	T	14,019	1,959	12,060
		R	12,094	1,404	10,690
		U	1,925	555	1,370
	Kodungallur (M)	U	965	215	750
	Methala (NM)	U	960	340	620
5.	Mukundapuram taluk	T	5,984	3,586	2,398
		R	5,371	3,199	2,172

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
28,744	24,006	4,738	1,549	758	791	83,417	31,648	51,769
26,890	22,493	4,397	1,468	725	743	78,702	29,866	48,836
1,854	1,513	341	81	33	48	4,715	1,782	2,933
48,355	39,207	9,148	10,452	4,523	5,929	214,102	88,274	125,828
42,709	34,648	8,061	9,788	4,202	5,586	193,588	80,156	113,432
5,646	4,559	1,087	664	321	343	20,514	8,118	12,396
5,646	4,559	1,087	664	321	343	20,514	8,118	12,396
37,874	32,663	5,211	9,044	3,505	5,539	214,859	89,204	125,655
382,620	**297,379**	**85,241**	**82,147**	**41,700**	**40,447**	**1,709,494**	**670,709**	**1,038,785**
269,684	**210,162**	**59,522**	**71,885**	**36,120**	**35,765**	**1,340,685**	**528,306**	**812,379**
112,936	**87,217**	**25,719**	**10,262**	**5,580**	**4,682**	**368,809**	**142,403**	**226,406**
61,329	46,342	14,987	7,459	3,735	3,724	284,570	110,647	173,923
49,846	38,112	11,734	7,095	3,502	3,593	238,713	93,028	145,685
11,483	8,230	3,253	364	233	131	45,857	17,619	28,238
11,483	8,230	3,253	364	233	131	45,857	17,619	28,238
3,561	2,600	961	110	81	29	13,882	5,129	8,753
6,513	4,682	1,831	176	96	80	26,628	10,409	16,219
1,409	948	461	78	56	22	5,347	2,081	3,266
60,204	46,375	13,829	14,022	6,511	7,511	313,274	123,167	190,107
55,492	42,918	12,574	13,886	6,441	7,445	300,149	118,256	181,893
4,712	3,457	1,255	136	70	66	13,125	4,911	8,214
4,712	3,457	1,255	136	70	66	13,125	4,911	8,214
120,925	94,715	26,210	18,031	8,484	9,547	465,194	182,789	282,405
51,696	40,953	10,743	12,691	5,530	7,161	254,577	101,799	152,778
69,229	53,762	15,467	5,340	2,954	2,386	210,617	80,990	129,627
40,893	31,458	9,435	3,082	1,713	1,369	120,213	46,376	73,837
19,582	14,891	4,691	1,030	672	358	55,969	20,966	35,003
414	321	93	36	17	19	1,410	591	819
2,732	2,180	552	134	70	64	7,986	3,401	4,585
3,047	2,249	798	401	192	209	9,146	3,598	5,548
5,537	4,446	1,091	515	225	290	18,215	7,200	11,015
2,588	1,925	663	321	202	119	8,144	3,173	4,971
6,993	5,446	1,547	645	335	310	19,343	7,447	11,896
1,818	1,477	341	251	106	145	7,748	2,922	4,826
3,531	2,768	763	252	171	81	10,080	3,960	6,120
2,016	1,620	396	118	65	53	6,263	2,413	3,850
4,811	3,842	969	200	113	87	14,693	5,667	9,026
3,085	2,388	697	264	124	140	9,907	3,803	6,104
2,670	1,961	709	125	50	75	7,204	2,833	4,371
3,259	2,575	684	355	204	151	10,678	4,024	6,654
2,139	1,703	436	156	96	60	6,531	2,559	3,972
2,733	2,158	575	378	230	148	8,335	3,056	5,279
2,274	1,812	462	159	82	77	8,965	3,377	5,588
42,823	35,687	7,136	19,462	11,372	8,090	171,087	66,303	104,784
30,582	25,814	4,768	16,932	10,080	6,852	129,608	50,255	79,353
12,241	9,873	2,368	2,530	1,292	1,238	41,479	16,048	25,431
5,626	4,465	1,161	964	537	427	20,165	7,873	12,292
6,615	5,408	1,207	1,566	755	811	21,314	8,175	13,139
97,339	74,260	23,079	23,173	11,598	11,575	475,369	187,803	287,566
82,068	62,365	19,703	21,281	10,567	10,714	417,638	164,968	252,670

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
		U	19,463	14,694	4,769
	Puducad (NM)	U	2,804	2,002	802
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	6,325	4,610	1,715
	Chalakudy (M)	U	10,334	8,082	2,252
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**707,189**	**543,640**	**163,549**
		R	**446,370**	**333,060**	**113,310**
		U	**260,819**	**210,580**	**50,239**
1.	Parur taluk	T	81,434	63,779	17,655
		R	39,239	30,069	9,170
		U*	42,195	33,710	8,485
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	11,641	8,702	2,939
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	6,161	4,899	1,262
	Parur (M)	U	6,191	4,922	1,269
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	7,103	5,859	1,244
2.	Alwaye taluk	T	110,973	78,270	32,703
		R	95,804	66,770	29,034
		U	15,169	11,500	3,669
	Angamaly (M)	U	8,003	6,010	1,993
	Alwaye (M)	U	7,166	5,490	1,676
3.	Kunnathunad taluk	T	111,879	80,751	31,128
		R	105,819	75,762	30,057
		U	6,060	4,989	1,071
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	6,060	4,989	1,071
4.	Kothamangalam taluk	T	49,305	37,328	11,977
		R	39,874	30,045	9,829
		U	9,431	7,283	2,148
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	9,431	7,283	2,148
5.	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	83,811	66,457	17,354
		R	76,687	60,602	16,085
		U	7,124	5,855	1,269
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	7,124	5,855	1,269
6.	Kanayannur taluk	T	159,997	126,562	33,435
		R	42,983	32,836	10,147
		U**	117,014	93,726	23,288
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	4,506	3,856	650
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	179,082	145,761	33,321
	(i) Cochin (C)†	U	133,620	109,579	24,041
	(a) In Kanayannur taluk	U	71,733	57,526	14,207
	(b) In Cochin taluk	U	61,887	52,053	9,834
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	U	10,816	8,139	2,677
	(iii) Eloor (NM) (In Parur taluk)	U	11,099	9,328	1,771
	(iv) Kalamassery (NM)	U	11,551	9,646	1,905
	(v) Trippunithura (M)	U	11,996	9,069	2,927
	Maradu (NM)	U	6,412	5,490	922
7.	Cochin taluk	T	109,790	90,493	19,297
		R	45,964	36,976	8,988
		U‡	63,826	53,517	10,309
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	1,939	1,464	475
8.	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**335,550**	**239,738**	**95,812**
		R	**322,644**	**229,335**	**93,309**
		U	**12,906**	**10,403**	**2,503**

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	39
24.61	38.11	11.77	1,455	1,317	138	2,124	1,095	1,029
25.23	37.16	14.01	159	140	19	487	224	263
24.24	36.90	12.61	245	218	27	415	208	207
24.67	39.08	10.62	1,051	959	92	1,222	663	559
27.92	**42.93**	**12.91**	**74,087**	**66,174**	**7,913**	**128,846**	**71,156**	**57,690**
29.17	**43.63**	**14.77**	**68,961**	**61,526**	**7,435**	**119,095**	**65,360**	**53,735**
26.01	**41.86**	**10.05**	**5,126**	**4,648**	**478**	**9,751**	**5,796**	**3,955**
25.38	40.00	10.94	3,291	2,930	361	7,519	3,805	3,714
26.36	40.51	12.28	2,839	2,515	324	6,544	3,106	3,438
24.54	39.55	9.78	452	415	37	975	699	276
27.54	42.31	13.54	14	13	1	4	3	1
23.79	38.96	9.48	29	28	1	39	34	5
23.56	38.07	9.51	45	42	3	69	58	11
23.16	38.57	8.04	133	122	11	617	419	198
30.38	42.98	17.86	14,079	11,876	2,203	24,156	12,225	11,931
30.74	42.92	18.60	13,038	10,980	2,058	23,108	11,723	11,385
28.29	43.35	13.55	1,041	896	145	1,048	502	546
28.25	42.85	13.94	967	833	134	930	425	505
28.34	43.92	13.11	74	63	11	118	77	41
32.15	46.10	18.02	22,129	18,738	3,391	38,325	20,200	18,125
32.58	46.38	18.62	21,856	18,483	3,373	37,653	19,785	17,868
26.14	42.25	9.41	273	255	18	672	415	257
26.14	42.25	9.41	273	255	18	672	415	257
29.96	45.11	14.64	10,147	9,554	593	19,084	10,858	8,226
30.33	45.42	15.04	8,645	8,129	516	16,538	9,430	7,108
28.48	43.84	13.02	1,502	1,425	77	2,546	1,428	1,118
28.48	43.84	13.02	1,502	1,425	77	2,546	1,428	1,118
30.23	48.22	12.45	19,723	18,809	914	24,506	15,163	9,343
30.44	48.46	12.68	19,423	18,523	900	24,121	14,875	9,246
28.15	45.81	10.13	300	286	14	385	288	97
28.15	45.81	10.13	300	286	14	385	288	97
26.37	41.61	11.05	4,118	3,745	373	13,378	7,531	5,847
26.37	40.41	12.42	2,676	2,477	199	9,401	5,181	4,220
26.37	42.05	10.54	1,442	1,268	174	3,977	2,350	1,627
21.15	36.38	6.07	55	49	6	149	133	16
26.12	42.14	9.81	1,668	1,469	199	4,040	2,392	1,648
26.04	42.44	9.43	272	247	25	665	481	184
26.77	42.83	10.63	163	150	13	547	389	158
25.25	42.01	8.11	109	97	12	118	92	26
27.50	42.31	13.32	580	507	73	1,823	932	891
23.68	38.90	7.74	231	210	21	246	185	61
27.01	42.30	9.54	458	395	63	625	399	226
27.48	41.88	13.31	127	110	17	681	395	286
22.30	38.37	6.38	59	57	2	152	102	50
24.36	40.23	8.55	600	522	78	1,878	1,374	504
23.12	37.82	8.89	484	419	65	1,730	1,260	470
25.35	42.08	8.27	116	103	13	148	114	34
28.88	44.68	13.82	7	6	1	30	22	8
34.55	**48.47**	**20.10**	**75,805**	**68,999**	**6,806**	**85,971**	**58,142**	**27,829**
34.82	**48.59**	**20.53**	**74,104**	**67,398**	**6,706**	**83,597**	**56,483**	**27,114**
28.92	***46.06***	***11.35***	***1,701***	***1,601***	***100***	***2,374***	***1,659***	***715***

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
		U	613	387	226
	Puducad (NM)	U	73	50	23
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	213	140	73
	Chalakudy (M)	U	327	197	130
7.	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**27,217**	**14,742**	**12,475**
		R	**20,421**	**10,072**	**10,349**
		U	**6,796**	**4,670**	**2,126**
1.	Parur taluk	T	3,976	2,402	1,574
		R	1,681	968	713
		U*	2,295	1,434	861
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	565	372	193
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	740	412	328
	Parur (M)	U	384	231	153
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	348	247	101
2.	Alwaye taluk	T	8,994	3,473	5,521
		R	8,411	3,209	5,202
		U	583	264	319
	Angamaly (M)	U	510	209	301
	Alwaye (M)	U	73	55	18
3.	Kunnathunad taluk	T	5,101	2,498	2,603
		R	4,953	2,414	2,539
		U	148	84	64
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	148	84	64
4.	Kothamangalam taluk	T	800	578	222
		R	661	478	183
		U	139	100	39
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	139	100	39
5.	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	1,888	1,297	591
		R	1,758	1,215	543
		U	130	82	48
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	130	82	48
6.	Kanayannur taluk	T	3,828	2,774	1,054
		R	1,293	796	497
		U**	2,535	1,978	557
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	110	87	23
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	3,526	2,716	810
	(i) Cochin (C)†	U	2,538	2,046	492
	(a) In Kanayannur taluk	U	1,583	1,327	256
	(b) In Cochin taluk	U	955	719	236
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	U	233	164	69
	(iii) Eloor (NM) (In Parur taluk)	U	258	172	86
	(iv) Kalamassery (NM)	U	203	159	44
	(v) Trippunithura (M)	U	294	175	119
	Maradu (NM)	U	112	66	46
7.	Cochin taluk	T	2,630	1,720	910
		R	1,664	992	672
		U‡	966	728	238
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	11	9	2
8.	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,216**	**2,485**	**731**
		R	**3,022**	**2,341**	**681**
		U	**194**	**144**	**50**

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
15,271	11,895	3,376	1,892	1,031	861	57,731	22,835	34,896
2,085	1,588	497	241	140	101	8,067	3,245	4,822
5,452	4,044	1,408	474	265	209	19,294	7,619	11,675
7,734	6,263	1,471	1,177	626	551	30,370	11,971	18,399
477,039	**391,568**	**85,471**	**90,676**	**48,930**	**41,746**	**1,735,400**	**673,839**	**1,061,561**
237,893	**196,102**	**41,791**	**62,602**	**30,258**	**32,344**	**1,021,511**	**400,040**	**621,471**
239,146	**195,466**	**43,680**	**28,074**	**18,672**	**9,402**	**713,889**	**273,799**	**440,090**
66,648	54,642	12,006	12,556	7,160	5,396	226,843	88,526	138,317
28,175	23,480	4,695	5,595	2,834	2,761	104,037	41,322	62,715
38,473	31,162	7,311	6,961	4,326	2,635	122,806	47,204	75,602
11,058	8,314	2,744	1,842	933	909	28,783	10,930	17,853
5,353	4,425	928	709	419	290	19,023	7,257	11,766
5,693	4,591	1,102	630	477	153	19,458	7,531	11,927
6,005	5,071	934	1,152	735	417	22,408	8,596	13,812
63,744	50,696	13,048	12,170	6,128	6,042	242,096	97,692	144,404
51,247	40,858	10,389	10,692	5,324	5,368	205,132	83,470	121,662
12,497	9,838	2,659	1,478	804	674	36,964	14,222	22,742
5,596	4,543	1,053	1,242	626	616	19,082	7,389	11,693
6,901	5,295	1,606	236	178	58	17,882	6,833	11,049
46,324	39,315	7,009	11,906	4,873	7,033	224,174	89,548	134,626
41,357	35,080	6,277	11,672	4,743	6,929	207,281	82,858	124,423
4,967	4,235	732	234	130	104	16,893	6,690	10,203
4,967	4,235	732	234	130	104	16,893	6,690	10,203
19,274	16,338	2,936	5,970	2,758	3,212	109,311	42,670	66,641
14,030	12,008	2,022	4,832	2,162	2,670	86,769	33,936	52,833
5,244	4,330	914	1,138	596	542	22,542	8,734	13,808
5,244	4,330	914	1,138	596	542	22,542	8,734	13,808
37,694	31,188	6,506	10,303	4,379	5,924	183,122	66,988	116,134
31,385	25,989	5,396	10,031	4,215	5,816	165,208	60,226	104,982
6,309	5,199	1,110	272	164	108	17,914	6,762	11,152
6,309	5,199	1,110	272	164	108	17,914	6,762	11,152
138,673	112,512	26,161	19,326	11,853	7,473	427,439	165,748	261,691
29,613	24,382	5,231	8,209	4,386	3,823	111,781	44,029	67,752
109,060	88,130	20,930	11,117	7,467	3,650	315,658	121,719	193,939
4,192	3,587	605	779	521	258	16,021	6,221	9,800
169,848	139,184	30,664	18,621	13,061	5,560	487,983	187,056	300,927
130,145	106,805	23,340	12,094	9,027	3,067	367,367	139,598	227,769
69,440	55,660	13,780	5,400	3,936	1,464	190,849	72,849	118,000
60,705	51,145	9,560	6,694	5,091	1,603	176,518	66,749	109,769
8,180	6,536	1,644	1,071	604	467	27,440	10,493	16,947
10,364	8,761	1,603	2,628	1,762	866	33,134	12,890	20,244
10,265	8,693	1,572	1,045	667	378	30,171	12,491	17,680
10,894	8,389	2,505	1,783	1,001	782	29,871	11,584	18,287
6,089	5,265	824	1,039	738	301	21,306	8,081	13,225
104,682	86,877	17,805	18,445	11,779	6,666	322,415	122,667	199,748
42,086	34,305	7,781	11,571	6,594	4,977	141,303	54,199	87,104
62,596	52,572	10,024	6,874	5,185	1,689	181,112	68,468	112,644
1,891	1,427	464	180	94	86	4,594	1,719	2,875
170,558	**110,112**	**60,446**	**33,276**	**15,615**	**17,661**	**602,367**	**239,257**	**363,110**
161,921	**103,113**	**58,808**	**32,721**	**15,250**	**17,471**	**571,194**	**227,439**	**343,755**
8,637	**6,999**	**1,638**	**555**	**365**	**190**	**31,173**	**11,818**	**19,355**

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
1.	Devicolam taluk	R	71,841	46,101	25,740
2.	Udumbanchola taluk	T	121,182	90,536	30,646
		R	120,546	90,024	30,522
		U @	636	512	124
3.	Thodupuzha taluk	T	78,781	63,233	15,548
		R	66,511	53,342	13,169
		U @@	12,270	9,891	2,379
	Idukki Township	U	3,035	2,332	703
	(i) In Udumbanchola taluk	U	636	512	124
	(ii) In Thodupuzha taluk	U	2,399	1,820	579
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	9,871	8,071	1,800
4.	Peermade taluk	R	63,746	39,868	23,878
9.	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**459,524**	**373,817**	**85,707**
		R	**417,454**	**340,804**	**76,650**
		U	**42,070**	**33,013**	**9,057**
1.	Vaikom taluk	T	78,220	56,783	21,437
		R	72,900	52,843	20,057
		U	5,320	3,940	1,380
	Vaikom (M)	U	5,320	3,940	1,380
2.	Meenachil taluk	T	107,795	90,632	17,163
		R	101,397	85,510	15,887
		U	6,398	5,122	1,276
	Palai (M)	U	6,398	5,122	1,276
3	Kottayam taluk	T	140,177	115,189	24,988
		R	122,771	101,382	21,389
		U	17,406	13,807	3,599
	Kottayam (M)	U	17,406	13,807	3,599
4.	Changanacherry taluk	T	75,943	62,132	13,811
		R	62,997	51,988	11,009
		U	12,946	10,144	2,802
	Changanacherry (M)	U	12,946	10,144	2,802
5.	Kanjirappally taluk	R	57,389	49,081	8,308
10.	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**607,383**	**437,839**	**169,544**
		R	**520,510**	**369,944**	**150,566**
		U	**86,873**	**67,895**	**18,978**
1.	Shertallai taluk	T	132,608	86,135	46,473
		R	122,066	78,296	43,770
		U	10,542	7,839	2,703
	Shertallai (M)	U	10,542	7,839	2,703
2.	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	89,310	67,912	21,398
		R	45,905	33,235	12,670
		U	43,405	34,677	8,728
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	4,984	3,858	1,126
	Alleppey (M)	U	38,421	30,819	7,602
3.	Kuttanad taluk	R	61,709	39,428	22,281
4.	Thiruvalla taluk	T	88,716	70,429	18,287
		R	82,076	65,487	16,589
		U	6,640	4,942	1,698
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	6,640	4,942	1,698

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
40.08	49.90	29.63	10,372	8,305	2,067	17,127	10,643	6,484
34.31	50.11	17.76	35,532	33,138	2,394	37,765	26,055	11,710
34.33	50.12	17.79	35,315	32,925	2,390	37,499	25,887	11,612
30.96	49.14	12.25	217	213	4	266	168	98
29.82	47.41	11.88	24,526	22,710	1,816	23,845	15,978	7,867
30.01	47.70	11.99	23,042	21,322	1,720	21,737	14,487	7,250
28.82	45.91	11.31	1,484	1,388	96	2,108	1,491	617
34.13	50.26	16.53	592	539	53	827	514	313
30.96	49.14	12.25	217	213	4	266	168	98
35.08	50.58	17.87	375	326	49	561	346	215
27.62	44.97	10.11	1,109	1,062	47	1,547	1,145	402
36.53	45.21	27.66	5,375	4,846	529	7,234	5,466	1,768
27.33	**44.46**	**10.20**	**82,101**	**79,869**	**2,232**	**115,089**	**82,229**	**32,860**
27.43	**44.74**	**10.08**	**80,962**	**78,777**	**2,185**	**111,145**	**79,301**	**31,844**
26.45	**41.80**	**11.31**	**1,139**	**1,092**	**47**	**3,944**	**2,928**	**1,016**
29.72	42.85	16.40	11,125	10,775	350	21,188	14,393	6,795
30.11	43.27	16.72	10,996	10,650	346	20,360	13,771	6,589
25.22	37.95	12.88	129	125	4	828	622	206
25.22	37.95	12.88	129	125	4	828	622	206
28.81	48.32	9.20	29,027	28,172	855	22,666	15,553	7,113
28.76	48.36	9.04	28,491	27,649	842	22,254	15,216	7,038
29.60	47.78	11.71	536	523	13	412	337	75
29.60	47.78	11.71	536	523	13	412	337	75
26.17	43.05	9.33	18,991	18,559	432	33,968	24,289	9,679
26.06	43.09	9.07	18,808	18,384	424	32,811	23,277	9,534
27.02	42.77	11.20	183	175	8	1,157	1,012	145
27.02	42.77	11.20	183	175	8	1,157	1,012	145
25.68	42.49	9.24	11,403	11,104	299	23,645	16,917	6,728
25.84	43.09	8.94	11,112	10,835	277	22,098	15,960	6,138
24.93	39.62	10.64	291	269	22	1,547	957	590
24.93	39.62	10.64	291	269	22	1,547	957	590
27.02	45.91	7.87	11,555	11,259	296	13,622	11,077	2,545
25.92	**38.43**	**14.09**	**66,797**	**62,232**	**4,565**	**160,745**	**95,077**	**65,668**
26.43	**38.69**	**14.86**	**64,926**	**60,535**	**4,391**	**151,845**	**89,560**	**62,285**
23.26	**37.04**	**9.98**	**1,871**	**1,697**	**174**	**8,900**	**5,517**	**3,383**
30.61	40.21	21.23	3,782	3,238	544	11,190	7,208	3,982
31.09	40.34	22.04	3,582	3,083	499	10,852	6,963	3,889
26.04	38.95	13.28	200	155	45	338	245	93
26.04	38.95	13.28	200	155	45	338	245	93
23.82	36.76	11.25	1,571	1,411	160	12,569	4,987	7,582
24.96	36.78	13.54	1,287	1,155	132	9,899	4,012	5,887
22.73	36.74	9.03	284	256	28	2,670	975	1,695
23.66	37.16	10.54	49	39	10	546	172	374
22.61	36.68	8.85	235	217	18	2,124	803	1,321
29.79	38.54	21.25	6,661	6,325	336	37,117	17,826	19,291
24.47	40.39	9.72	18,569	17,482	1,087	25,726	18,298	7,428
24.62	40.82	9.59	18,347	17,277	1.070	24,759	17,549	7,210
22.72	35.42	11.12	222	205	17	967	749	218
22.72	35.42	11.12	222	205	17	967	749	218

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
1.	Devicolam taluk	R	733	468	265
2.	Udumbanchola taluk	T	1,099	897	202
		R	1,084	888	196
		U@	15	9	6
3.	Thodupuzha taluk	T	885	695	190
		R	706	560	146
		U@@	179	135	44
	Idukki Township	U	62	39	23
	(i) In Udumbanchola taluk	U	15	9	6
	(ii) In Thodupuzha taluk	U	47	30	17
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	132	105	27
4.	Peermade taluk	R	499	425	74
9.	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**18,395**	**8,933**	**9,462**
		R	**16,929**	**8,068**	**8,861**
		U	**1,466**	**865**	**601**
1.	Vaikom taluk	T	9,866	2,293	7,573
		R	9,367	2,177	7,190
		U	499	116	383
	Vaikom (M)	U	499	116	383
2.	Meenachil taluk	T	2,703	2,087	616
		R	2,590	2,014	576
		U	113	73	40
	Palai (M)	U	113	73	40
3.	Kottayam taluk	T	2,884	2,254	630
		R	2,510	1,977	533
		U	374	277	97
	Kottayam (M)	U	374	277	97
4.	Changanacherry taluk	T	1,824	1,446	378
		R	1,344	1,047	297
		U	480	399	81
	Changanacherry (M)	U	480	399	81
5.	Kanjirappally taluk	R	1,118	853	265
10.	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**53,436**	**16,581**	**36,855**
		R	**48,450**	**13,945**	**34,505**
		U	**4,986**	**2,636**	**2,350**
1.	Shertallai taluk	T	32,122	6,016	26,106
		R	30,747	5,631	25,116
		U	1,375	385	990
	Shertallai (M)	U	1,375	385	990
2.	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	6,161	2,713	3,448
		R	3,752	1,335	2,417
		U	2,409	1,378	1,031
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	611	347	264
	Alleppey (M)	U	1,798	1,031	767
3.	Kuttanad taluk	R	1,274	1,071	203
4.	Thiruvalla taluk	T	1,526	1,211	315
		R	1,317	1,036	281
		U	209	175	34
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	209	175	34

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43,609	26,685	16,924	5,389	2,584	2,755	102,086	43,697	58,389
46,786	30,446	16,340	10,701	4,712	5,989	221,310	85,411	135,899
46,648	30,324	16,324	10,701	4,712	5,989	219,892	84,881	135,011
138	122	16	..	..	..	1,418	530	888
29,525	23,850	5,675	10,667	4,664	6,003	174,766	65,483	109,283
21,026	16,973	4,053	10,112	4,299	5,813	145,011	54,195	90,816
8,499	6,877	1,622	555	365	190	29,755	11,288	18,467
1,554	1,240	314	104	72	32	5,753	2,236	3,517
138	122	16	..	..	..	1,418	530	888
1,416	1,118	298	104	72	32	4,335	1,706	2,629
7,083	5,759	1,324	451	293	158	25,420	9,582	15,838
50,638	29,131	21,507	6,569	3,655	2,914	104,205	44,666	59,539
243,939	**202,786**	**41,153**	**45,781**	**22,689**	**23,092**	**1,175,799**	**444,305**	**731,494**
208,418	**174,658**	**33,760**	**41,731**	**20,512**	**21,219**	**1,062,845**	**400,508**	**662,337**
35,521	**28,128**	**7,393**	**4,050**	**2,177**	**1,873**	**112,954**	**43,797**	**69,157**
36,041	29,322	6,719	13,690	6,712	6,978	171,312	69,020	102,292
32,177	26,245	5,932	13,277	6,481	6,796	155,948	62,809	93,139
3,864	3,077	787	413	231	182	15,364	6,211	9,153
3,864	3,077	787	413	231	182	15,364	6,211	9,153
53,399	44,820	8,579	8,897	4,211	4,686	257,514	92,712	164,802
48,062	40,631	7,431	7,752	3,786	3,966	243,439	87,538	155,901
5,337	4,189	1,148	1,145	425	720	14,075	5,174	8,901
5,337	4,189	1,148	1,145	425	720	14,075	5,174	8,901
84,334	70,087	14,247	13,789	7,070	6,719	381,584	145,329	236,255
68,642	57,744	10,898	12,096	6,050	6,046	336,256	127,874	208,382
15,692	12,343	3,349	1,693	1,020	673	45,328	17,455	27,873
15,692	12,343	3,349	1,693	1,020	673	45,328	17,455	27,873
39,071	32,665	6,406	5,133	2,574	2,559	214,627	81,535	133,092
28,443	24,146	4,297	4,334	2,073	2,261	176,440	66,578	109,862
10,628	8,519	2,109	799	501	298	38,187	14,957	23,230
10,628	8,519	2,109	799	501	298	38,187	14,957	23,230
31,094	25,892	5,202	4,272	2,122	2,150	150,762	55,709	95,053
326,405	**263,949**	**62,456**	**134,261**	**58,169**	**76,092**	**1,601,208**	**643,368**	**957,840**
255,289	**205,904**	**49,385**	**117,678**	**49,894**	**67,784**	**1,331,159**	**536,253**	**794,906**
71,116	**58,045**	**13,071**	**16,583**	**8,275**	**8,308**	**270,049**	**107,115**	**162,934**
85,514	69,673	15,841	45,368	16,900	28,468	255,178	111,188	143,990
76,885	62,619	14,266	42,408	15,722	26,686	228,194	100,077	128,117
8,629	7,054	1,575	2,960	1,178	1,782	26,984	11,111	15,873
8,629	7,054	1,575	2,960	1,178	1,782	26,984	11,111	15,873
69,009	58,801	10,208	25,315	10,272	15,043	260,283	106,573	153,710
30,967	26,733	4,234	14,764	4,976	9,788	123,238	52,149	71,089
38,042	32,068	5,974	10,551	5,296	5,255	137,045	54,424	82,621
3,778	3,300	478	2,569	909	1,660	13,514	5,615	7,899
34,264	28,768	5,496	7,982	4,387	3,595	123,531	48,809	74,722
16,657	14,206	2,451	9,138	4,421	4,717	136,305	58,453	77,852
42,895	33,438	9,457	9,867	5,016	4,851	264,007	98,924	165,083
37,653	29,625	8,028	9,439	4,732	4,707	241,850	90,196	151,654
5,242	3,813	1,429	428	284	144	22,157	8,728	13,429
5,242	3,813	1,429	428	284	144	22,157	8,728	13,429

Table contd·

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
5.	Chengannur taluk	T	59,111	46,045	13,066
		R	53,073	41,388	11,685
		U	6,038	4,657	1,381
	Chengannur (M)	U	6,038	4,657	1,381
6.	Karthigappally taluk	T	93,831	63,919	29,912
		R	79,829	52,912	26,917
		U	14,002	11,007	2,995
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	14,002	11,007	2,995
7.	Mavelikkara taluk	T	82,098	63,971	18,127
		R	75,852	59,198	16,654
		U	6,246	4,773	1,473
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	6,246	4,773	1,473
11.	**QUILON DISTRICT**	T	**684,859**	**547,219**	**137,640**
		R	**600,203**	**478,122**	**122,081**
		U	**84,656**	**69,097**	**15,559**
1.	Karunagappally taluk	R	95,018	72,243	22,775
2.	Kunnathur taluk	R	87,851	69,423	18,428
3.	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	111,758	94,224	17,534
		R	103,610	87,344	16,266
		U	8,148	6,880	1,268
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	8,148	6,880	1,268
4.	Pathanapuram taluk	T	99,325	79,728	19,597
		R	88,786	70,852	17,934
		U	10,539	8,876	1,663
	Punalur (M)	U	10,539	8,876	1,663
5.	Kottarakkara taluk	R	112,759	93,161	19,598
6.	Quilon taluk	T	178,148	138,440	39,708
		R	112,179	85,099	27,080
		U	65,969	53,341	12,628
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	38,934	31,641	7,293
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	32,758	26,569	6,189
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	6,176	5,072	1,104
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	8,378	7,152	1,226
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	10,980	8,704	2,276
	Paravoor (NM)	U	7,677	5,844	1,833
12.	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	T	**695,912**	**541,591**	**154,321**
		R	**524,681**	**407,924**	**116,757**
		U	**171,231**	**133,667**	**37,564**
1.	Chirayinkil taluk	T	133,253	92,006	41,247
		R	118,160	80,594	37,566
		U	15,093	11,412	3,681
	Varkala (M)	U	7,514	5,730	1,784
	Attingal (M)	U	7,579	5,682	1,897

2.5 • *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
23.85	38.87	10.10	12,915	11,912	1,003	20,209	13,420	6,789
23.81	38.84	10.04	12,359	11,383	976	19,110	12,654	6,456
24.29	39.07	10.67	556	529	27	1,099	766	333
24.29	39.07	10.67	556	529	27	1,099	766	333
25.75	36.42	15.84	5,126	4,491	635	27,708	15,910	11,798
26.34	36.40	17.07	4,803	4,199	604	25,245	14,061	11,184
22.83	36.54	9.60	323	292	31	2,463	1,849	614
22.83	36.54	9.60	323	292	31	2,463	1,849	614
23.26	37.68	9.90	18,173	17,373	800	26,226	17,428	8,798
23.25	37.71	9.84	17,887	17,113	774	24,863	16,495	8,368
23.48	37.39	10.65	286	260	26	1,363	933	430
23.48	37.39	10.65	286	260	26	1,363	933	430
24.40	**39.58**	**9.66**	**138,092**	**132,534**	**5,558**	**174,000**	**133,220**	**40,780**
24.63	**39.87**	**9.86**	**134,439**	**129,048**	**5,391**	**164,933**	**125,510**	**39,423**
22.87	**37.67**	**8.33**	**3,653**	**3,486**	**167**	**9,067**	**7,710**	**1,357**
25.19	38.46	12.03	7,563	7,132	431	21,364	17,489	3,875
26.28	42.32	10.82	25,639	24,654	985	24,929	16,966	7,963
26.00	44.79	7.99	37,312	35,792	1,520	28,986	22,282	6,704
26.11	45.01	8.02	35,523	34,084	1,439	27,325	20,981	6,344
24.73	42.16	7.62	1,789	1,708	81	1,661	1,301	360
24.73	42.16	7.62	1,789	1,708	81	1,661	1,301	360
26.61	43.13	10.40	22,686	21,702	984	35,538	25,499	10,039
26.89	43.35	10.75	21,666	20,728	938	33,102	23,628	9,474
24.49	41.47	7.69	1,020	974	46	2,436	1,871	565
24.49	41.47	7.69	1,020	974	46	2,436	1,871	565
23.19	39.20	7.88	32,730	31,703	1,027	36,439	27,535	8,904
22.09	34.79	9.72	12,162	11,551	611	26,744	23,449	3,295
21.90	33.73	10.42	11,318	10,747	571	21,774	18,911	2,863
22.43	36.61	8.51	844	804	40	4,970	4,538	432
23.23	38.05	8.64	182	174	8	1,603	1,528	75
23.75	38.75	8.92	60	58	2	597	540	57
20.83	34.75	7.33	122	116	6	1,006	988	18
19.18	32.76	5.61	97	92	5	832	778	54
23.22	37.01	9.57	120	113	7	1,188	1,085	103
21.59	34.01	9.97	445	425	20	1,347	1,147	200
26.86	**42.48**	**11.73**	**61,594**	**57,254**	**4,340**	**231,743**	**186,043**	**45,700**
27.11	**42.94**	**11.85**	**58,264**	**54,209**	**4,055**	**212,538**	**170,662**	**41,876**
26.13	**41.14**	**11.37**	**3,330**	**3,045**	**285**	**19,205**	**15,381**	**3,824**
25.77	37.68	15.11	14,410	13,216	1,194	44,193	30,550	13,643
26.06	37.66	15.69	13,501	12,428	1,073	40,600	28,056	12,544
23.71	37.79	11.01	909	788	121	3,593	2,494	1,099
22.09	35.72	9.93	551	451	100	2,082	1,441	641
25.57	40.13	12.26	358	337	21	1,511	1,053	458

Table contd.

TABLE
PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
5.	Chengannur taluk	T	1,494	1,186	308
		R	1,367	1,076	291
		U	127	110	17
	Chengannur (M)	U	127	110	17
6.	Karthigappally taluk	T	8,036	2,481	5,555
		R	7,333	2,034	5,299
		U	703	447	256
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	703	447	256
7.	Mavelikkara taluk	T	2,823	1,903	920
		R	2,660	1,762	898
		U	163	141	22
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	163	141	22
11.	**QUILON DISTRICT**	T	**26,022**	**14,072**	**11,950**
		R	**22,808**	**12,136**	**10,672**
		U	**3,214**	**1,936**	**1,278**
1.	Karunagappally taluk	R	9,732	2,889	6,843
2.	Kunnathur taluk	R	2,284	1,552	732
3.	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	2,252	1,798	454
		R	2,043	1,629	414
		U	209	169	40
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	209	169	40
4.	Pathanapuram taluk	T	2,038	1,566	472
		R	1,832	1,419	413
		U	206	147	59
	Punalur (M)	U	206	147	59
5.	Kottarakkara taluk	R	2,111	1,631	480
6.	Quilon taluk	T	7,605	4,636	2,969
		R	4,806	3,016	1,790
		U	2,799	1,620	1,179
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	772	541	231
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	636	428	208
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	136	113	23
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	488	386	102
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	1,171	467	704
	Paravoor (NM)	U	368	226	142
12.	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	T	**32,297**	**18,289**	**14,008**
		R	**26,685**	**14,312**	**12,373**
		U	**5,612**	**3,977**	**1,635**
1.	Chirayankil taluk	T	7,254	3,496	3,758
		R	6,551	3,096	3,455
		U	703	400	303
	Varkala (M)	U	115	86	29
	Attingal (M)	U	588	314	274

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART - II

FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
24,493	19,527	4,966	8,633	4,297	4,336	180,053	68,127	111,926
20,237	16,275	3,962	8,412	4,140	4,272	161,451	61,022	100,429
4,256	3,252	1,004	221	157	64	18,602	7,105	11,497
4,256	3,252	1,004	221	157	64	18,602	7,105	11,497
52,961	41,037	11,924	18,118	8,924	9,194	252,408	102,657	149,751
42,448	32,618	9,830	16,135	7,839	8,296	207,058	84,627	122,431
10,513	8,419	2,094	1,983	1,085	898	45,350	18,030	27,320
10,513	8,419	2,094	1,983	1,085	898	45,350	18,030	27,320
34,876	27,267	7,609	17,822	8,339	9,483	252,974	97,446	155,528
30,442	23,828	6,614	17,382	8,064	9,318	233,063	89,729	143,334
4,434	3,439	995	440	275	165	19,911	7,717	12,194
4,434	3,439	995	440	275	165	19,911	7,717	12,194
346,745	**267,393**	**79,352**	**157,478**	**67,503**	**89,975**	**1,964,886**	**767,986**	**1,196,900**
278,023	**211,428**	**66,595**	**140,824**	**60,945**	**79,879**	**1,696,090**	**660,224**	**1,035,866**
68,722	**55,965**	**12,757**	**16,654**	**6,558**	**10,096**	**268,796**	**107,762**	**161,034**
56,359	44,733	11,626	21,246	10,210	11,036	260,917	105,365	155,552
34,999	26,251	8,748	17,532	7,982	9,550	228,967	86,622	142,345
43,208	34,352	8,856	11,170	5,153	6,017	306,895	110,983	195,912
38,719	30,650	8,069	10,842	4,971	5,871	282,422	101,726	180,696
4,489	3,702	787	328	182	146	24,473	9,257	15,216
4,489	3,702	787	328	182	146	24,473	9,257	15,216
39,063	30,961	8,102	15,068	6,415	8,653	258,870	98,714	160,156
32,186	25,077	7,109	14,103	5,869	8,234	227,334	86,732	140,602
6,877	5,884	993	965	546	419	31,536	11,982	19,554
6,877	5,884	993	965	546	419	31,536	11,982	19,554
41,479	32,292	9,187	37,830	15,087	22,743	335,647	129,425	206,222
131,637	98,804	32,833	54,632	22,656	31,976	573,590	236,877	336,713
74,281	52,425	21,856	39,271	16,826	22,445	360,803	150,354	210,449
57,356	46,379	10,977	15,361	5,830	9,531	212,787	86,523	126,264
36,377	29,398	6,979	7,617	2,582	5,035	121,032	48,939	72,093
31,465	25,543	5,922	4,891	1,750	3,141	100,278	40,248	60,030
4,912	3,855	1,057	2,726	832	1,894	20,754	8,691	12,063
6,961	5,896	1,065	4,264	1,660	2,604	31,038	13,018	18,020
8,501	7,039	1,462	2,197	886	1,311	34,116	13,928	20,188
5,517	4,046	1,471	1,283	702	581	26,601	10,638	15,963
370,278	**280,005**	**90,273**	**87,128**	**47,143**	**39,985**	**1,808,017**	**686,214**	**1,121,803**
227,194	**168,741**	**58,453**	**75,296**	**39,312**	**35,984**	**1,335,694**	**502,810**	**832,884**
143,084	**111,264**	**31,820**	**11,832**	**7,831**	**4,001**	**472,323**	**183,404**	**288,919**
67,396	44,744	22,652	21,324	9,542	11,782	362,528	142,641	219,887
57,508	37,014	20,494	19,797	8,630	11,167	315,502	124,763	190,739
9,888	7,730	2,158	1,527	912	615	47,026	17,878	29,148
4,766	3,752	1,014	922	529	393	25,575	9,783	15,792
5,122	3,978	1,144	605	383	222	21,451	8,095	13,356

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21
2.	Nedumangad taluk	T	137,495	110,990	26,505
		R	125,784	101,439	24,345
		U	11,711	9,551	2,160
	Nedumangad (M)	U	11,711	9,551	2,160
3.	Trivandrum taluk	T	242,424	187,044	55,380
		R	105,603	80,496	25,107
		U	136,821	106,548	30,273
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	136,821	106,548	30,273
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	126,497	98,664	27,833
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	4,947	3,518	1,429
	(iii) Kadakampally (NM)	U	5,377	4,366	1,011
4.	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	182,740	151,551	31,189
		R	175,134	145,395	29,739
		U	7,606	6,156	1,450
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	7,606	6,156	1,450

Note:- * Includes figures of Eloor non-municipal town which forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration.

** Include the figures of Divisions XXVI to L of Cochin Corporation, Thrikkakara Outgrowth, Trippunithura Municipality, and Mulavucad, Kalamassery and Maradu non-municipal towns.

† Cochin Corporation lies in Kanayannur and Cochin taluks

‡ Includes the figures of Divisions I to XXV of Cochin Corporation and Cheriyakadavu non-municipal town.

@ The figures relate to Nayarupara ward of Idukki Township.

@@ Exclude figures of Nayarupara ward of Idukki Township which falls in Udumbanchola taluk.

C - Corporation M - Municipal Town NM - Census Town (Non-municipal)
Cantt - Cantonment OG - Outgrowth

2.5 - *contd.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Total main workers as per cent of total population			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
27.29	44.69	10.37	20,459	19,083	1,376	68,697	53,971	14,726
27.35	44.73	10.45	19,503	18,165	1,338	63,789	50,082	13,707
26.62	44.30	9.63	956	918	38	4,908	3,889	1,019
26.62	44.30	9.63	956	918	38	4,908	3,889	1,019
26.76	41.55	12.15	6,416	5,943	473	34,377	28,804	5,573
27.35	42.13	12.87	5,419	5,027	392	25,487	21,351	4.136
26.32	41.11	11.62	997	916	81	8,890	7,453	1,437
26.32	41.11	11.62	997	916	81	8,890	7,453	1,437
26.20	40.97	11.51	885	822	63	7,115	6,134	981
30.08	43.44	17.12	74	62	12	1,257	932	325
26.10	42.74	9.74	38	32	6	518	387	131
27.51	45.62	9.39	20,309	19,012	1,297	84,476	72,718	11,758
27.53	45.69	9.35	19,841	18,589	1,252	82,662	71.173	11,489
27.18	44.02	10.36	468	423	45	1,814	1,545	269
27.18	44.02	10.36	468	423	45	1.814	1.545	269

Table contd.

TABLE

PRIMARY CENSUS
(PROVISIONAL

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33
2.	Nedumangad taluk	T	4,987	2,874	2,113
		R	4,391	2,448	1,943
		U	596	426	170
	Nedumangad (M)	U	596	426	170
3.	Trivandrum taluk	T	10,070	6,137	3,933
		R	6,156	3,238	2,918
		U	3,914	2,899	1,015
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	3,914	2,899	1,015
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	3,345	2,560	785
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	444	233	211
	(iii) Kadakampally (NM)	U	125	106	19
4.	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	9,986	5,782	4,204
		R	9,587	5,530	4,057
		U	399	252	147
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	399	252	147

2.5 - *concld.*

ABSTRACT PART-II
FIGURES)

Other workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43,352	35,062	8,290	23,012	11,915	11,097	343,324	125,451	217,873
38,101	30,744	7,357	21,554	11,038	10,516	312,506	114,321	198,185
5,251	4,318	933	1,458	877	581	30,818	11,130	19,688
5,251	4,318	933	1,458	877	581	30,818	11,130	19,688
191,561	146,160	45,401	19,611	12,100	7,511	643,876	251,064	392,812
68,541	50,880	17,661	11,124	6,296	4,828	269,418	104,259	165,159
123,020	95,280	27,740	8,487	5,804	2,683	374,458	146,805	227,653
123,020	95,280	27,740	8,487	5,804	2,683	374,458	146,805	227,653
115,152	89,148	26,004	7,894	5,475	2,419	348,331	136,705	211,626
3,172	2,291	881	227	105	122	11,272	4,475	6,797
4,696	3,841	855	366	224	142	14,855	5,625	9,230
67,969	54,039	13,930	23,181	13,586	9,595	458,289	167,058	291,231
63,044	50,103	12,941	22,821	13,348	9,473	438,268	159,467	278,801
4,925	3,936	989	360	238	122	20,021	7,591	12,430
4,925	3,936	989	360	238	122	20,021	7,591	12,430

CHAPTER 3

DISABLED PERSONS

CHAPTER 3
DISABLED PERSONS

Descriptive note

3.1. 1981 is the International Year of the Disabled and quite appropriately the 1981 census is making available the figures of disabled persons. It is for the first time since the 1931 census that the data on disabled persons are being collected. This exercise was done as part of the House-listing Operations conducted during March-April-May 1980 and the number of totally blind, totally crippled and totally dumb persons, if any, in each household was collected. Persons belonging to houseless households were not included since the houselisting operation did not cover houseless persons. The criterion adopted for identifying disabled persons, was that the specified disability viz. being blind, crippled or deaf should be total and hence partially blind, crippled and deaf persons were not considered. The term 'totally crippled' refers to the loss of both the arms or both the legs. It was not necessary that the disabled should have lost arms as well as legs. The loss of either of these, i.e. both arms *or* both legs would be sufficient for classification as totally crippled. Persons who have lost only one arm and/or one leg were not considered as totally crippled. The loss refers to the inability to use and not necessarily physical absence. Thus, a paralytic who has lost the use of both the legs or both the arms, will be totally crippled, though the legs or arms as such may still be physically present. A person who is blind or crippled due to old age is also counted. In cases where a person suffers from more than one of the disabilities mentioned above. the person was counted under the greater disability so as to avoid double counting under different disabilities. Blindness was considered as a greater disability than dumbness or being crippled. Similarly, being crippled is considered a greater disability than being dumb for this purpose.

3.2. As per the above definition, there are 31,053 disabled persons in the state out of which 8,178 are totally blind, 12,056 are totally crippled and 10,819 are totally dumb. The figures of disabled population by type of disability are presented at the end of this chapter as Table 3.1. A district-wise break-up of the number of disabled is given in the following table.

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DISABLED PERSONS

	State/District	Total number of disabled	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
	1	2	3	4	5
	Kerala	**31,053**	**8,178**	**12,056**	**10,819**
1.	Cannanore	3,215	879	1,123	1,213
2.	Wynad	507	155	196	156
3.	Kozhikode	2,771	674	1,030	1,067
4.	Malappuram	2,574	823	940	811
5.	Palghat	2,365	960	669	736
6.	Trichur	3,095	824	1,049	1,222
7.	Ernakulam	3,362	1,131	1,115	1,116
8.	Idukki	1,030	264	347	419
9.	Kottayam	2,177	439	929	809
10.	Alleppey	3,183	700	1,338	1,145
11.	Quilon	3,560	679	1,614	1,267
12.	Trivandrum	3,214	650	1,706	858

3.3. A specimen of the Houselist schedule through which the data on disabled persons were collected is given at the end of this book.

TABLE ON DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

TABLE 3.1

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1	2	3	4	5
KERALA	**T**	**8,178**	**12,056**	**10,819**
	R	**6,761**	**9,843**	**8,995**
	U	**1,417**	**2,213**	**1,824**
1. CANNANORE DISTRICT	**T**	**879**	**1,123**	**1,213**
	R	**709**	**864**	**946**
	U	**170**	**259**	**267**
1. Kasaragod taluk	T	113	107	155
	R	105	106	145
	U	8	1	10
Kasaragod (M)	U	8	1	10
2. Hosdurg taluk	R	88	152	148
3. Taliparamba taluk	T	182	220	292
	R	182	219	281
	U	..	1	11
Taliparamba (NM)	U	..	1	11
4. Cannanore taluk	T	219	288	269
	R	130	133	125
	U	89	155	144
Kalliasseri (NM)	U	6	6	9
Pappinisseri (NM)	U	10	13	15
CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	30	51	50
(i) Cannanore (M)	U	11	10	8
(ii) Valapattanam (NM)	U	1	1	4
(iii) Chirakkal (NM)	U	7	15	10
(iv) Pallikunnu (NM)	U	5	5	20
(v) Puzhathi (NM)	U	6	17	7
(vi) Cannanore (Cantt.)	U	..	3	1
Azhikode (NM)	U	6	..	19
Elayavoor (NM)	U	3	20	1
Chelora (NM)	U	3	10	12
Kanhirode (NM)	U	3	..	5
Chala (NM)	U	3	5	4
Edakkad (NM)	U	2	11	..
Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	10	10	8
Kadachira (NM)	U	8	24	17
Peralassery (NM)	U	5	5	4
5. Tellicherry taluk	T	277	356	349
	R	204	254	247
	U	73	102	102
TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	20	48	48
(i) Tellicherry (M)		10	17	27
(ii) Dharmadom (NM)		10	31	21
Pinarayi (NM)	U	26	19	10
Eranholi (NM)	U	3	11	11
Kodiyeri (NM)	U	4	5	15
Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	10	15	10
Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	10	4	8

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1-*contd.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1	2	3	4	5
2. WYNAD DISTRICT	**T**	**155**	**196**	**156**
	R	**155**	**196**	**156**
1. Mananthavady taluk	R	48	47	49
2. Sultan's Battery taluk	R	56	82	74
3. Vythiri taluk	R	51	67	33
3. KOZHIKODE DISTRICT	**T**	**674**	**1,030**	**1,067**
	R	**469**	**795**	**840**
	U	**205**	**235**	**227**
1. Badagara taluk	T	154	206	291
	R	98	161	219
	U	56	45	72
Badagara (M)	U	56	45	72
2. Quilandy taluk	R	101	260	258
3. Kozhikode taluk	T	419	564	518
	R	270	374	363
	U	149	190	155
CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	149	190	155
(i) Calicut (C)	U	93	128	105
(ii) Olavanna (NM)	U	4	12	3
(iii) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	29	10	17
(iv) Beypore (NM)	U	5	2	17
(v) Feroke (NM)	U	18	38	13
4. MALAPPURAM DISTRICT	**T**	**823**	**940**	**811**
	R	**778**	**877**	**748**
	U	**45**	**63**	**63**
1. Ernad taluk	T	334	378	336
	R	311	335	300
	U	23	43	36
Manjeri (M)	U	17	20	23
Malappuram (M)	U	6	23	13
2. Perintalmanna taluk	R	138	98	117
3. Tirur taluk	T	293	361	264
	R	278	347	248
	U	15	14	16
Tirur (M)		15	14	16
4. Ponnani taluk	T	58	103	94
	R	51	97	83
	U	7	6	11
Ponnani (M)	U	7	6	11
5. PALGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**960**	**669**	**736**
	R	**888**	**621**	**691**
	U	**72**	**48**	**45**
1. Ottappalam taluk	T	278	203	230
	R	264	190	220
	U	14	13	10
Shoranur (M)	U	6	5	10
Ottappalam (NM)	U	8	8	..
2. Mannarghat taluk	R	153	47	81

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1 - *contd.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1	2	3	4	5
3. Palghat taluk	T	223	183	191
	R	175	155	167
	U	48	28	24
PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	48	28	24
(i) Palghat (M)	U	47	28	24
(ii) Palghat Railway Colony(OG)	U	1	..	..
4. Chittur taluk	T	170	92	99
	R	160	85	88
	U	10	7	11
Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	10	7	11
5. Alathur taluk	R	136	144	135
6. TRICHUR DISTRICT	**T**	**824**	**1,049**	**1,222**
	R	**670**	**831**	**987**
	U	**154**	**218**	**235**
1. Chavakkad taluk	T	114	182	201
	R	80	154	168
	U	34	28	33
GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	34	28	33
(i) Guruvayur (Township)	U	10	10	10
(ii) Chavakkad (M)	U	22	18	22
(iii) Iringaprom (NM)	U	2	..	1
2. Talappilly taluk	T	156	132	156
	R	151	125	141
	U	5	7	15
Kunnamkulam (M)	U	5	7	15
3. Trichur taluk	T	255	325	341
	R	180	199	220
	U	75	126	121
TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	40	91	85
(i) Trichur (M)	U	29	72	67
(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	..	..	..
(iii) Viyyur (NM)	U	4	6	9
(iv) Vilvattom (NM)	U	..	..	2
(v) Mannuthy (NM)	U	6	7	3
(vi) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	..	2	3
(vii) Ollur (NM)	U	1	4	1
Pullazhi (NM)	U	4	3	4
Aranattukara (NM)	U	..	2	1
Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	9	7	10
Chiyyaram (NM)	U	2	2	2
Nadathara (NM)	U	3	4	8
Marathakkara (NM)	U	..	5	1
Kanimangalam (NM)	U	6	5	3
Avinissery (NM)	U	..	1	..
Edakkunny (NM)	U	2	5	3
Chevvoor (NM)	U	9	1	4
4. Kodungallur taluk	T	64	95	91
	R	43	70	60
	U	21	25	31

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1 - *contd.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town		Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1		2	3	4	5
Kodungallur	(M)	U	9	17	19
Methala	(NM)	U	12	8	12
5. Mukundapuram taluk		T	235	315	433
		R	216	283	398
		U	19	32	35
Puducad	(NM)	U	..	..	5
Irinjalakuda	(M)	U	12	20	8
Chalakudy	(M)	U	7	12	22
7. ERNAKULAM DISTRICT		**T**	**1,131**	**1,115**	**1,116**
		R	**912**	**737**	**755**
		U	**219**	**378**	**361**
1. Parur taluk		T	121	216	167
		R	63	116	85
		U*	58	100	82
Vadakkekara	(NM)	U	11	28	27
Chendamangalam	(NM)	U	5	14	11
Parur	(M)	U	6	5	12
Kottuvally	(NM)	U	14	26	12
2. Alwaye taluk		T	447	158	157
		R	428	139	130
		U	19	19	27
Angamaly	(M)	U	17	12	27
Alwaye	(M)	U	2	7	..
3. Kunnathunad taluk		T	172	158	167
		R	163	158	167
		U	9	..	..
Perumbavoor	(M)	U	9	..	..
4. Kothamangalam taluk		T	56	34	104
		R	46	32	93
		U	10	2	11
Kothamangalam	(M)	U	10	2	11
5. Muvattupuzha taluk		T	124	97	152
		R	116	93	143
		U	8	4	9
Muvattupuzha	(M)	U	8	4	9
6. Kanayannur Taluk		T	162	258	266
		R	64	83	91
		U**	98	175	175
Mulavucad	(NM)	U	6	14	17
COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION		U	126	258	231
(i) Cochin	(C)†	U	67	178	168
(a) In Kanayannur taluk		U	52	101	111
(b) In Cochin taluk		U	15	77	57
(ii) Thrikkakara	(OG)	U	12	27	18
(iii) Eloor	(NM)	U	22	27	20
(In Parur Taluk)		U			
(iv) Kalamassery	(NM)	U	8	16	6
(v) Trippunithura	(M)	U	17	10	19
Maradu	(NM)	U	3	7	4

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1 - *contd.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1	2	3	4	5
7. Cochin Taluk	T	49	194	103
	R	32	116	46
	U‡	17	78	57
Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	2	1	..
8. IDUKKI DISTRICT	**T**	**264**	**347**	**419**
	R	**246**	**323**	**396**
	U	**18**	**24**	**23**
1. Devicolam taluk	R	72	80	65
2. Udumbanchola taluk	T	41	90	98
	R	41	90	97
	U@	..	..	1
3. Thodupuzha taluk	T	108	121	171
	R	90	97	149
	U@@	18	24	22
Idukki Township	U	..	3	1
(a) In Udumbanchola taluk	U	..	..	1
(b) In Thodupuzha taluk	U	..	3	..
Thodupuzha (M)	U	18	21	22
4. Peermade taluk	R	43	56	85
9. KOTTAYAM DISTRICT	**T**	**439**	**929**	**809**
	R	**400**	**863**	**727**
	U	**39**	**66**	**82**
1. Vaikom taluk	T	153	307	166
	R	140	294	152
	U	13	13	14
Vaikom (M)	U	13	13	14
2. Meenachil taluk	T	83	149	202
	R	79	137	190
	U	4	12	12
Palai (M)	U	4	12	12
3. Kottayam taluk	T	71	152	175
	R	64	123	147
	U	7	29	28
Kottayam (M)	U	7	29	28
4. Changanacherry taluk	T	96	241	175
	R	81	229	147
	U	15	12	28
Changanacherry (M)	U	15	12	28
5. Kanjirappally taluk	R	36	80	91
10. ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**T**	**700**	**1,338**	**1,145**
	R	**509**	**1,077**	**952**
	U	**191**	**261**	**193**
1. Shertallai taluk	T	130	292	204
	R	117	273	189
	U	13	19	15
Shertallai (M)	U	13	19	15

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1 - *contd.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dumb
1	2	3	4	5
2. Ambalapuzha taluk	T	154	194	109
	R	21	59	38
	U	133	135	71
Pathirappally (NM)	U	6	8	4
Alleppey (M)	U	127	127	67
3. Kuttanad taluk	R	82	152	141
4. Thiruvalla taluk	T	88	154	151
	R	81	147	142
	U	7	7	9
Thiruvalla (M)	U	7	7	9
5. Chengannur taluk	T	40	80	98
	R	37	76	88
	U	3	4	10
Chengannur (M)	U	3	4	10
6. Karthigappally taluk	T	114	282	270
	R	89	207	205
	U	25	75	65
Kayamkulam (M)	U	25	75	65
7. Mavelikkara taluk	T	92	184	172
	R	82	163	149
	U	10	21	23
Mavelikkara (M)	U	10	21	23
11. QUILON DISTRICT	T	**679**	**1,614**	**1,267**
	R	**598**	**1,440**	**1,147**
	U	**81**	**174**	**120**
1. Karunagappally taluk	R	82	185	171
2. Kunnathur taluk	R	87	165	160
3. Pathanamthitta taluk	T	84	288	160
	R	76	265	143
	U	8	23	17
Pathanamthitta (M)	U	8	23	17
4. Pathanapuram taluk	T	93	260	196
	R	85	228	191
	U	8	32	5
Punalur (M)	U	8	32	5
5. Kottarakkara taluk	R	108	292	230
6. Quilon taluk	T	225	424	350
	R	160	305	252
	U	65	119	98
QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	50	64	72
(i) Quilon (M)	U	27	50	40
(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	23	14	32
Vadakkevila (NM)	U	2	20	9
Eravipuram (NM)	U	5	10	12
Paravoor (NM)	U	8	25	5
12. TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT	T	**650**	**1,706**	**858**
	R	**427**	**1,219**	**650**
	U	**223**	**487**	**208**

Table contd.

TABLE 3.1 - *concld.*

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY
(Table H-2 of H-Series)

State/District/Taluk/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Totally blind	Totally crippled	Totally dump
1	2	3	4	5
1. Chirayinkil taluk	T	151	201	148
	R	74	189	124
	U	77	12	24
Varkala (M)	U	65	1	10
Attingal (M)	U	12	11	14
2. Nedumangad taluk	T	136	294	225
	R	117	268	199
	U	19	26	26
Nedumangad (M)	U	19	26	26
3. Trivandrum taluk	T	201	692	235
	R	80	253	90
	U	121	439	145
TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	121	439	145
(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	121	407	141
(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	..	32	4
(iii) Kadakampally (NM)	U	..	..	..
4. Neyyattinkara taluk	T	162	519	250
	R	156	509	237
	U	6	10	13
Neyyattinkara (M)	U	6	10	13

Note : * Includes figures of Eloor non-municipal town which forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration.

** Include the figures of Divisions XXVI to L of Cochin Corporation, Thrikkakara Outgrowth, Trippunithura Municipality and Mulavucad, Kalamassery and Maradu non-municipal towns.

† Cochin corporation lies in Kanayannur and Cochin taluks.

‡ Include the figures of Divisions I to XXV of Cochin Corporation and Cheriyakadavu non-municipal town.

@ The figures relate to Nayarupara ward of Idukki township

@@ Exclude figures of Nayarupara ward of Idukki township which falls in Udumbanchola taluk.

C—Corporation, M—Municipal Town, NM—Census Town (non-municipal)
Cantt—Cantonment, OG—Outgrowth.

CENSUS SCHEDULES

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 — INDIVIDUAL SLIP (Universal) — CONFIDENTIAL

Pad No. ....

Slip No. ....

Location Code .... ( ) Sl. No. of Household [ ]

1 Name ....

2 Relationship to head ....

3 Male (1)/Female (2) ....

4 Age ....

5 Marital status ....

6 Mother tongue ....

7 Two other languages known ....

8 Religion ....

9 Whether S.C. (1) or S.T. (2) ....

10 Name of caste/tribe ....

11 Literate (1)/Illiterate (2) ....

12 Educational attainment ....

13 Attending school/college, Yes(1)/No(2) ....

14A Worked any time at all last year ? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) ....

14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year ? Yes (1)/No (2) ....

15A Main activity last year ? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST D/R/B/I O) ....

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment ....

(ii) Description of work ....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service ....

(iv) Class of worker ....

15B 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 14B No—Work done any time last year ? (C/AL/HHI/OW) ....

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment ....

(ii) Description of work ....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service ....

(iv) Class of worker ....

16 If No in 14A or 14B seeking/available for work ? Yes (1)/No (2) ....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 INDIVIDUAL SLIP CONFIDENTIAL
(Sample)

1 Birth place

(a) Place of birth _____

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) _____

(c) District _____

(d) State/Country _____

2 Last residence

(a) Place of last residence _____

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) _____

(c) District _____

(d) State/Country _____

3 Reasons for migration from place of last residence (Code)* _____

4 Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration _____

5 For all ever-married women only

(a) Age at marriage _____

(b) Number of children surviving at present

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

(c) Number of children ever born alive

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

6 For currently married women only

Any child born alive during last one year _____

*Employment (1) Education (2) Family moved (3) Marriage (4) others (5)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Part I : Household Particulars

Book No. ...

For n No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Location Code ... Serial number of household(Col. 7 of abridged houselist) ... Type of household, whether Institutional or houseless* ...

1. Name of head of household
2. Religion of the head of household .....
**3. Whether head of household belongs to S.C. or S.T. If scheduled caste write (1)/If scheduled tribe write (2)
4. Name of caste/tribe of head of household
5. Language mainly spoken in the household
6. Does the household live in owned house ? Yes (1)/No (2)
7. If 'No' in 6,does the household own a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration ? Yes (1)/No (2)
8. Predominant construction material of the house occupied by household :

(a) WALL [Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo (1)] [Mud (2)] [Unburnt bricks (3)] [Wood (4)] [Burnt bricks (5)] [G.I. sheets or other metal sheets (6)]
[Stone (7)] [Cement concrete (8)] [Ekra (9)] [Others (0)]

(b) ROOF [Grass, leaves. reeds, thatch. wood. mud. unburnt bricks or bamboo (1)] [Tiles, slate or shingle (2)] [Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets (3)]
[Asbestos cement sheets (4)] [Brick, stone and lime (5)] [Stone (6)] [Concrete R.B.C., R.C.C. (7)] [Others (8)]

(c) FLOOR [Mud (1)] [Wood/planks (2)] [Bamboo or logs (3)] [Brick, stone and lime (4)] [Cement (5)] [Mosaic/tiles (6)] [Others (7)]

9. FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE HOUSEHOLD :

(a) Drinking water supply (i) Source : [Well (1)] [Tap (2)] [Hand pump/tube well (3)] [River/canal (4)] [Tank (5)] [Others (6)] .....
(ii) Within premises (1)/Outside premises (2)

(b) Electricity : Yes (1)/No (2) ... ; (c) Toilet (for Urban areas only) Yes (1)/No (2) .....

10. Number of living rooms in occupation of household
11. Number of married couples usually living in the household
12. Does the household cultivate land ? Yes (1)/No (2)..... 13. If 'Yes' in 12, category [Owned (1)] [Rented (2)] [Owned and rented (3)]
14. If Rented, enter local name of tenancy
15. Total population of the household (Total of Col. 2 of part II:Population Record)

*For institutional write 'I', for houseless write 'O'.

** Consult list supplied to you. If not belonging to S.C./S.T., put cross (×) in the box.

M A L E

Serial No.	Name	Relationship to head (Indicate Serial No. of *mother* within brackets if present in the household for children upto 10 years)	Sex		Age	Marital status	Name c Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14A	
			Male	Female			Caste	*Tribe*	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	(a)	X X X			X	X	(a)	(a)				

Checked with reference to individual slip

Compiler .....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Record

CONFIDENTIAL

		M A L E								F E M A L E													
		Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work		Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14 A		Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work	
	Serial No.	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No	Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No
	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
										(a)	(a)												

Checked and found correct

Supervisor.....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Signature of Enumerator.....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSELIST

Page No. .....

Name of State/Union Territory..... Code No..... Name of Village/Town..... Code No.....

Name of District..... Code No..... Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet..... Code No.....

Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc..... Code No..... Enumerator's Block No.....

Line No.	Building No. (Municipal or local authority or census No.)	Census house No.	Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).	Household No.	Name of the head of household	Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises ? If yes, fill Enterprise List	Number of persons normally residing in census household			Is there a physically handicapped person in the household ? If so, indicate number of those who are totally			Remarks
							Males	Females	Total	Blind	Crippled	Dumb	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
0													
Total	X X	(a)	X X X	(a)	X X X	X X							X X X

Signature of Enumerator..... Date.....

Signature of office Compiler..... Date.....

Signature of field Supervisor..... Date.....

Note : (a) Count No. of entries and give total.

Strike total for each of the columns 8 to 13.

TABULATION PLAN
AND
PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

TABULATION PLAN

A comprehensive tabulation plan to bring out the housing stock, the quality of housing, the extent of physically handicapped, the socio-economic, cultural and demographic profile of the population in general and of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in particular and the household economic situation has been drawn up to meet the requirements of various departments of Government and other data users subject to the limitations of time and data input facilities.

The Tabulation Plan consists of the following series of tables:-

A-Series	General Population Tables
B-Series	General Economic Tables
C-Series	Social & Cultural Tables
D-Series	Migration Tables
F-Series	Fertility Tables
H-Series	Tables on Houses & Disabled Population
HH-Series	Household Tables
SC-Series	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
ST-Series	Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes

Village & Town Directories

Of these the H-Series of tabulations is based on the Houselist, the HH-Series on the Household Schedule and all the remaining series, except the Village and Town Directory, on the Individual slip. The Village and Town Directories are mainly based on information external to the census.

At the 1971 Census an Establishment Schedule was canvassed on the basis of which tables were produced referred to as E-Series. At the 1981 Census an Enterprise list was canvassed, the processing and tabulation of which has been taken over by the Central Statistical Organisation. Therefore, as part of the 1981 tabulation plan, it is not proposed to generate E-Series. Similarly, it is envisaged that the G-Series tables relating to data on graduates and technical personnel will be presented by the Department of Science and Technology.

A-Series: General Population Tables

This set of tabulations relating to basic population data will be based on full count. In these tables the total male and female population of various levels of area units such as state, district, tehsil/taluk/PS/development block, town, city and urban agglomerations and their decadal variation, the distribution of villages by population size, the changes in area and jurisdiction of districts since the 1971 Census and the population according to 1971 jurisdiction, the new towns of 1981 Census and the towns of 1971 which are declassified in 1981 Census and their population will be presented. These tabulations will be compiled manually from the population count of the smallest unit, the enumeration block. This series will be published on first priority.

Primary Census Abstract

The Primary Census Abstract which is an adjunct of the A-series will give basic information —occupied residential houses, number of households, total population, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population, literates, main workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry and other workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex in respect of each area unit up to tehsil and town. The village/urban Primary Census Abstract will give this information for each village and each urban ward.

An appendix will be presented in the case of the urban Primary Census Abstract which will contain basic population data block-wise in each urban area. This is meant for the use of administrative and election authorities in urban areas.

The Primary Census Abstract will also be compiled manually on a full count basis.

B-Series: General Economic Tables

The B-series of economic tables are mainly based on the economic questions 14A, 14B, 15A, 15B and 16 of the universal Individual slip. This series will be tabulated on the 20% sample of individual slips. These tabulations give the classification of population into main workers, marginal workers and non-workers, their cross-classification by social and demographic characteristics such as age, sex, literacy etc., industrial classification of main workers and marginal workers, the occupational classification of main workers, the main activity of marginal workers and non-workers, the secondary activity of main workers, those seeking/available for work among marginal workers and non-workers and their composition by age, sex, and educational level.

In these tabulations main workers are those who have worked for the major part of the year i.e. those who report 'yes' to Q. 14B. Marginal workers are those who worked sometime during last year but not for the major part of the year, i.e. those who report 'Yes' to Q.14A but 'No' to Q. 14B. Non-workers are those who never worked during the last year i.e. those who report 'No' Q. to 14A. While main activity of main workers is recorded in Q. 15A, the work of marginal workers as well as secondary work of main workers will be available from Q. 15B. The main activity of non-workers and of marginal workers will be available from Q. 14A and Q. 14B respectively.

C-Series: Social and Cultural Tables

All the tables of this series except Table C–10 are derived from the Individual slip. Table C–10 is derived from Part II, Population Record, of the Household schedule. The Social and cultural tables are mainly derived from the questions on age, literacy, educational level, school attendance, mother-tongue, languages spoken, religion and Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe in the Individual slip. These tables give the age, sex and marital status composition of the population, the literates and their educational levels and the population attending school by age and sex, population by mother-tongue, other languages spoken and religion and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population. Tables C–1 to C-9 will be generated from 20% sample Individual slips. Table C–10 will be prepared on the basis of the Population Records of 20% sample of blocks.

D-Series: Migration Tables

The D-series of migration tables are mainly derived from the questions on place of birth, place of last residence, duration of residence and reason for migration of the sample Individual slip. These tabulations give the migrants by place of birth and by place of last residence, their age, sex, composition, their educational level and economic activity. The migration data which will be collected for 20% sample blocks will be completely tabulated.

F-Series: Fertility Tables

This series is based on the fertility questions 5 and 6 of the Individual slip. The complete fertility data collected for 20% sample blocks will be tabulated on computer.

These tabulations give the age at marriage pattern, the current fertility, cumulated fertility and surviving children for ever married and/or currently married women by the demographic variables, present age, duration of marriage, birth order and parity. At the State level these patterns are further cross-classified by the socio-economic characteristics, religion, educational level, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe and occupation of women.

H-Series: Tables on Houses and Disabled Population

This series consists of only two tables derived from the Houselist. The first table on use of census houses will be based on 20% sample of census houses selected from the houselist and will be tabulated on the computer. The second table on the disabled will be compiled manually from the full data.

HH-Series: Household Tables

The household series of tabulations are based on the 100% data of Household schedule Part I and the totals of Part II (Population Record). These tables give the quality of housing and housing facilities, household ownership of house/site, of land, household cultivation, households by size, number of workers, members seeking/available for work and number of literates for all households and for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes households separate ly. This series also gives the households and population by religion and by Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe of head of household and by language mainly spoken in the household. All the tables of this Series will be tabulated on computer and will have first priority.

SC-Series: Special Tables for Scheduled Castes

The SC series of tabulations derived mainly from Qs. 9 and 10 of the universal Individual slip will be based on 100% data. The series gives some special tabulations for the Scheduled Castes population, generally, separately for each caste. These tables will give for each Scheduled Caste main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, those seeking/available for work, the industrial category of main workers and marginal workers, the main workers in special occupations followed by the Scheduled Castes, age, sex & marital status composition and educational level. The type of main activity cross-classified by educational level for marginal workers and non-workers for all Scheduled Castes combined will also be presented in this series.

This series will be based on complete data and will be tabulated on computer. As the input of the complete Individual slip data will take time, this series will have the last priority.

ST-Series: Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes

This series of tabulations derived from Qs. 9 and 10 of the universal Individual slip will generally give some special tabulations separately for each Scheduled Tribe. These tables will give for each Scheduled Tribe main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, industrial category of main workers and marginal workers, age, sex and marital status composition, educational level, religion, mother-tongue and bilingualism. They will also give for all Scheduled Tribes combined the type of main activity of marginal workers and non-workers cross-classified by educational level.

This series will be based on complete data and will be tabulated on computer. As the input of the complete Individual slip data will take time this series will have the last priority.

Village Directory and Town Directory

The Village Directory gives the list of villages, their area, population, amenities such as schools, drinking water etc. available to them and land use. The Town Directory gives for each town the area, population in 1981 and past censuses, growth rates, density, sex ratio, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population, population by religion, physical aspects of the town, communications, municipal finances, civic, medical, educational and other amenities and trade, commerce, industry and banking facilities.

LIST OF TABULATIONS

The list of tabulations of different series, along with the priority for their generation and publication, the levels of presentation in All-India and State volumes, is given below. Among these, the advance tabulations at national level are indicated with an asterisk (*).

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation	
			All-India Volume	State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	A-SERIES			
Priority I	A—1	Area, Houses and Population	District	Tehsil & Town
	Appendix-1	Statement showing 1981 territorial units and changes during 1971–81	District	Tehsil
	Appendix-2	Number and population of villages with population of 5,000 and over and of towns with population under 5,000	District	Tehsil
	Appendix-3	Houseless and Institutional population	District	Tehsil & Town
	A—2	Decadal variation in population since 1901	State	District
	Appendix	States and districts at the 1981 Census showing 1971 area and population according to territorial jurisdiction in 1971, change in population of 1971 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1981	District	District
	A—3	Villages classified by population size	District	Tehsil
	A—4	Towns and urban agglomerations in 1981 classified by population with variation since 1901	Town	Town
	Appendix–1	New towns added in 1981 and towns in 1971 declassified in 1981	Town	Town
	Appendix-2	Places with a population of under 5,000 classified as towns for the first time in 1981	Town	Town
	Appendix-3	Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1971 which were towns in 1971 but have been declassified in 1981	Town	Town
	Appendix-4	Changes between 1971 and 1981 in area and population of towns and reasons for change in area	Town	Town
	A–5	Standard Urban Areas	Town and outgrowth of town	Town and outgrowth of town
		Union/State Primary Census Abstract	District	Tehsil and Town
		Urban/Village Primary Census Abstarct	..	Ward and village
	Appendix	Total, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population—Urban block-wise	..	Urban block
	B-SERIES			
Priority I	*B–1	Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers classified by age and sex	State	District
	B–1 Part A	Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers in cities, and non-city urbans areas classified by age and sex	State, U.A. and city	District, U.A. and city
	*B–2	Main workers and marginal workers and non-workers by age, sex and literacy–Urban	State	District
	*B–3	Main workers classified by industrial category, age and sex	State, U.A. and city	District, U.A. and city
	*B–4 Part A	Main workers classified by industrial category, educational level and sex—Urban	State	District
	*B–4 Part B	Main workers classified by industrial category, educational level and sex—Rural	State	District
	*B–5 Part A	Main workers by age, sex and educational level–Urban	State	District
	*B–5 Part B	Main workers by age, sex and educational level–Rural	State	District
	B–6	Other work of main workers and work of marginal workers by broad category cross-classified by main activity	State	District

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation: All-India Volume	Lowest level of presentation: State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	*B-7	Marginal workers by industrial category, age and sex	State	District
	*B-8 Part A	Marginal workers by industrial category and non-workers by educational level and sex-Urban	State	State
	*B-8 Part B	Marginal workers by industrial category and non-workers by educational level and sex - Rural	State	State
	*B-9	Persons seeking/available for work by marginal workers/non-workers, age and sex	State	District
	*B-10 Part A	Persons seeking/available for work by age, sex and educational level - Urban	State	State
	*B-10 Part B	Persons seeking/available for work by age, sex and educational level - Rural	State	State
Priority II	B-11	Female main workers classified by industrial category, age and marital status	State	State
	*B-12	Industrial calssification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and by divisions, major groups and minor groups	State	District
	*B-13	Main workers in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs by household industry and non-household industry	State	State
	B-14	Industrial classification of main workers in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs on household industry basis by sex and class of worker	State	District
	B-15	Classification of main workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by class of worker, age and sex	State	District
	B-16	Industrial classification of main workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by class of worker and sex	State	District
	B-17	Industrial classification of marginal workers engaged in work other than cultivation and agricultural labour by sex	State	District
	*B-18	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex	State	State
	B-19	Occupational classification of main workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by class of worker and sex	State	State
	B-20 Part A	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and age - Urban	State	District
	B-20 Part B	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and age - Rural	State	District
	B-21 Part A	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and educational level - Urban	State	District
	B-21 Part B	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and educational level - Rural	State	District
	B-22	Marginal workers and non-workers by main activity, age, sex and whether seeking/available for work	State	State
	C-SERIES			
Priority I	*C-1	Age, sex and marital status	State	District
	*C-2	Age, sex and level of education - All areas	State	District

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation: All-India Volume	Lowest level of presentation: State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	*C-2 SC	Age, sex and level of education for Scheduled Castes – All areas	State	District
	*C-2 ST	Age, sex and level of education for Scheduled Tribes – All areas	State	District
	*C-2 Part A	Age, sex and level of education – Urban	State	District
	*C-2 SC Part A	Age, sex and level of education for Scheduled Castes – Urban	State	District
	*C-2 ST Part A	Age, sex and level of education for Scheduled Tribes –Urban	State	District
	*C-3 Part A	Attending school/college by completed level of education, age and sex – Urban	State	District
	*C-3 Part B	Attending school/college by completed level of education, age and sex – Rural	State	District
	*C-4	Children (Ages 5–14) by single year of age, school attendance and economic activity	State	District
	*C-4 SC	Children of Scheduled Castes (Ages 5–14) by single year of age, school attendence and economic activity	State	District
	*C-4 ST	Children of Scheduled Tribes (Ages 5–14) by single year of age, school attendance and economic activity	State	District
	*C-5	Single year age returns	State	State
	*C-6	Population by five year age groups and sex	State	District
Priority II	C-7	Mother-tongue (Alphabetical order)	State	State
	C-8	Bilingualism	State	State
	*C-9	Religion	State	District
	C-10	Households by composition and size	State/City	District/City
	D-SERIES			
Priority I	*D-1	Population classified by place of birth	State	District
	*D-2	Migrants classified by place of last residence and duration of residence in place of enumeration	State	State
	*D-3	Migrants by sex, place of last residence, duration of residence and reason for migration	State	State
	*D-4	Main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, those seeking/available for work and literacy among migrants reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by age, sex and duration of residence	State & City	State & City
Priority II	D-5	Migrants from rural areas within State of enumeration reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City
	D-6	Migrants from urban areas within the State of enumeration reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City
	D-7	Migrants from rural areas outside the State of enumeration reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City
	D-8	Migrants from urban areas outside the State of enumeration reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation	
			All-India Volume	State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	*D-9	Migrants reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration, now seeking/available for work by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City
	D-10	Migrants reporting 'Education' as reason for migration, now seeking/available for work by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence – Urban	State & City	State & City
	D-11	Migrants from place of last residence to cities by age, sex, marital status and educational level	City	City
	D-12	Migrant workers of cities reporting 'Employment' as reason for migration by duration of residence, educational level, occupational division and sex	City	City
	D-13	Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this district	@	@
	F-SERIES			
Priority I	*F-1 Part A	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Urban	State	State
	*F-1 Part B	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Rural	State	State
	*F-2 Part A	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and educational level – Urban	State	State
	*F-2 Part B	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and educational level – Rural	State	State
	F-3 Part A	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and occupation–Urban	State	State
	F-3 Part B	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and occupation – Rural	State	State
	*F-4 Part A	Currently married women by present age and religion and births to them during the last year by birth order – Urban	State	State
	*F-4 Part B	Currently married women by present age and religion and births to them during the last year by birth order – Rural	State	State
	*F-5 Part A	Currently married women by present age and educational level and births to them during last year by birth order – Urban	State	State
	*F-5 Part B	Currently married women by present age and educational level and births to them during last year by birth order – Rural	State	State
	*F-6 Part A	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age and births to them during last year by birth order – Urban	State	State
	*F-6 Part B	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Schedulde Tribes by present age and births to them during last year by birth order – Rural	State	State

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation	
			All-India Volume	State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	F-7 Part A	Currently married women by present age and occupation and births to them during last year by birth order – Urban	State	State
	F-7 Part B	Currently married women by present age and occupation and births to them during last year by birth order–Rural	State	State
	*F-8 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and religion and births to them during last year – Urban	State	State
	*F-8 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and religion and births to them during last year – Rural	State	State
	*F-9 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and educational level and births to them during last year – Urban	State	State
	*F-9 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and educational level and births to them during last year – Rural	State	State
	*F-10 Part A	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age, and duration of marriage and births to them during last year – Urban	State	State
	*F-10 Part B	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age and duration of marriage and births to them during last year – Rural	State	State
	F-11 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and occupation and births to them during last year – Urban	State	State
	F-11 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and occupation and births to them during last year – Rural	State	State
	*F-12 Part A	Ever married women by present age, parity and religion and total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	*F-12 Part B	Ever married women by present age, parity and religion and total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	*F-13 Part A	Ever married women by present age, parity and educational level and total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	*F-13 Part B	Ever married women by present age, parity and educational level and total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	*F-14 Part A	Ever married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age and parity and total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	*F-14 Part B	Ever married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age and parity and total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	F-15 Part A	Ever married women by present age, parity and occupation and total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-15 Part B	Ever married women by present age, parity and occupation and total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation: All-India Volume	Lowest level of presentation: State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	F-16 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and religion and the total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-16 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and religion and the total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	F-17 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and educational level and the total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-17 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and educational level and the total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	F-18 Part A	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age, duration of marriage and parity and total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-18 Part B	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age, duration of marriage and parity and total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
	F-19. Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and occupation and the total children ever born to them by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-19 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, parity and occupation and the total children ever born to them by sex – Rural	State	State
Priority II	F-20	Currently married women by present age and births to them during last year by birth order	@	District
	F-21	Ever married and currently married women by present age and parity and total children ever born to them by sex	@	District
	F-22	Ever married and currently married women by present age and age at marriage	@	District
	*F-23 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of serviving children and religion and their total surviving children by sex–Urban	State	State
	*F-23 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and religion and their total surviving children by sex—Rural	State	State
	F-24 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and educational level and thier total surviving children by sex – Urban	State	State
	F-24 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and educational level and their total surviving children by sex – Rural	State	State
	F-25 Part A	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age, duration of marriage and number of surviving children and their total surviving children – Urban	State	State
	F-25 Part B	Currently married women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by present age, duration of marriage and number of surviving children and their total surviving children – Rural	State	State

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation: All-India Volume	Lowest level of presentation: State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	F–26 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and occupation and their total surviving children by sex–Urban	State	State
	F–26 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and occupation and their total surviving children by sex–Rural	State	State
	F–27	Currently married women by present age and number of surviving children and their total surviving children by sex	@	District
	F–28	Currently married women by duration of marriage and births to them during last year by birth order	State	District
	H–SERIES			
Priority I	H–1	Census houses and the uses to which they are put	State	District/City
	H–2	Disabled population by type of disability	District/ City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–SERIES			
Priority I	HH–1 Part A	Distribution of households by predominant material of roof, wall and floor of census houses occupied by them – Urban	State/ City	District/City
	HH–1 Part B	Distribution of households by predominant materials of roof, wall and floor of Census houses occupied by them – Rural	State	District
	HH–2	Households by size of household and number of rooms occupied	State/ City	District/City
	HH–3	Households by number of married couples usually living in households and number of rooms occupied	State/ City	Ditsrict/City
	HH–4	Households, members of households and married couples usually living in households by number of rooms occupied	State/ City	District/City
	HH–5	Cultivating households owning and not owning land by household size and tenure status of house occupied	District	Tehsil
	HH–5 SC	Scheduled Caste cultivating households owning and not owning land by household size and tenure status of house occupied	District	Tehsil
	HH–5 ST	Scheduled Tribe cultivating households owning and not owning land by household size and tenure status of house occupied	District	Tehsil
	HH–6 Part A	Households and population by availability of electricity and toilet facilities and tenure status of house occupied-Urban	State/City	District/Town
	HH–6 Part-B	Households and population by availability of electricity and tenure status of house occupied-Rural	State	District
	HH–7	Households by source of drinking water	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–8	Households cultivating/not cultivating land by tenure and household size	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–8 SC	Scheduled Caste households cultivating/not cultivating land by tenure and household size	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–8 ST	Scheduled Tribe households cultivating/not cultivating land by tenure and household size	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–9	Households by size and number of main workers	State	District
	HH–9 SC	Scheduled Caste households by size and number of main workers	State	District
	HH–9 ST	Scheduled Tribe households by size and number of main workers	State	District

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation	
			All-India Volume	State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	HH–10	Households by size and number of members seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–10 SC	Scheduled Caste households by size and number of members seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–10 ST	Scheduled Tribe households by size and number of members seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–11	Households by size and number of literate members	State	District
	HH–11 SC	Scheduled Caste households by size and number of literate members	State	District
	HH–11 ST	Scheduled Tribe households by size and number of literate members	State	District
	HH–12	Members of cultivating/non-cultivating households classified as main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–12 SC	Members of cultivating/non-cultivating Scheduled Caste households classified as main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–12 ST	Members of cultivating/non-cultivating Scheduled Tribe households classified as main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work	State	District
	HH–13 SC	Scheduled Caste households and population classified by literacy, main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–13 ST	Scheduled Tribe households and population classified by literacy, main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–14 SC	Households and population by literacy for each Scheduled Caste	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–14 ST	Households and population by literacy for each Scheduled Tribe	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–15	Household population by religion of head of household	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–15 Appendix	Details of religions shown under 'other religions and pursuasions' in main Table HH–15—Religion	State	District
	HH–16	Households and household population by langauge mainly spoken in the household	District/City	Tehsil/Town
Priority II	HH-17	Households cultivating rented land, members of households and cultivators among them by tenancy	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH–17 SC	Scheduled Caste households cultivating rented land, members of households and cultivators among them by tenancy	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	HH-17 ST	Scheduled Tribe households cultivating rented land, members of households and cultivators among them by tenancy	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	SC–SERIES			
Priority II	SC–1	Industrial category of main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work by sex for Scheduled Castes	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	SC–2	Industrial Category of work of marginal workers of Scheduled Cates by seeking/ available, not seeking/available for work and sex	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	SC–3	Marginal workers and non-workers by sex, type of activity and educational level for Scheduled Castes	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	SC–4	Marginal workers of Scheduled Castes by main activity cross classified by industrial category of marginal work and sex	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	SC–5	Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes–All areas	District	Tehsil

Priority	Series/Table No.	Title	Lowest level of presentation: All-India Volume	Lowest level of presentation: State Volume
1	2	3	4	5
	SC–6 Part A	Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes	City	Town
	SC–6 Part B	Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes	District	Tehsil
	ST-SERIES			
Priority II	ST–1	Industrial category of main workers, marginal workers, non-workers and seeking/available for work by sex for Scheduled Tribes	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	ST–2	Industrial category of work of marginal workers of Scheduled Tribes by seeking/available, not seeking/available for work and sex	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	ST–3	Marginal workers and non-workers classified by sex, type of activity and educational level for Scheduled Tribes	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	ST–4	Marginal workers of Scheduled Tribes by main activity cross classified by industrial category of marginal work and sex	District/City	Tehsil/Town
	ST–5	Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes–All Areas	District	Tehsil
	ST–6 Part A	Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes	City	Town
	ST–6 Part B	Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes	District	Tehsil
	ST-7	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	State	District
	ST–8	Mother-tongue for Scheduled Tribes	State	District
	ST–9	Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	State	State
†VILLAGE DIRECTORY		Amenities and land use	@	@
	Appendix–1	Tehsil-wise abstract of educational, medical and other amenities		
	Appendix–2	Land utilisation data in respect of non-municipal towns (Census towns)	•	
	Appendix–3**	Taluk-wise list of villages where no educational or medical and public health facilities etc. are available		
	Appendix–4	List of villages according to the proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges	@	@
†TOWN DIRECTORY				
	Statement–1	Status and growth history		
	Statement–2	Physical aspects and location of towns, 1979		
	Statement 3	Municipal Finance, 1978-79		
	Statement 4	Civic and other amenities, 1979		
	Statement 4A	Civic and other amenities in notified slums, 1979		
	Statement 5	Medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities,1979		
	Statement 6	Trade, commerce, industry and banking, 1979		
	Statement 7	Population by religion and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1981		

* The table will also be presented as Advance Tabulation at national level.

@ Will not be presented in the volume.

** No format for this Appendix is prescribed as it is only a list.

† Will be presented only in District Census Handbooks.

PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

The 1981 Census tables will be published as 32 separate Series of volumes for all-India and for each State and Union Territory.

The publication series is as follows:–

1 **INDIA**	17 Punjab
States	18 Rajasthan
2 Andhra Pradesh	19 Sikkim
3 Assam	20 Tamil Nadu
4 Bihar	21 Tripura
5 Gujarat	22 Uttar Pradesh
6 Haryana	23 West Bengal
7 Himachal Pradesh	**Union Territories**
8 Jammu & Kashmir	24 Andaman & Nicobar Islands
9 Karnataka	25 Arunachal Pradesh
10 Kerala	26 Chandigarh
11 Madhya Pradesh	27 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
12 Maharashtra	28 Delhi
13 Manipur	26 Goa, Daman & Diu
14 Meghalaya	30 Lakshadweep
15 Nagaland	31 Mizoram
16 Orissa	32 Pondicherry

In each of these series (for all- India and each State/Union Territory) the different series, of tables (A-Series—General Population Tables, B-Series-General Economie Tables, etc.) will be brought out as different parts. Apart from these, District Census Handbooks will be published for each district in the country. These will contain the census tables for the district, the village and town Primary Census Abstract and the Village and Town directories. The latter comprise compilations of statistics, external to the census, relating to the villages and towns, which in conjunction with census data will be very useful to data users.

For all-India and for each State and Union Territory the Census tabulations and reports will be published according to the following plan;

Part No. and subject covered	*Sub-part No., if any, and the topics covered*	
Part I Administration Report	Part I–A:	Administration Report – Enumeration
	Part I–B:	Administration Report–Tabulation
Part II General Population Tables	Part II–A:	General Population Tables – A-Series
	Part II–B:	Primary Census Abstract
Part III General Economic Tables	Part III–A:	B–Series Tables of first priority covering population by economic activity, industrial category of main workers, marginal workers and their cross-classification by age, literacy, educational level, sex, and non-workers and marginal workers by type of activity, seeking/available for work and their cross-classification by age, literacy, educational level and sex.

	Part III-B:	B–Series Tables of second priority covering industrial classification of main-workers and marginal workers, occupational classification and class of workers of main workers and main activity and seeking/available for work of marginal workers and non-workers and their cross-classification by age, sex and educational level.
Part IV Social and Cultural Tables	Part IV-A	C–Series Tables of first priority covering age, sex, and marital status, composition of the population, single year age returns, educational level and school attendance.
	Part IV-B:	C–Series Tables of second priority covering mother tongue, bilingualism and religion of population and household composition.
	Part IV-C:	Household Composition Table
Part V Migration Tables	Part V-A:	D–Series Tables of first priority covering distribution of population by place of birth, migrants by place of last residence, by duration of residence and reason for migration and economic activity of migrants reporting 'Employment' as reason and their cross-classification by age and literacy.
	Part V-B:	D-Series Tables of second priority covering migration for 'Employment' to urban areas from rural and urban and within State and outside State origi ns, their composition by age, sex and educational level and seeking/ available for work and duration of last residence.
Part VI Fertility Tables	Part VI-A:	F-Series Tables of first priority. This part will cover the age at marriage pattern, current fertility and cumulated fertility for ever married and currently married woman by present age and duration of marriage at State and district levels. At State level the further cross-classification by the socio-economic factors, religion, Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, educational level and occupation will be covered.
	Part VI-B:	F–Series Tables of second priority covering the surviving children of currently married women by present age and duration of marriage, religion etc. and also current fertility by duration of marriage at district level.
Part VII Tables on Houses and Disabled population		H–Series Tables covering census houses and their uses and the disabled population by type of disability, with analytical notes.
Part VIII Household Tables	Part VIII-A:	HH–Series Tables covering material of construction of houses occupied by households, housing facilities available to households, household size and number of couples living in households and households by number of main workers, seeking/available for work and literate members, cultivating and non-cultivating households by tenure of land for general and Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe households, literacy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and economic activity of members

		of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe households. These tables will also cover the household population by religion of head of household and language mainly spoken in the household.
	Part VIII–B:	This part will contain tables HH–17, HH–17SC & HH–17ST on tenancy.
	Part VIII–C:	Report on households. This will be an analytical report of the data presented in Parts VIII–A and VIII–B.
Part IX Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		The SC and ST Series of tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively, covering industrial categories of main workers and marginal workers, type of activity of marginal workers and non-workers, seeking/available for work among marginal workers and non-workers, the age, sex, marital status, composition of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population and their educational level (for each Caste/Tribe separately). These tables also cover for Scheduled Tribes, their composition by religion, mother-tongue and bilingualism.
Part X	Part X–A:	Town Directory
Town Directory,	Part X–B:	Survey Reports on selected towns.
Survey Reports on Towns and Villages	Part X–C:	Survey Reports on selected villages.
Part XI		Ethnographic notes and Special Studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
Part XII Census Atlas		Union and State/Union Territory Census Atlases.
Part XII–A		Administrative Atlas
Part XIII	Part XIII–A:	Village and Town Directory
District Census Handbook	Part XIII–B:	Village and Town-wise Primary Census Abstract

The following special papers are also planned at the all-India level and will be published as and when they are ready as 1981 Census Papers:

Special Area Surveys
Special Tables for Standard Urban Area
Language Survey Reports
Post Enumeration Check report
Age Tables
Life Tables
Reports on estimates of inter-censal birth and death rates using 1971-1981 Life Tables and age data
Development of Vital Statistics in India.

Besides these special papers, some monographs based on 1981 Census data on subjects of topical interest to be prepared by scholars will be brought out as 1981 Census Monographs.

It is also proposed to carry out some special studies of 1981 Census data in collaboration with other organisations and the results of such studies will be published as occasional paper of the 1981 Census.

LIST OF KERALA CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1981

Census of India 1981 — Series-10 Kerala

Paper/Part or Sub-part number	Subject matter & Name of Part or Sub-part	Expected time of release	Whether priced or free	Copies available with
1	2	3	4	5
Paper 1 of 1981	Provisional Population Totals	Published in March 1981	Free	Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Trivandrum -695 003
Paper 2 of 1981 (Supplement to Paper 1)	Rural-urban composition Workers and Non-workers Disabled persons	January 1982	Free	-do-
Paper 3 of 1981	Final Population Totals	April 1982	Priced	-do-
Paper 4 of 1981	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population	April 1982	Priced	-do-
Part I-A	Administration Report-Enumeration	Not to be released for sale - for departmental use only		
Part I-B	Administration Report - Tabulation		-do-	-do-
Part II-A	General Population Tables	June 1982	Priced	1. Director of Census Operations, Kerala. Trivandrum-695 003. or 2. Business Manager, Sales Emporium, Publications Division, Govt. of India, Press Road, Trivandrum 695001 or 3. Assistant Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi - 110 054. or 4. The Agents of Govt. of India Publications.
Part II-B	Primary Census Abstract	July 1982	Priced	
Part III-A	General Economic Tables (B-Series Tables B-1 to B-10)	1984*	Priced	
Part III-B	General Economic Tables (B-Series Tables B-11 to B-22)	1985*	Priced	
Part IV-A	Social and Cultural Tables (C-Series Tables C-1 to C-6)	1984*	Priced	
Part IV-B	Social and Cultural Tables (C-Series Tables C-7 to C-10)	1985*	Priced	
Part IV-C	Household Composition Table	1987		
Part V-A	Migration Tables (D-Series Tables D-1 to D-4)	1984*	Priced	
Part V-B	Migration Tables . (D-Series Tables D-5 to D-12)	1986*	Priced	
Part VI-A	Fertility Tables (F-Series Tables F-1 to F-19)	1984*	Priced	
Part VI-B	Fertility Tables (F-Series Tables F-20 to F-28)	1986*	Priced	
Part VII	Tables on Houses and Disabled Population (H-Series Tables H-1 and H-2)	1982	Priced	
Part VIII-A	Household Tables (HH-Series Tables HH-1 to HH-16)	1987*	Priced	
Part VIII-B	Household Tables (HH-Series Tables HH-17, HH-17 SC, HH-17 ST)	1987*	Priced	
Part IX	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SC-Series SC-1 to SC-6 and ST-Series ST-1 to ST-9)	1985*	Priced	
Part X-A	State Town Directory	1983*	Priced	
Part X-B	Survey Reports on Selected Towns	Not decided		
Part X-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages	Not decided		

Part XI	Ethnographic Notes and Special Studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	Not decided		
Part XII	Census Atlas	1987*	Priced	
Part XII-A	Administrative Atlas	1983	Priced	
Part XIII-A & B	**District Census Handbook** Village and Town Directory, Census Tables and Primary Census Abstract			
	Cannanore District	1983*	Priced	
	Wynad ,,	,,	,,	
	Kozhikode ,,	,,	,,	
	Malappuram ,,	,,	,,	Superintendent of Govt, Presses, Trivandrum 695 001.
	Palghat ,,	,,	,,	
	Trichur ,,	,,	,,	
	Ernakulam ,,	,,	,,	
	Idukki ,,	,,	,,	
	Kottayam ,,	,,	,,	
	Alleppey ,,	,,	,,	
	Quilon ,,	,,	,,	
	Trivandrum ,,	,,	,,	

*Time of release of the publication will depend upon the availability of computerised tables and the priority assigned by the Government Presses.